

Popular Science

FOUNDED **MONTHLY** 1872



See Page 32

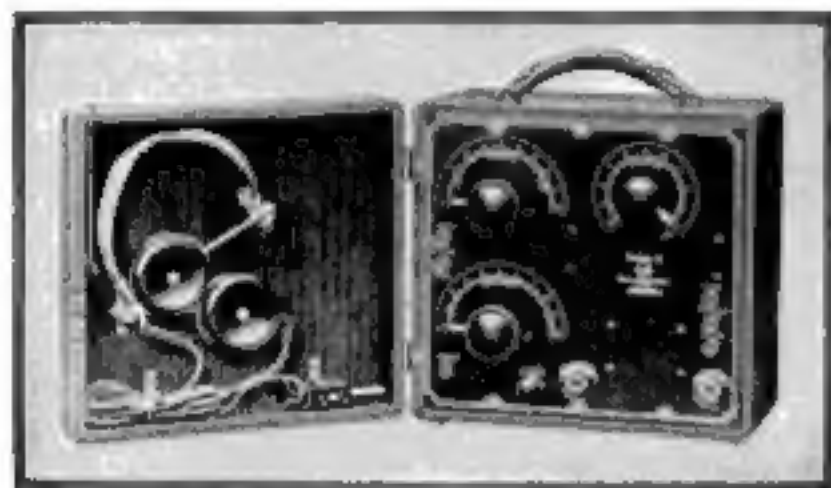
NOVEMBER

Most Wonderfully Illustrated Magazine in the World

25 CENTS



Third Down — Two Yards to Gain!



Radiola II

One of the most popular of Radiolas, because it's portable. At home, its fine mahogany finish makes it mighty attractive. With all its batteries inside, its handle, and its convenient size, it can be carried everywhere, on trips and visits. With even an improvised antenna, it will pick up good big distances—clearly. And over short distances, it will operate on a loudspeaker.

Complete \$97.50

Send for the free booklet
that describes every Radiola.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. 2080 (Address office nearest you.)
Please send me your free Radio Booklet.



This Symbol
of quality
is your
protection

Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____ R.F.D. _____
State _____

Get the Returns with a Radiola

Wild shouts from the crowd—"Hold that line! Hold that line!" Every play—every cheer from the rooting section. Clear and loud and real. With a Radiola.

It must be a Radiola. Look for the mark. When the "bunch" comes round to get the scores—you know your set will work. When the club holds open meeting, and the club room's filled—you can count upon it—always. When the big news is coming over—or an opera—a Broadway play—important stock reports—the set with the Radiola name and the RCA mark is always at the peak of performance.

Whether it's a one-tube Radiola, or the stately Radiola Grand, the name with the backing of the greatest research laboratories in the world stands for quality in every point of make, finish and performance.

"There's a Radiola for every purse"

at the nearest Radio or Electrical Store

Radio Corporation of America

Sales Department
233 Broadway
New York

District Sales Offices
10 So. LaSalle Street
Chicago, Ill.

433 California Street
San Francisco, Cal.

Radiola

FOR U. S. PAT. OFF.

21 Jewel Burlington

Adjusted to the Second
Adjusted to Temperature
Adjusted to Isochronism
Adjusted to Positions
21 Ruby and Sapphire Jewels
25 Year Gold Straps Case
Your choice of Dials
(Including Montgomery R. R. Dial)
New Ideas in Thin Cases

Only \$1.00 Down

Only One Dollar Down, will buy this masterpiece of watch manufacture. The balance you are allowed to pay in small, easy monthly payments. A 21-Jewel Watch — is sold to you at a price much lower than that of other high-grade watches. Besides, you have the selection of the finest thin model designs and latest styles in watch cases. Write for FREE Watch Book and our SPECIAL OFFER today.

The Burlington "Petite"

This exquisite little 17-jewel ladies' wrist watch. A perfect timepiece. Beautiful. 14K Solid Green Gold case. Illustration is exact size of Burlington "Petite". Send for this wonderful little bracelet watch. See how beautiful the dainty green gold case looks on your wrist.

Write

While this Special Offer Lasts

Get the Burlington Watch Book — write today. Find out about this great special offer which is being made for only limited time. You will know a great deal more about watch buying when you read this book. You will be able to "steer clear" of the over-priced watches which are no better. Write for Watch Book and our special offer TODAY!

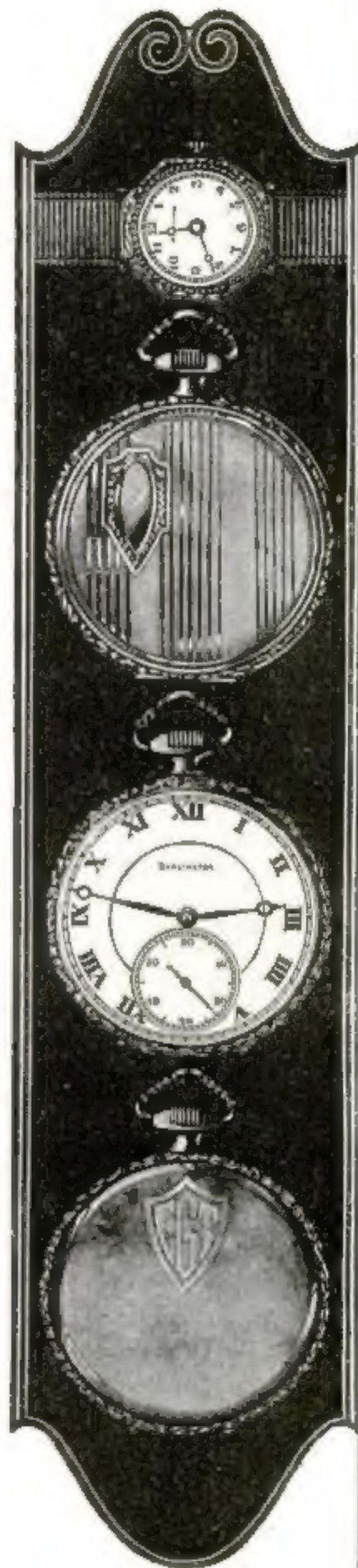
Burlington Watch Company

19th St. & Marshall Blvd., Dept. 13-68 Chicago
Canadian Address: 63 Albert St., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Please send me (without obligations and prepaid) your free book on watches with full explanation of your \$1.00 down offer on the Burlington Watch.

Name _____

Address _____



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Most Wonderfully Illustrated Magazine in the World

NOVEMBER, 1923; Vol. 103, No. 5
25 cents a Copy; \$2.50 a Year



*Published in New York City at
225 West Thirty-ninth Street*

WITH the beginning of the twentieth century dawned the Age of Science for the average man. Before that time he looked upon Science as something far removed from his sphere of life—a dry, uninteresting, probably useless study, suited only to the bookworm and the pedant. Little by little, though, in the last two decades, he has been realizing the true meaning of Science. He has seen that Science holds an intimate, personal connection with him and the affairs of his workaday world. He has learned that Science is eminently useful, entirely practical; that it serves his comfort, relieves his distress, and increases his happiness.

UTILITY, practical application, the satisfying of some existing human need—these ever have been the aims of Science since earliest times, the driving power behind each new scientific achievement. How human necessity furnished the goal of Science even 2000 years ago is told by J. Arthur Thomson—distinguished British author of "The Outline of Science"—in an extraordinary and informative interview on page 29 of this issue.

Beginning with Aristotle, probably the first of the scientists of whom we have exact knowledge, Professor Thomson traces the advance of Science to our own times, and makes up a list of those whom he believes to be the 10 greatest scientists of history. Even those who may not agree with Professor Thomson in his selections are bound to be struck by a remarkable similarity in the lives of all the great men of whom he tells—all of them labored unselfishly and long that their accomplishments in Science might make the world a better, happier place.

COMING from the days of Aristotle and Galileo to the present day, the wonders of Science still find their exemplification in fields of practical usefulness. On page 34 Raymond J. Brown tells how engineers employed by Henry Ford have devised a way to extract from the waste products of coal that now are dissipated in the air as smoke, enough motor fuel to run every automobile in the United States. Illuminating gas, motor

lubricants, valuable chemical products are other things which Ford engineers have found may be taken from coal without disturbing its industrial utility.

NOT only for economic purposes, but in the protection of our lives and property, has the practical application of Science lately been found of value, according to Richard E. Enright, Police Commissioner of New York City, in a thrilling article on the scientific detection of crime, beginning on page 42. Describing how Science helped solve recent sensational crimes, Commissioner Enright declares that the modern police officer is surpassing the imagined feats of Sherlock Holmes every day. He predicts that through Science crime will some day be made to disappear from the earth.

THE Science of Medicine is of its very nature practical, but even this is steadily progressing into wider spheres of usefulness. No more remarkable example of recent practical development in medicine is furnished than the refinement of the once dangerous operation of blood transfusion to a point where it may be performed without danger in the treatment of no less than 28 specific illnesses. The story of this achievement is told on page 46.

IN THE forefront among Americans who have seen fit to apply modern Science closely to their own lives stands Samuel M. Vauclain, president of the Baldwin Locomotive Works, who has been sick only once in his 67 years. On page 38, Mr. Vauclain tells how to insure perfect health. He has signed a 10-year contract with a physician to keep him well; and he offers a modification of his plan that may be followed by any individual, family, or community.

OF THE many other fascinating articles in this issue—about 200 in all—each deals with a distinct field of scientific progress; yet all are alike in revealing vividly how science enters into our everyday lives—in our homes, shops, and offices—to bring us comfort, security, and happiness.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Issued monthly. Single copy, 25 cents. Yearly subscription to United States, its possessions, and Canada, \$2.50; foreign countries, \$3.
Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U. S. A.
Copyright, 1923, by the Modern Publishing Co.
The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission.
H. J. Fisher, President; E. C. Wilson, Vice-President
O. B. Capen, Secretary and Treasurer

I Tell You

This Free Book Will Show You The Way to Amazing Salary Increases



I only ask that you risk two cents on the strength of my word that the contents of this amazing book will show you the way to a prosperity that you never dreamed possible, in a fascinating field that you never thought of entering. This book is now free. Read my offer.

By J. E. GREENSLADE

FIRST let me ask you two questions. One: Do you consider that you are as intelligent as the average mail-clerk, farmhand, office clerk, mechanic, or bookkeeper. I ask you this because most of the men whose salaries have jumped are just ordinary, every-day sort of men.

Second: If you suddenly found yourself with all the money you needed to spend, wearing the best clothes, living in the finest neighborhood, driving a good car and belonging to the best clubs—but having to make good in a job that paid \$10,000 a year, would it scare you? There are men to whom \$10,000 a year is so much that the idea of earning it themselves never occurs to them. They will always be in routine jobs at low pay. Their dreams will never come true. But yours will if you will absorb what I am going to tell you. For my work in life is to take ordinary men from lousy-alley jobs and show them how they can quickly make more money than they ever dreamed possible. And if you will give me a chance I'm going to show you how it's done!

Now, in one quick step you can enter the field where opportunities in your favor are ten to one—the Selling field. You know that Salesmen top the list of money-makers—that the salesman is his own boss—that his work is fascinating, interesting and highly profitable? But the thing you doubt is your own ability. All right, but you can become a first-class, money-making salesman in an amazingly easy way.

Proof That Salesmen Are Made—Not "Born"

You might laugh if I told you that in a few weeks or months you could be making good in a big way in the Selling field. Thousands before you have laughed—perhaps bitterly—at the idea, but many of these thousands are now making big money as salesmen.

The story of six men who once thought salesmen were "born," who did not believe they were "cut out for selling," is on this page.

Thousands of men like these six—men who formerly thought salesmen were "born," are now enjoying magnificent earnings in the selling field. They were bookkeepers, mechanics, farmers, clerks—even doctors, lawyers and ministers—but in a few months after writing to the National Salesmen's Training Association they were out in the field selling—and making more money than they had ever hoped to make in their former vocations.

Sounds remarkable, doesn't it? Yet there is nothing remarkable about it. Salesmanship is governed by rules and laws. There is a certain way of saying and doing things, a certain way of approaching

a prospect to get his undivided attention, certain ways to overcome objections, batter down prejudice, overcome competition and make the prospect act.

Just as you learned the alphabet, so you can learn salesmanship. And through the NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION METHOD—an exclusive feature of the N. S. T. A. System of Salesmanship Training—you gain actual experience while studying.

The NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION METHOD gives you experience and knowledge that enable you to overcome sales obstacles of all descriptions easily. It is one of the many reasons why N. S. T. A. members make good as salesmen right from the start.

A Lifetime of Selling Experience in a Few Weeks—Then Success

No matter what you are doing now, I can prove to you that you can gain years of selling experience in a few weeks—that you can go out and successfully sell goods—that you can make more money than you ever dreamed possible.

The N. S. T. A. System of Salesmanship Training and Employment Service will enable you to quickly step into the ranks of successful salesmen—will give you a big advantage over those who lack this training. It will enable you to jump from small pay to a real man's income.

Remarkable Book, "Modern Salesmanship," Sent FREE

With my compliments I want to send you a most remarkable book, "Modern Salesmanship."

It will show you how you can easily become a master salesman—a big money-maker—how the N. S. T. A. System of Salesmanship Training will give you years of selling experience in a few weeks; how our FREE employment service will help select and secure a good selling position when you are qualified and ready. And it will give you success stories of former routine workers who are now earning amazing salaries as salesmen. Mail the coupon to-day. It may be the turning point in your life.

National Salesmen's Training Association
Dept. 15-S Chicago, Ill.

National Salesmen's Training Association,
Dept. 15-S, Chicago, Ill.

I simply want to see the facts. Send me free your book, "Modern Salesmanship," and Proof that I can become a Master Salesman. Also tell me how you can help me to a position.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Age..... Occupation.....

Read What They Say

\$9,000 First Year

Ellis Summer Cook, 20 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, left a \$25 a week job and last year made \$9,000!

\$100 a month to \$100 a week in only 3 months

H. D. Miller, another Chicago boy, was making \$100 a month as a stenographer in July, 1921. In September, 3 months later, he was making \$100 a week as a salesman.

\$150 to \$500 a month

W. P. Clenny of Kansas City, Mo., stepped from a \$150 a month clerkship into a selling job at \$500 a month. He is making \$850 a month now.

\$6,500 a Year

M. V. Stephens of Albany, Ky., was making \$25 a week. He took up this training and now makes 5 times that much.

Small Pay to Big Earnings

J. H. Cash of Atlanta, Ga., exchanged his \$75 a month job for one which pays him \$500 a month.

Now Sales Manager at \$10,000 a Year

O. H. Malroot of Boston, Mass., stepped into a \$10,000 position as a SALES MANAGER—so thorough is this training.

All these successes are due to this easy, fascinating and rapid way to master certain invincible secrets of selling.

Look Here!

Are you ambitious—are you looking for the way to Success? • Do you want an easy, pleasant job? Do you want to make from \$60 to \$100 a week? • Do you want to enjoy the luxuries of life? **Then Read My Offer!**

My Guarantee

to train you right at home
—to make you an **EXPERT DRAFTSMAN** quick! I guarantee to prepare you to hold down any big pay job in any Drafting Office and to refund every cent of your money if you are not satisfied with my training. I guarantee to give you my practical **JOB-METHOD** instructions until you are actually placed in a drafting position paying at least

\$250 to \$300 a month!

I have recommended Drafting as a life-work to thousands of men during the past 20 years—I have seen them step into big-salaried positions immediately after completing my course—I have thousands of letters to prove that my "Job-Method" instruction has made these men **SUCCESSFUL DRAFTSMEN**—and I offer you now the same

opportunity to get into a business where there are always more jobs than Experts to fill them, where salaries are big, hours short, work is pleasant.



COYNE SCHOOL of DRAFTING

Immediately after completing the Coyne drafting course I went to work for Arthur and Company. I held my own easily with more than a hundred draftsmen and was entrusted to find graduates of other schools with a year or more of experience get stuck on problems that seemed perfectly simple to me.

Five months later I left Chicago to accept a position in New York at a large increase in salary. I owe my success entirely to the thorough Coyne training.

Very sincerely yours,
L. T. DUBENDORF.

BE AN EXPERT DRAFTSMAN!

Learn at Home in your spare time!

Common schooling all you need. Learn in a few months. Plenty jobs everywhere—railroads, factories, builders, Cities, Counties, States, the U. S. Government, shipyards, automotive plants, architects and dozens of other lines all need Expert Draftsmen. Salaries range from \$60 to \$150 a week. Draftsmen are always in line for promotion as superintendents, managers and other official positions.

Before any machine, building or product can be made, a Draftsman must draw the plan! He's the key-man of industry. Executives depend on him. Not a wheel can turn without him.

Chief Draftsman,
Coyne School of Drafting,
1-9 S. Ashland Avenue,
Dept. 701,
Chicago, Ill.

Without obligating me in any way, please send me your two books, "Drafting, the Foundation of Industry" and "Learn Drafting by the 'Job-Method'" —all absolutely free. Also complete information of your rapid home-study Drafting course, free instruments and other features.

Name.....

St. No.....

City..... State.....

\$19 Professional Drafting Outfit FREE!

The Coyne "Job-Method" teaches you Drafting with the same instruments and outfit you will use as an **EXPERT** when employed at a big salary. In order to help you **START RIGHT NOW**, we offer this \$19 Outfit **FREE** to every Coyne student. Coupon brings complete information. *Mail it immediately.*

2 Books FREE!

"Drafting the Foundation of Industry" and "Learn Drafting by the 'Job-Method'." Prices reduced, easy terms now. Mail coupon today and take advantage of this opportunity.

Address Chief Draftsman,
COYNE SCHOOL of DRAFTING

COYNE
SCHOOL OF DRAFTING

1-9 S. Ashland Avenue, Dept. 701, CHICAGO, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TO-DAY!



ELECTRICITY



Let Me Show You How to Make It Bring You \$9000 a Year

You men who are slaving away in small-pay jobs, hoping and striving for better things, I wish you could be with me here for just a few moments. I would show you how thousands of men just like yourself have quickly stepped into high-salaried positions and brilliant success in the fascinating field of electricity. In each and every case their first step toward this cherished goal was to

write to me for the same free proof I want to send to you. They followed my advice and today are leading happy, prosperous lives—many drive their own cars, own their own homes and have plenty of money to spend for the other good things in life! They are Electrical Experts—"Cooke Trained"—earning \$3500 to \$10,000 a year!

Be an Electrical Expert—Learn at Home

Get into this great field of Electricity! Know this magic force, the ways and means it is harnessed for use in industry, and a thousand jobs will be opened to you at salaries far beyond your fondest dreams. Read Pence's story at the right! Let it be your guide post to success! Hundreds of other Cooke-Trained men have done as well, and many better! And how? Simply by taking this specialized training that quickly fits any man, no matter what his age or previous education, to take his place with the big-pay men of the country. You needn't give up your present job or go away to school, by this amazing method you may learn right at home in your spare time.

\$3500 to \$10,000 a Year

Twenty years of actual experience all over the world in the electrical field gave me a grasp of just what a man must learn to fill an important position. My experience taught me that a man must know first the principles involved and then the best methods to apply and regulate those principles. Why make a man wade thru a lot of useless study, wasting months of precious time? And so, at enormous expense and years of effort, I evolved a system of training that is stripped of every useless step. I will make the student a practical worker! I will place in his head and hands the means to make big money as a skilled Electrical Expert! I will fit him in a short time to earn a princely salary, \$3,500 to \$10,000 a year for his skill!

Thousands of Happy Men Say "There Is No Other Training Like This"

"You have given me a most wonderful training, a training no other school can, I feel sure, approach, much less duplicate," says F. E. Radcliffe, one of my boys who is making good in Ohio. I wish you could see the thousands of letters I get like this! John Burke of Baltimore made \$750 in spare time before he finished his training! Think what this means to you! No frittering away time serving a costly apprenticeship! Every step in this fascinating training adds earning power. You quickly become a practical man, ready to fill a big-pay job.

Many of my boys set up in the Electrical Contracting business, wiring houses, repairing motors, generators, electrical appliances, installing farm lighting systems, etc. Others set up shops and spaces in garages for repairing electrical systems on automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, etc. They are fitted at once to start in business for themselves, with practically no investment. And with the big plants, even the ordinary electrician makes good money. But the Trained Expert is the man who is Boss—he is the

big-pay man. With this training behind you, you can claim such an enviable place for yourself.

You Cannot Lose—I Guarantee Your Complete Satisfaction

You don't have to take my word for one thing. So sure am I that after taking this training you can step right into a high-salaried position, and you will thrill with the newly found power that is yours, that I guarantee under bond to return every cent of tuition you pay me, if you are not absolutely satisfied that it is the best investment you ever made. Electricity needs you—it offers you boundless opportunity for a brilliant career. I have tried to remove every stumbling block toward accomplishing your ambition. I will help you win, if you will let me.

Free—If You Act Now—Free Big Electrical Outfit

I know that it is only by practice with actual instruments and materials that a man can become a practical electrical expert. For that reason I give you without charge or obligation a Complete Outfit of Electrical Tools, Materials, and Measuring Instruments. I also furnish you with supplies, examination paper, and many other things that other schools don't furnish. You actually start early in the course to work at your profession, rapidly becoming proficient, ready to do any electrical job.

Extra—A Course in Radio Given Free for Short Time

The up-to-date Electrical Expert must know radio or wireless work, how to make and repair the various equipment. This is a mighty profitable field today, and many men are making big money in it. Because I want to make this my banner year, I am now giving this \$45.00 Course in Radio absolutely Free to new students. Don't miss this remarkable offer which might be withdrawn at any time.

Make up your mind now to get into this great profession quick. Every day just keeps you away that much longer from prosperity and happiness! Mail the coupon today for my big free book, "How to Become an Electrical Expert." And other free proof that I can put you into the class with Pence and thousands of other Cooke-Trained men who are making princely incomes.

L. L. COOKE,
Chief Engineer,
CHICAGO ENGINEERING WORKS,
Dept. 38, 2154 LAWRENCE AVE.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



\$9000 A YEAR

The picture above shows Mr. W. H. Pence of Chehalis, Washington, in his working togs. Pence is a "Cooke-Trained" man, and his letter below shows what he thinks of my course.

Dear Mr. Cooke:

Thought you would be interested in a hand-bill I have just gotten out regarding my new shop. Business is going strong, paying me now something over \$750 a month above my expenses.

And I must thank you again for my success, because it was your wonderful Course and method of instruction that put me where I am.

Your true friend,
W. H. Pence.

MAIL THIS COUPON

L. L. Cooke, Chief Engineer, Chicago Engineering Works, Dept. 38, 2154 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send me at once "How to Become an Electrical Expert" with other proof that I can become a big-pay Electrical Expert through your training. Register me for your Special Free Offer. You send this FREE without any obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

The "Cooke Trained" Man is the "Big Pay" Man

Protect Yourself Against These Sudden Embarrassments!

A chance meeting on the street, an unexpected invitation, a cup of coffee suddenly overturned, an introduction to some person of note—these are the occasions that demand complete self-possession, that demand calmness and ease. Those who become flustered and embarrassed under circumstances like these, instantly betray the fact that they are not accustomed to good society. But those who retain a calm dignity, who know exactly what to do and say, impress others with their fine breeding—and protect themselves from humiliation.

DO YOU know the comfort of being always at ease—of being always sure of yourself, calm, dignified, self-possessed?

It is the most wonderful feeling in the world. You don't have to worry about making blunders. You don't have to wonder what people are thinking of you. You don't have to wish that you hadn't done a certain thing, or said a certain thing.

The next time you are at a dinner or a party, notice the people around you. See if you can't pick out at once the people who are well-bred, who are confident of themselves, who do and say the right thing and *know* it. You will always find that these people are the best "mixers," that people like to be with them, that they are popular, well-liked.

And then notice the people who are not sure of themselves. Notice that they stammer and hesitate when strangers speak to them; that they are hesitant and uncomfortable at the table, that they seem embarrassed and ill at ease. These people actually make you feel ill at ease. They are never popular; they always seem to be out of place; they rarely have a good time.

Some of the Blunders People Make

At a certain theatre, recently, a man made himself conspicuous, through a blunder that could easily have been avoided. He entered a lower box with two women—probably his mother and sister. Without thinking, he seated himself on the chair that one of the women should have occupied.

The whole secret of being always at ease is to be able to do and say what is absolutely correct without stopping to think about it. One should be able to do the right thing as easily as one says "good morning."

Would you have known what seat to take in the box? Do you know who pre-

cedes when entering a theatre—the man or the woman? Do you know who precedes when leaving the theatre, when entering and leaving a street car, an automobile?

People are often confronted by sudden embarrassments at the dinner table. Often corn on the cob is refused because one does not know how it should be eaten. Some people do not know that bread must under no circumstances be bitten into. Others make the mistake of taking asparagus up in their fingers. Still others use the finger-bowl incorrectly.

How would you eat corn on the cob in public? Would you dip both hands into the finger-bowl at once, or just one at a time? What would you say to your hostess when leaving? What would you say to the young man, or woman, you had met for the first time?

A New Knowledge That Will Give You Life-Long Satisfaction

What many people consider a "talent" for doing and saying what is correct, is really a very important social knowledge that you can acquire easily.

Would you like to know how to create conversation, how to overcome self-consciousness and timidity, how to make introductions that result in friendships, how to be an ideal host or hostess, an ideal guest?

Would you like to

know all the customs of weddings, of funerals of social calls, of formal dinners, of dances?

The famous Book of Etiquette will give you a new knowledge that you will find extremely useful. It will tell you everything you want to know. It will dispel all doubts, banish all uncertainty. It will give you ease, poise, confidence. It will make you a better mixer, a more pleasing conversationalist. It will protect you from all the little sudden embarrassments that confront the person who does not know, who is not sure.

Free Examination Offer

Have you ever wondered why rice is thrown after the bride, why a tescup is given to the engaged girl, why black is the color of mourning?

Have you ever wondered what to serve at a tea, how to give a "shower," how to decorate the home for a wedding, a party?

Perhaps there is some particular problem that is puzzling you. Perhaps there are several. If so, why not let us send you the two volumes of the Book of Etiquette to-day—without a cent in advance? When they arrive, pay the postman only \$1.98 instead of the regular price of \$3.50. Read them and let them solve your little personal problems. Study them carefully for 5 full days and then if you do not feel that they are a splendid investment, return them and we will refund your money.

But act NOW if you want to take advantage of this special limited bargain offer. For the regular price of the Book of Etiquette is \$3.50 and we cannot maintain a reduction like this for anything but a limited period. So clip and mail the bargain coupon to-day, and the original, authentic, complete Book of Etiquette will be sent to you by return mail. The Book of Etiquette will be sent to you in a plain carton, with no identifying marks, Nelson Doubleday, Inc., Dept. 2511, Garden City, New York.

Nelson Doubleday, Inc., Dept. 2511
Garden City, N. Y.

Without a cent in advance, you may send me in plain cartons the complete Book of Etiquette in two volumes at the special limited bargain price. When the books arrive I will pay the postman \$1.98 (plus a few cents postage) with the understanding that I can return them in 5 days if I am not satisfied and you will refund my money.

Name.....
(Please write plainly)

Address.....

☐ Check this square if you want these books with the beautiful full-leather binding at \$2.98 with same return privilege.
(Orders from outside the U. S. are payable \$2.44 cash with order. Leather binding outside U. S., \$1.44 cash with order.)

Special Bargain!

The Famous Book of Etiquette

Nearly Half a Million Sold at \$3.50

NOW \$1.98
ONLY \$1.98
For a Very Limited Time

For a short time only we are making this amazing offer to send you the complete, authentic, original BOOK OF ETIQUETTE at almost half the usual publisher's price!

You have always wanted to own the two remarkable books that give poise, ease, dignity, self-confidence. Almost 500,000 people have purchased them at the regular price of \$3.50. If you act NOW you can receive the same two authoritative and fascinating volumes for only \$1.98.

SEND NO MONEY

No money is necessary. Just clip and mail the coupon to us at once. We will send you the complete, two-volume set and when it arrives you have the privilege of giving the postman only \$1.98 (plus few cents postage) for the regular \$3.50 set!

Surely you are not going to let this offer slip by. Clip and mail the coupon NOW while you are thinking about it.

See Here!

You can make
\$75 to \$200
a week!

BE AN AUTO EXPERT

Keep your job—stay home—loan me part of your spare time and I'll make you an AUTO EXPERT quick! A liking for machinery all you need. As directing Engineer of the big CHICAGO AUTO SHOPS I train you the "JOB-WAY"—no books or useless theories in my course. I show you the short-cuts, the inside methods acquired during my 20 years in training men.

Learn to do any job!



The Cooke-trained Auto Expert gets the big money because not just a few difficult for him. The JOB-WAY of instruction has shown him how to find the trouble instantly, and repair it quickly!

I GUARANTEE

To prepare you to go into business for yourself where you can become INDEPENDENT. I guarantee to train you until you can hold down any EXPERT'S job at TOP SALARY. I guarantee to make you an EXPERT right in your own home—to give you the most practical instruction ever devised in every branch of Automotive Mechanics, Automotive Electricity, Battery, Ignition, Welding, Vulcanizing, etc. And I guarantee to refund your money if you are not entirely satisfied.

A Business of Your own paying \$5,000 to \$15,000 a year!

Garage
Repair Shop
Battery Shop
Welding Shop

Tire Repair Shop
Auto Electrical Shop
Auto Accessories Store
Tire and Battery Sales

EXPERT JOBS \$3,000 to \$6,000 A YEAR!

Master Auto Mechanic
Expert Auto Electrician
Automotive Engineer
Ignition Expert

Garage Manager
Service Station Superintendent
Master Salesman of Autos
Battery or Tire Expert

START NOW!

Mail coupon today—get all the facts quick! My big free book tells you how you can get ready to cash in on the thousands of opportunities in the world's biggest business! Let me tell you how easy I have made it for you to become a real AUTO EXPERT—in your home, in your spare time.

CHICAGO AUTO SHOPS

B. W. COOKE,
DIRECTING ENGINEER

Dept. 286,

1633 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Coupon brings FREE
Catalog—mail it at once!

Directing Engineer Cooke,
CHICAGO AUTO SHOPS, Dept. 286,
1633 W. Madison St., Chicago

Please send me Free Book and complete information about your Home Study Course. I am mailing this promptly to secure Repair Outfit and the reduced prices and special terms you offer now. Of course, I am not obligating myself in any way.

Name.....

St. No. or R. F. D.....

City.....

MAIL COUPON TO-DAY!

Directing Engineer Cooke NOW TRAINS YOU AT HOME!

Get your share of the millions of dollars spent yearly for repairs on autos, trucks, tractors. Think of it! Now 15 million cars, trucks and tractors to keep going—15 million batteries to service—50 million tires to repair and replace—15 million electrical systems to maintain! How many of these can you fix? And what opportunities to make real money?

FREE!

\$18.50
Repair Outfit

Big 21 piece Outfit given free—mail coupon and get my special offer! Hundreds of my students have paid for their course with this complete practical set of tools. You can, too! And you learn with these tools, not from books!

"Cooke trains you with TOOLS!"



\$18.50
REPAIR
OUTFIT
FREE!



STUDY AT HOME

Directed by
The University of Chicago
Courses in English, History, Chemistry, Business, Mathematics, Education, Psychology, and 35 other subjects command credit toward a Bachelor degree. Begin any time. Address 25 Elm Hall, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Stop Forgetting

Make Your Mind as Sharp as a Razor

PROF. HENRY JACKSON
Dept. 723, Evanston, Ill.

WANTED

Railway Postal Clerks

\$1600 to \$2300 Year

MEN—BOYS 18 or Over
Mail Coupon Immediately.

Steady work. No layoffs. Paid vacations.
Common education sufficient.
Travel—See the country.
Send coupon today—SURE

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. B200, Rochester, N.Y.
Send me without charge, (1) Specimen Railway Postal Clerk Examination questions. (2) List of U.S. Government jobs obtainable. (3) Send free illustrated book, "How to Get Government Jobs."

Name.....

Address.....

Money Making Opportunities

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE in 24 metropolitan dailies, 24 words, \$15.00. Helpful Guide listing 1000 publications, 4c stamps. Wade Company, Baltimore Bldg., Chicago.

ADVERTISING rates for magazines and weeklies free. Charles A. Lutz, Apartment 241, York, Pennsylvania.

25 WORDS—\$55 rural weeklies. \$14.20. Meyer Agency, 4112P Hartford, St. Louis.

INCH Display, 100 magazines, times \$2. Book, \$400. Alsos, St. Louis.

ADDING MACHINES

FREE trial, marvelous free adding machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, automatically. Work equals \$350.00 machine. Price only \$15.00. Heavy, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Used by largest corporations. Write today for catalog and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. 2, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

TYPEWRITERS

ALL makes, rebuilt, refinished and guaranteed ten years. \$15.00 up shipped postage 20 days' time. Get our prices and agents' proposition. Typewriter Manufacturers Exchange, Portland, New York.

LETTER SPECIALISTS

MY number nine letters, prepared to your order, will show you profitable sales returns. Ad-Expert Man Feb, 2741 Warren Avenue, Chicago.

OPTICAL GOODS

ARTIFICIAL eyes, \$5. Booklet free. Denver Optic, 408 Barclay, Denver, Colorado.

MISCELLANEOUS

ALL wood building plans for sale from manufacturers, \$10 and up per lb. Cash and check orders. Free samples. H. A. Hartness, Hartness, Maine.

NEW 600 Drawing outfit—Big Bargain, \$2. Write National Instrument Co., 4704 North Hamilton, Chicago.

JOIN the old reliable card club. Membership 10c. Silvercard Club, Dept. 6, Frederick, Maryland.

HOMOEOPATHIC and biochemic preparations sent postpaid to all parts of the world. Magna and booklets free. Bailey Bros. Co., 211 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois. Established 1865.

WANTED girls desire American correspondents. Propose 10c. Clark, 10 Cambridge St., London, E. W. England.

CREATE International Service for. Free information. Write "Universal", 1034-A West Middlemouth Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

LOANLY? We can help you obtain real estate loans. Available friends. Stamp. O. B. Cleck, Box 771, Reno, Nevada.

1000 reliable, good investment matrimonial club in the west. P. O. Box 21, Tacoma, Washington.

MAKE interesting new friends through jolly letters. Reply Lee, Inc., 4254 Broadway, New York City. Stamp appreciated.

LOOSELY? Join our club—make suggestions everywhere. Free illustrated book with descriptions and photos sent in plain wrapper for 10c cents. Bismark Co., Dept. 35, Kansas City, Missouri.

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

SEXUAL philosophy, 12c. Clear, specific, authoritatively complete, best, readable. Fred B. Kammann, Lawrence, Massachusetts.

GENUINE Indian baskets, blankets and wampum—wholesale. California. Calman, Berkeley, California.

MAGIC word! secret, sure method of obtaining anything you want. Postpaid for time. Lida Goodley, 144 Miller, Brooklyn, New York.

TUBERCLE or BIRD MALT cured or no pay. \$1.00 if cured. Remedy sent on trial. Superior Co., 2-A, Baltimore, Maryland.

"HARMONY"—specialist in finding solutions to Personal Problems. Give me your name and birth date for an example of my work. P.O. Box 16—Station Y, New York City.

DETECTIVES—work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write American Detective System, 1004P Broadway, New York.

HEAVEN on earth now by "Automobile Civil Service." World's greatest discovery to utilize pollution and vehicle pollution. \$1. New World Benton Harbor, Michigan.

HOROSCOPES

UNUSUAL HOROSCOPE—Six pages, modeling of resistance four-page special horoscope, Astro-Analytic and two-page valuable guide giving daily and monthly advice covering entire year. Send 50c and birthdate. Money returned if dissatisfied. Prof. T. Bolles, Box 6, Foxham Station, New York, N.Y.

WONDERFUL 600-Revealing Chart and Personality tests 10c. Thompson-Heywood, Dept. P. R. Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

BE a Success Magnet. You Can Attract Prosperity, Health, Love. Let me help you. Send Birthdate and sex made stamp for wonderful astral guide. Kasha, 202-B W. 105th St., New York.

FOR SALE

FOR sale, complete set of Watchmaker's tools at 5 barrels. H. Janderhann, 5815 Benton Ave., St. Louis, Missouri.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 30th Street, New York.

More Money Making Opportunities
on pages 8 to 24



Who Else Wants a New Head of Hair?

No matter how nearly bald you are—no matter how many kinds of treatment you've tried without results this method is guaranteed to grow hair for YOU—or your money will be instantly refunded! Simply mail the coupon below for free proof.

By Alois Merke, Founder of Merke Institute

ACTUAL RESULTS

Scores of Other Letters
Tell the Same Story

Can't Praise too Much

"I have been bothered with balding for twenty years and had lost nearly all of my hair. I have now, after using your treatment for three months, have a good growth of hair coming in. I am so glad to say so much in praise of the Merke Treatment."

C. H. R.
Pittsburg, Kansas

Wid for Years

"Kindly allow me to praise and recommend the Merke Treatment for any one who has lost his or her hair. I am now, after using your treatment for three months, have a good growth of hair coming in. I am so glad to say so much in praise of the Merke Treatment."

C. H. R.
New York City

Does Everything Claimed

"I am glad to say I can see such great change in my hair. My hair is longer and my head is full of young hair. I have made it so through the Merke Treatment. I have been using the Merke Treatment for three months and I will do everything you claim it to do."

Mrs. G. I.
Houston, Tex.

Improvement Daily

"After using the Merke Treatment for two months, I can say my hair is now showing improvement daily. I think it will have more hair than I had two years ago. I was very nearly bald on the top but now it is gradually filling in from the back."

F. S. M.
Arlington, Mass.

Was Skeptical Once

"I must frankly admit I was definitely skeptical at first about the Merke Treatment. But after a month's use of it, my hair has improved all about and I am now obtaining a good growth of hair. I have been using the Merke Treatment for three months and I will do everything you claim it to do."

C. H. R.
Pittsburg, Kansas

Head Covered With Hair

"I am dropping you a few lines to let you know about your wonderful Merke Treatment. The top of my head is almost covered with new hair. I have been using it for the last five years and I can say I have found nothing that could make hair grow so fast as your treatment."

T. C.
Cleveland, Ohio



For no wonder how I can make such an amazing offer. No one ever dares to do it before. To guarantee absolutely to grow hair or the treatment is nothing at all. Here is the answer. Read the letters printed on this page, let us hear from those who have tried this startling new method. These are a few of the many that pour into my office every day. Letter which show without a shadow of doubt that my home treatment in the great majority of cases grows hair.

I don't say my treatment will grow hair in every case. There are some cases of baldness that nothing will do and nothing can. But I've secured such amazing results in so many cases that I am perfectly willing to have you try my treatment at no risk. And if after 30 days you are not more than delighted with the results—if you are not actually see a new growth of hair—then all you need to do is tell me and I will refund the money. I'll mail you a check refunding every cent of your money.

I don't want a cent of your money unless I can actually grow hair on your head—and you are the sole judge of whether or not it grows!

Entirely New Method

My treatment is the result of 17 years of experience gained in treating thousands of cases of baldness. This method many long years ago I spent in such famous scientific research centers as Harvard, Berlin, Paris, Cairo and Geneva. At the Merke Institute, Fifth Avenue, New York many have paid as high as \$500 for the results brought. Yet now, through the Merke Home Treatment, these same results may be secured at home for a few cents a day.

My method is entirely different from anything known or used before. There is no massaging—no singeing—no marking—no unnecessary loss or bother of any kind. Yet results are usually noticeable after the very first few treatments.

My treatment proves that a big percentage of baldness, even of years standing, is caused—not by dead hair roots—but by dormant hair roots which now can be awakened and made to grow again. Already scores of men and women who suffered for years with falling hair and even baldness have acquired a thick, healthy growth of hair through the Merke treatment. For the first time provides a way of penetrating to the hair roots and furnishing nourishment direct to them.

Free Booklet Explains Treatment

If you will merely fill in and mail the coupon below I will gladly send you—without cost or obligation—an interesting 32-page booklet describing my treatment in detail.

This booklet contains much helpful information on the care of the hair—and in addition shows by actual photographs what my treatment is doing for thousands of others.

If you are bald—or if right now you are merely troubled with falling hair and dread this free book will prove to be of the greatest value to you. So mail the coupon now—and it will be sent you by return mail without cost or obligation.

ALLIED MERKE INSTITUTES, INC.,
Dept. 1711, 512 Fifth Avenue, New York City

MORE RESULTS

Bald Spot Growing Smaller

"Concerning the Merke Treatment, I would advise you that I have had a decided benefit from it. My hair is growing. The bald spot seems slowly but surely growing smaller and Merke Treatment seems to be doing the work."

H. C. G.
Baltimore, Md.

Hair Growing Again

"I would like to say for your treatment. I was far beyond recovery. My hair was dead and had no life. Now it is growing again. It is really and truly growing again. Thanks."

J. B. C.
Hillsboro, Tex.

New Hair in 30 Days

"Have been using Merke Treatment 30 days and have received good results. My hair has been falling out for four years and your Treatment has checked it. I had no bald spots on my head where there was not even any fuzz and there is new hair growing on them now. I wouldn't take \$50 for the Merke Treatment. I think it's the best in the world."

J. M.
Snatchers, Tex.

Satisfied With Results

"I am satisfied with results. Lots of hair is growing where I was bald. I mean a man where one must's lose hair first. It was just as bare as the palm of my hand. Now hair is coming again."

C. P.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALLIED MERKE INSTITUTES, Inc.

Dept. 1711, 512 Fifth Ave., New York City

Please send me without cost or obligation on my part, a copy of the 32-page booklet describing in detail the Merke Institute Home Treatment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

STEP OUT from the CROWD

You can be a Dental Laboratory EXPERT!



This Expert Is Making \$15 to \$20 a Day!

Fastest, most profitable work you ever saw. You can learn, study, and work from the very best in the world. You can be a Dental Laboratory Expert. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days.

Rubber Plates

Learn to make partial upper or lower dentures. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days.

CROWNS

Here's only a small part of your practical training. You can learn to make partial upper or lower dentures. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days.

BRIDGE WORK

Complete training in both fixed and removable bridge work. You can learn to make partial upper or lower dentures. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days.

METAL BASE DENTURES

Cast bases of Aluminum gold. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days.

Jobs at \$60 to \$125 a Week!

In a business where there are many times as many jobs as Experts, you can be a Dental Laboratory Expert. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days.

FREE!
R.R. Fare to Chicago

What's the use of training for the old over-crowded trades? If you're going to prepare for high-salaried jobs or a profitable business of your own, GET INTO THE NEWEST PROFESSION—'Laboratory Dentistry.' Biggest opportunity for success of the century, because there are ten times as many jobs as men to fill them, because there are a dozen experts crying for Laboratories for each EXPERT capable of operating one!

60,000 Dentists Need Laboratory Work!

Only a few hundred Laboratories in all the U. S.—most of them in Chicago and New York. Dentists can't afford to do their own work, and they can't afford to have the work of a Laboratory Expert at \$5.00 an hour. If you can do your own work at \$15 to \$20 a day, you can make a fortune. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days.

OPEN a LABORATORY of Your OWN!

Joe Falk of Chicago started a couple of years ago ALONE. Today he has 50 Laboratories and his Laboratory is one of the largest in the U. S. He can show you how to do it. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days.

INTERESTING CATALOG—FREE!

Right this minute we can place 50 Dental Laboratory Experts in your city. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days.

EARN while you LEARN!

Day students make all kinds of money. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days. We guarantee you to be a Dental Laboratory Expert in 10 days.

McCurrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
Dept. 121, 34 and 36 W. Lake St., Chicago

McCurrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
Dept. 121, 34 and 36 W. Lake St., Chicago

Name _____
No. and R.F.D. _____
City _____ State _____

Money Making Opportunities

PRINTING, ENGRAVING, MULTIGRAPHING

BETTER printing for less money. Send for our large package of 100 different samples of items every user of print is interested in. These samples worth dollars will be sent for 10 cents in pay postage. Frank Fabian Company, 50 South Wacker Drive, Chicago.

ENGRAVED business, personal stationery. Samples, stamp, 100 different. Company, 100 different. Company, 100 different.

250 to 400 letterheads, envelopes, billheads, cards, \$1.25 each. Combination, \$4. Economic Printing, Leonia, New Jersey.

LETTERHEADS envelopes, 500, \$3.55. Samples from, Quality Printing, Market, Ohio.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, 100 envelopes, \$1.00. Superior, 1500 Roosevelt, Indianapolis, Indiana.

ARTISTIC visiting cards. Embossed in gold, 100, \$1.00. 200, \$1.50. Cash over 100. Arthur Printing, 45 South Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

ENGRAVED Printed. Samples from, Franklin Press, 200, 200, and New Hampshire.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURING

ENTIRE opportunity. New factory well equipped for dies, stamping, engraving, etc. machinery and wire products. 100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

THE NEW 4th edition of correspondence study in English. 100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

"STAMMERING Its Cause and Cure"

You can be quickly cured if you stammer. Send 10 cents, coin or stamp, for 245 page flesh bound book on stammering and its cure. It tells how I cured myself after stammering 25 years. 150 N. Main St., Boston, Mass.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

15 to 25 Dollars a Week for Your Spare Time. No Commission. Experience Necessary. Write today for our special book and Free Working Outfit. 100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

BE A TRAFFIC MAN

DEMAND INCREASING DAILY. With the energetic revival of business activities, the demand for men trained to handle transportation problems is greater than ever before. Our highly specialized course prepares you for this high-salaried profession. Personal attention and practical experience—with successful Traffic Men. Special plan to help pay your tuition. Post graduate course FREE. Write today for full information. INTERSTATE TRAFFIC SCHOOL, 211 Traffic Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.

BLUE PRINT READING STOP WASTING SPARE TIME

Make a few spare minutes pay you money. Learn how to get the best out of your spare time. Don't be satisfied with a small pay for your spare time. Don't be a trained BLUE PRINT MAN. Here's the up-to-date course. Don't miss it. Write today. 100 to 150 letterheads, envelopes, \$1.25; 250, \$1.25. Samples from, Troth Press, 98-A Providence, Worcester, Mass.

More Money Making Opportunities on pages 6 to 24

Are You the Ten-pin —or the Ball?



WHEN a championship contest is impending, the athlete who trains spasmodically, or who refuses to train at all, is regarded by his team-mates with contempt. His self-indulgence is never a subject for joking—it is nothing short of treachery.

The business world views the matter somewhat differently.

If a man neglects to train for a bigger job, why worry? There are plenty of able and ambitious men who *will*.

Every year for example, more than 60,000 men enrolled with LaSalle Extension University are throwing themselves heart and soul into the all-engrossing contest for the better positions in business—are earnestly declaring their purpose to win or know the reason why.

In the contest for success they know that they must be either the ten-pin or the ball—and they prefer to be the ball.

The career of C. C. Mollenhauer well illustrates the opportunities that unfold to the man equipped to take advantage of them.

Obligated to leave school at the age of twelve, Mollenhauer started life as a clothes-brusher in a factory, at \$2.50 a week. Today, at thirty-five, he is partner in a large real-estate firm, a director in the great First National Bank of Brooklyn, and a trustee of the Dime Savings Bank in Wilkesburg, New York.

The big event of my life," says Mollenhauer, "was the day I enrolled with the LaSalle Extension University. The Problem Method, devised by LaSalle, has surely the quickest way to the top I know of. It has meant thousands of dollars to me, to say

nothing of the innumerable other benefits I have derived from it. The only regret I have ever had is that I did not enroll sooner."

When a man held down to so unpromising a start is able—by the aid of home-study training—to out-class his competition so decisively, how certain should be the future of the man who starts to train without unusual handicap.

Thousands of LaSalle-trained men unconsciously direct attention to this thought; their letters are replete with evidence, of which such statements as the following are typical.

"At the last stockholders' meeting I was made general auditor, at a salary-increase of 200 per cent since my enrollment. Without LaSalle I should not have been considered for this responsible position."—F. H. Kasper.

"Since enrolling I have increased my income from \$10 to over \$400 a month, and the end is not in sight."—M. C. K. Kistner.

"LaSalle training has meant a tremendous thing to me in mental development and financial profit."—W. A. Twilkesford.

"Passed bar examination with second highest mark in a class of 71."—M. A. Caruso.

"LaSalle training has taken me from the \$75-a-month class to a present earning power of over \$7,000 per annum."—R. A. Warner.

To overcome the obstacles that every man must face who hopes to attain executive responsibility requires a earnestness of purpose, and beyond a doubt the greatest success of LaSalle-trained men is due, in considerable measure, to the colorful pluck and determination which gave them the urge to make the start.

The rapidity of their advancement, however, brings forth a different explanation to be found, no many avert, in the LaSalle Problem Method.

Under this plan, distinctive with LaSalle Extension University, a member masters business principles by solving actual business problems—under the direction of some of the ablest men in their respective fields in America. The business power that

results from such practical and thorough preparation is a constant menace to the man who will not train.

During three months' time, for example, as many as 1,193 LaSalle members reported definite promotion—over the heads of untrained men. Incidentally, the total salary increases of these men amounted to \$1,248,526, an average increase per man of \$29 per week.

In the face of such plain handwriting on the wall, how pathetic is the man who fails to see the necessity for sports and business training—or who casts aside his present opportunity, to await a day that never comes.

On the other hand, how great the rewards that accrue to the man who recognizes his need—and acts decisively to meet it.

During coming months what will you be doing with your spare evening hours? Will you be preparing to hold your own against those thousands of men who are planning their future ability and planning with training—or will you go down like a ten-pin, beaten by some man, not so good as you, perhaps, who has equipped himself to play the game successfully?

A book of which has proved of unusual worth to many thousands is available to you. I will give you full particulars of a definite plan for self-improvement—will show you compelling evidence of what other men in circumstances similar to yours have done to increase their salaries and to step ahead to responsible executive positions. With this booklet LaSalle will send you without obligation your copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," a human-interest recital of how an average man won his way to success.

The arena is built—the great game for success in business is a progress—and whether you will or no you must step to the mark and do your best.

Just such a coupon as appears below this text has given many a man his start toward real achievement. Check sign and mail that coupon NOW—and write it on your heart that you are in the fight to win.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

The Largest Business Training Institution in the World

Outstanding Facts About LaSalle

Founded in 1901.

Financial resources more than \$7,000,000.

Total LaSalle organization exceeds 1000 people—the largest and strongest business training institution in the world.

Members among its students and graduates nearly 400,000 business and professional men and women, ranging in age from 20 to 70 years.

Annual enrollment, now about 60,000.

Average age of members, 30 years.

LaSalle trains men in more than 400 different schools, colleges and universities.

LaSalle-trained men occupying important positions with every large corporation, railroad and business institution in the United States.

LaSalle Placement Bureau serves student and employer without charge. Scores of big organizations look to LaSalle for men to fill high-grade executive positions.

Tuition refunded, in accordance with terms of guarantee bond if student is not satisfied with training received upon completion of course.

INQUIRY COUPON

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY Dept. 1183-R CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Please send me catalog and full information regarding the course and service I have marked with an X below. Also a copy of your booklet "Ten Years' Promotion in One" all without obligation to me.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management Training for Official, Managerial, Sales and Executive positions. | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management at RMC—University for Executive Managers, Office and Shop Employees and those desiring practical training in industrial management principles and practice. | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship and Production Methods Training in the planning and handling of industrial forces for Executive Managers, Superintendents, Contractors, Foremen, Sub-foremen, etc. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship Training for Sales and Advertising Executives, Solicitors, Sales Promoters, Managers, Salesmen, Manufacturers' Agents and all those engaged in retail, wholesale or specialty selling. | <input type="checkbox"/> Law Training for Bar, LL.B. Degree. | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Employment Management Training for Employers, Employment Managers, Executives, Industrial Engineers, etc. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy Training for work as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management—Foreign and Domestic Training for positions as Railroad or Industrial Traffic Manager, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Management Training for Mailway Auditors, Comptrollers, Accountants, Clerks, Station Agents, Members of Railway and Public Utilities Commissions, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence and Practice Training for Sales and Collection Correspondents, Sales Promotional Managers, Credit and Office Managers, Correspondence Supervisors, Secretaries, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping. |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance. | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English. |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish. |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking. |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching for Advancement Accountants. |

Name _____ Present Position _____

Address _____

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS!

Just available—Audel's Carpenters and Builders Guides—the short cut, professional information you want.

A Guide that keeps you in close touch with your work and shows you how you may increase your earning power.

No need to guess or take chances. Every day you have before you in this set, exact, practical, useful information to help you with your daily work.



POCKET SIZE-FLEXIBLE COVERS

There are thousands of examples of modern construction and building work, new methods, new ideas, proven efficiency plans and details, and saving suggestions, new ways that cover the entire industry and practice of modern carpentry. Every point is

easy to read and understand and clearly illustrated with sketches and forms. Decide for yourself what you think are worth the money to you. Pay only \$1 a month if you like them. Return the Guides if you don't, **USE COUPON NOW!**

HOW To Handle the Job That Puzzles YOU

How to use the different kinds of wood—complete detailed information on nails and screws—how to use the steel square—how to set and set squares—how to make wood joints—how to build furniture—how to make a fine shooting brace—how to plumb, and level work—how to lay out work—how to understand

carpenter's and builder's—how to solve the hardest problems—how to estimate the strength of timbers—how to proportion beams—how to read plans—how to draw up specifications—how to estimate the cost of building—how to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—how to build town houses—how to proportion frames for footings—how to frame houses—how to set posts and sills—how to frame joists—how to frame a stud wall—

how to set window frames—how to cut rafters—how to use a set square—how to put on wood, fibre and metal shingles—how to lay doors—how to frame windows—how to put on sheathing—how to put on exterior trim—how to do a fine work—how to build stairs—how to lay floors—how to paint.

FREE EXAMINATION

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to pay unless you are satisfied. Send coupon how to get and have looked them over 5 days and only \$1 then \$1 a month until \$6 is paid. If you want to keep them. Return them if you do not.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 72 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Please submit me for approval and free examination—
AUDEL'S CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES
Ship at once, prepaid, the 4 guides, 1 binder. I agree to send you \$1 within five days and to further mail you \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid.

Name _____

Address _____

Employed by _____

Reference _____

SEND NO MONEY
SEND THE COUPON ONLY

FREE EXAMINATION

USE COUPON NOW

Money Making Opportunities

PHOTOGRAPHY AND SUPPLIES

TRIPLEX—enlargement from your favorite negatives. Write for and see. Liberty Photo Company, 60 West 40th St., New York.

PAINT—you a camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, which is now a book out of pictures and facts. Send for it. Photograph 106 Camera House, One-fifth St., Massachusetts.

SPECIAL Triplicolor—Any size Kodak film developed for \$2.00 a roll. Over-night service. Set a Price. Ask for details. Rossmore Photo Finishing Co., 312 10th Avenue, Rossmore, Virginia.

CAMERA—works. Make your own pictures. Details free. J. H. Burke, Roanoke Spring, Pruney Falls.

CAMERA—works. Expert repairs and speedily. Send out or send camera, will write you soon. Turner, 100 W. 4th St., New York.

RENTAL—enlargement, film and negatives (returned). For details and prices, please write. J. H. Burke, Rossmore, Virginia.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENTS

STAGE—stage money, books. Catalogue for (Illustrated, Modern Park, Chicago).

TRICKS—Tricks of stage. Superior quality. 100-page book with 2000, 10c. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

YIP—I have one of the best-selling theory for you to my own. Ask for it. 1000, 10c. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

YIP—I have one of the best-selling theory for you to my own. Ask for it. 1000, 10c. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

PLAY—modern comedies and reviews, illustrated music, plays and a variety of new comedies. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

AUTHORS—MANUSCRIPTS

WRITE—for newspapers and magazines. The pay is a percentage of the price of the article. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

WRITE—for stories, poems, plays, etc. are sent out for publication. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

WRITE—for stories, poems, plays, etc. are sent out for publication. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

WRITE—for stories, poems, plays, etc. are sent out for publication. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

WRITE—for stories, poems, plays, etc. are sent out for publication. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

BOOKS PERIODICALS

BOOKS—New Illustrated Catalogue of Books on New York. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

BOOKS—New Illustrated Catalogue of Books on New York. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

BOOKS—New Illustrated Catalogue of Books on New York. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

BOOKS—New Illustrated Catalogue of Books on New York. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

BOOKS—New Illustrated Catalogue of Books on New York. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

BOOKS—New Illustrated Catalogue of Books on New York. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

MOTION PICTURE BUSINESS

WRITE—photographs. 100 each. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

WRITE—photographs. 100 each. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

WRITE—photographs. 100 each. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

MUSIC AND SHORT MUSIC

WRITE—wanted. Sell your songs for cash. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

WRITE—wanted. Sell your songs for cash. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

WRITE—wanted. Sell your songs for cash. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

WRITE—wanted. Sell your songs for cash. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

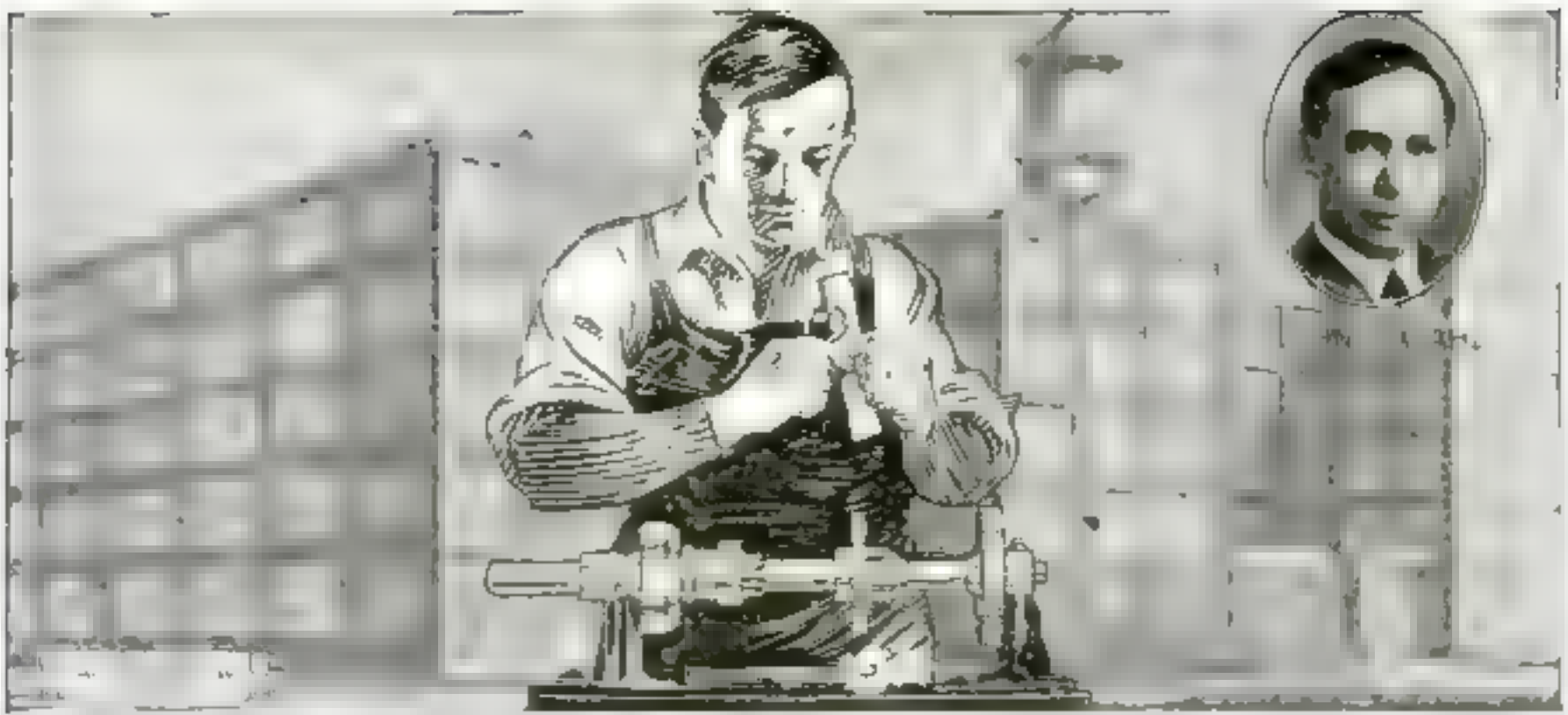
WRITE—wanted. Sell your songs for cash. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

CHALK TALKS

WRITE—wanted. Sell your songs for cash. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

WRITE—wanted. Sell your songs for cash. (High Magician, Dept. 200, Chicago, Illinois).

More Money Making Opportunities on pages 6 to 14



The \$12 a week mechanic who became a millionaire!

TWENTY-THREE years ago, John C. Wahl was working as a mechanic in Peoria, Illinois, at \$12 a week.

To-day, he is a millionaire—having an income that runs into six figures—nationally and internationally known as the inventor of the Wahl Adding Machine, the Wahl Fountain Pen, and president of The Wahl Company, manufacturers of the famous Ever-sharp pencil.

It is interesting to note that the change for the better in the life of John C. Wahl came the day he saw an advertisement that hit him straight between the eyes. As he puts it, "it told how the International Correspondence Schools could make a draftsman of a fellow without interfering with his daily work." That day, John C. Wahl enrolled and started to build for the future. His present success is proof that he builded well.

"Pick the line of work you like best," he said the other day, "and stick to it. Study hard and success will take care of itself. Nothing is impossible when a man makes up his mind that he's going to get ahead."

John C. Wahl is just one of thousands of I. C. S. students who, by study and close application to business, have made good in a big way. The lives of such men should be an inspiration and a guide to every man who wants a better job and a bigger salary.

If the I. C. S. can smooth the way to success for other men, it can help you. If it can

help other men to go forward to better jobs and bigger salaries, or to success in businesses of their own, it can help you, too.

At least find out *how* by marking and mailing this coupon. It doesn't obligate you in any way, but it may be the means of changing your entire life.

MAIL THE COUPON TO-DAY!

TEAR IT HERE
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7660-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Letters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Banking Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy (including C. P. A.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French | |

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Blue Print Reading |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing and Heating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy <input type="checkbox"/> Mining | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Poultry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |

Name _____

Street _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Occupation _____

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

Tighten Your Grip on a Trade

Be An Electrical Expert At \$75 to \$200 a Week

Every up-to-date fellow knows what a future there is in electricity.

Big pay—fascinating work on land or sea—rapid advancement in a field where jobs are ten times more numerous than trained men to fill them, where \$1.500 a week is just a fair starter, where top notchers pull down ten thousand dollars or more a year—in a field, where any man if he wishes, can easily have a business of his own, have men working for him, be his own boss!

But what the average young man does NOT know, is what a simple, easy, A-B-C sort of a job it is to get started.

You Can Start Right Now!

Yes, you. You don't need a thing you don't already have! You can read. You can write. You can figure. You can think. And in your breast is the fire of ambition—the desire to get ahead! All right, that's all you need—we can help you just as you are—just as we have helped scores, yes, thousands of other two-footed young fellows determined to get out of the rut and into the electric field—into work that will be pleasant—easy—and all in your home, during spare time.

Fascinating Home Study As You Hold Your Old Job

With the help we will give you, you can slip right into one of these big pay—the man jobs and never lose a day's work. After a few weeks start you can earn enough to live on and keep your job, while you learn to more than pay for the course and pay of course, in fact, Electrical Contracting or Repair Shop Business of your own. When the proper time comes, we will tell you the easy way to go about doing it.

The Most Practical, Thorough and Condensed Electrical Course Ever Written

This is the only home study electrical course that gives you the combined practical and theoretical training you must have before you can be a successful electrician without which you cannot succeed—with which you cannot fail.

Written not by ONE man, with the narrow one-man viewpoint, but by 22 of the brainiest, most successful electrical experts ever drawn from the field of practice and theory. Gives you the complete mastery of the subject—qualifies you as electrical expert in home jobs. Fits you right into the kind of a job you want—and does it in shortest time—at lowest cost—with the

Most Binding Guarantee of Results Ever Offered!

Satisfaction guaranteed or no sale! We not only SAY we can make you an electrical expert, we GUARANTEE it! If you are not absolutely satisfied when you have finished our Practical Electrical Course, we will refund every nickel you sent us.

FREE! Experimental Outfit Worth \$30
Drafting Course Worth Another \$30
Big Electrical Library Worth \$25

all others and MADE GOOD. Find out about the Electric Library—four elegant volumes—worth \$25, but free. About the free Drafting Course—worth another \$30. The free Experimental and Demonstration Outfit, including a real, not a make-shift Electric Motor, Wiretapping Bridge, etc.—the most recent for first-grade and complete Experimenting. Outfit ever supplied with a Course in Electricity. Get all the facts without obligation, without expense! Just send the coupon!

American School

Dept. E-875

Drexel Ave. and 58th Street, Chicago

**FREE
Electrical
Coupon**

American School,
Dept. E-875, Chicago

Please rush all informa-

tion relative to your Course

in Electricity. This obligates

me in no way whatever.

Name

Address

H-3478
P.S. 100

Big Money As
Power House Boss

Ignition Experts

Be Your
Own Boss

Be a Leader

Practical Electric Signs
Earn Big Pay

22nd St. & 14th St.
Chicago, Ill.



Makes Sensational Advance in Teaching Electricity

The achievement of Chief Engineer Smith, of the S. & H. Electrical Works, Chicago, is a great step forward in fitting men for the big jobs in electricity. He has invented the Shop Type Training System of teaching actual shop practice of electricity right in your own home. Mr. Smith is turning out expert electricians in an amazingly short time and by a brand new method that makes it the most fascinating study in the world.

Fits Men for \$3,000 to \$10,000 Jobs By New Plan of Home Training

IT IS now made possible for an average man, regardless of education or experience, to be trained for the really big pay jobs in electricity. Everyone knows that a man must know shop methods to fill an electrical job. He must have the real practical experience such as our Shop Type System of Home Training gives him. At the end of this course he can be the confident, efficient electrical man, at home in the largest electrical plant. He is trained, experienced and fitted to step in where a man of authority and responsibility is needed to direct others. No wonder the electrical men are uniting in praise of Mr. Smith's accomplishment. Electricity needs these Shop Type trained men and jobs are waiting that pay all the way from \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year and even higher.

Every Branch of Electricity

No matter what phase of electricity you want to learn or what field you expect to enter, you will find it in S. & H. Shop Practice of Home Study. You are taught all types of electrical work, such as house wiring (paying \$8.00 a day up), central and sub-station operating and maintenance (\$2,500 to \$10,000 a year), automobile and tractor start, lighting and ignition (\$35.00 to \$85.00 per week), electrical jobs and battery station service (\$40.00 a week to \$10,000 a year). You are taught motor maintenance, armature winding, illuminating engineering and lighting construction. You are fitted to start right out and make good at any of these jobs. Best of all you are fitted for the big pay jobs at the top of your profession.



Men Needed

You can easily realize why Mr. Smith has constant requests for men trained by this new method. An employment service has been developed to take care of this demand, and this service is given free to S. & H. graduates.

Never before has there been such an opportunity offered to get into the big pay field of electricity—that fascinating work that lifts men above the common rut, pays them big salaries, sends them to the most interesting parts of the world, gives them an unlimited opportunity for advancement and a place in the affairs of the world.

Mr. Smith has made it all so easy. You can easily qualify by spare time study in a few short months. Everything is so thoroughly explained and so wonderfully illustrated by original cuts, pictures, diagrams, plans and designs—and Mr. Smith's own personal supervision is so thorough—that you cannot help but grasp every step of the work. Mr. Smith is so anxious that every ambitious man who really wants to learn electricity be given the opportunity that this course is offered at no advance in cost over the older methods.

Free Outfit

To all who send the coupon below at once Mr. Smith is now offering free a complete outfit of S. & H. Shop Type electrical apparatus, instruments and appliances for experimental and practical home shop work. By sending the coupon below you will be entitled to this offer—but you must send it immediately. You do not want to lose a day's time in taking this Shop Type Training and equipping yourself for electrical work, and when you enter this profession you cannot afford to be without the prestige and backing of the S. & H. Electrical Works, where we actually do all the things which we teach you. Now is the time to act—don't take a chance to lose this big free offer. Get the information that will open a wonderful career to you. Mail the coupon now for big free book, "How to Get the Better Job in Electricity."

S. V. Smith
S. & H. Electrical Works

Dept. N-16
1422 W. Monroe St.
Chicago, Ill.



S. & H. ELECTRICAL WORKS,
Dept. N-16, 1422 W. Monroe St.,
Chicago, Illinois.

Please send me free electrical book and full particulars of your course of Shop Type Training in practical electricity and full details of your free offer to those who enroll now. I understand this is free of charge and does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____

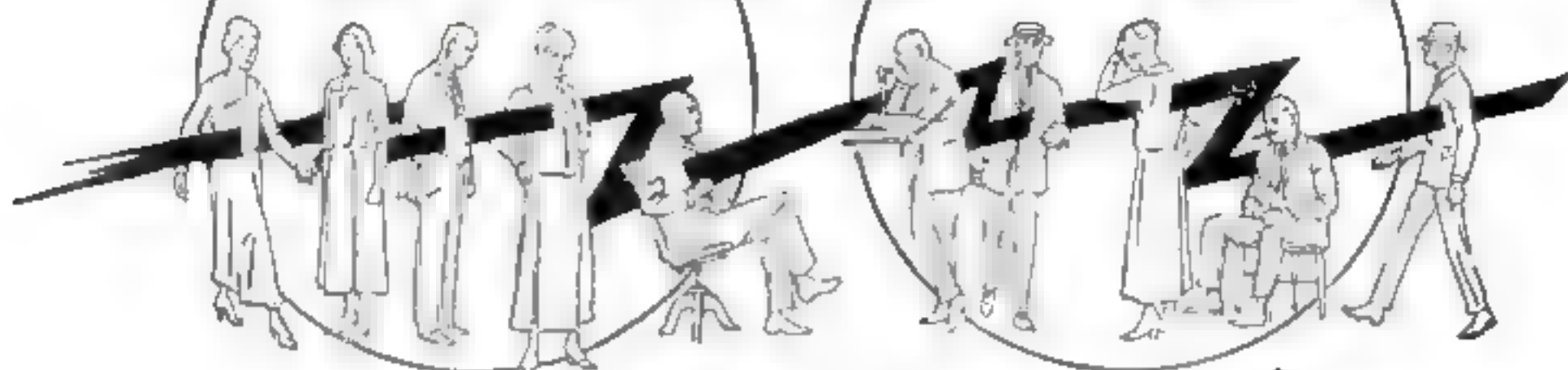
Address _____

City _____

State _____

7 Out of Every TEN People are Committing

Nerve Suicide!



- and don't know it!

Millions of people are right this minute suffering with the most stealthy, deadly, frightful malady known to man—"Nerves." Yet not one person in ten realizes that anything is seriously wrong.

"NERVE EXHAUSTION,"

in one stage or another is simply the inevitable result of using up the Nerve Force—the energy that keeps the body healthy and vigorous. Without this vital force the body becomes dull, deadened, insensible to action. Its mechanism grows tense, irritable—a prey to disease. The mind becomes tortured with doubts, fears, worries. Your ragged, shattered nerves seem to cry out in agony. You suffer untold misery. You wreck your happiness. You spoil your chances for success in business.

The earliest symptoms of this frightful condition are usually nothing more or less than a tired feeling, a lack of energy. In the second stage, it starts with a sort of nervous restlessness, poor appetite, inability to sleep soundly, indigestion, constipation, sour stomach, lack of concentration, headaches, decline of sex force. The last stage is characterized by serious mental disturbances; fear, undue worry, melancholia, suicidal tendencies, and, in extreme cases, insanity.

Amazing as it may seem, more than seven out of ten people today are

suffering in one form or another this subtle and dangerous malady. Widespread prevalent, leaving few immune, this treacherous mind-breaking disease is actually undermining the health of the nation. And worst of all is the fact that not one person in ten recognizes the malady or attempts to correct it.

Science, however, now proves that there is absolutely no excuse for nervous disorders and the terrific damage they inflict on the physical and mental health of man.

Paul von Boeckmann, one of the leading neurologists and specialists in this country, who has diagnosed, cured and recorded over 100,000 cases of disordered nerves, now proves that this condition can be easily and completely corrected. He has analyzed and classified the causes of Nervous Exhaustion. He now shows how amazingly easy it may be relieved and permanently cured.

Already thousands of people who once were tortured with nervous disorders of every kind have, through his simple method, banished these fearsome diseases with amazing rapidity. Even after the first hour, you sense a complete change in your attitude toward life. Worry, fear, self-consciousness, the sense of inferiority, lack of confidence, shortly disappear as if by magic.

The nerves become calm, cool and rational. Pep, courage and vitality improve. You start to think logically. Concentration becomes better. Such ailments as constipation, headache, lack of appetite, inability to sleep quickly give way to health so radiant, so buoyant, you feel like an entirely new person.

The whole intricate nervous system, the way it works, and how to guard it against all trouble, is clearly and concisely explained in Mr. von Boeckmann's newest book, "The Care of the Nerves." An interesting, illuminating, 96-page treatise that costs only 10 cents, and explains everything in the clearest language. Send for it today.

PAUL von BOECKMANN
110 W. 40th St., Studio 161, New York

Simply clip the coupon, fill it in, and the book will be sent to you immediately. After reading this remarkable treatise, if you do not agree that it is the most instructive book you ever read your money will be refunded, plus your outlay for postage.

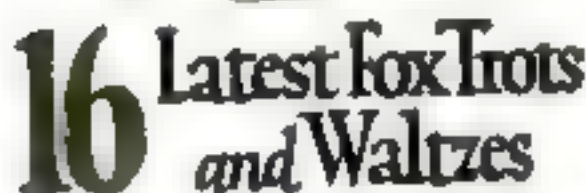
PAUL von BOECKMANN
110 W. 40th St., Studio 161, New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir: I desire to investigate your method, without obligation of any kind. (Print name and address plainly.)

Name _____

Address _____

Enclose 10c if you wish the book.



Here is the greatest phonograph-record bargain ever offered. All **brand-new** records, right straight from factory to you! The very latest Broadway hits—the most popular dance music of **today**. All New York is dancing to these wonderful, catchy, swingy Fox Trots and Waltzes. Eight full size ten-inch brand-new records which play on **BOTH SIDES**, giving you **SIXTEEN** complete selections, **PLAYED BEAUTIFULLY** by the most wonderful **DANCE ORCHESTRAS** you ever heard! A wonderful collection of latest hits—**ALL FOR ONLY \$2.98**. Never before such a bargain in up-to-the-minute records!

City _____ State _____

If under 16 years, please state age:

Great Inventors Now Teach You Secrets of Practical Inventions

How would you like to be the inventor of the tin cap that now corks millions of bottles—and who gets a royalty on every one? How much money would you have now if you had invented the simple idea of putting a rubber tip on pencils? The inventor of the Gillette Safety Razor is said to have made as high as \$2,500,000 a year! The inventor of the tiny snap fastener last year paid an income tax of \$29,000. The man who invented the Autographic Kodak sold his patent rights for \$500,000!

JUST a single idea can make you independently wealthy in a short time. Little things—like the crimped hairpin, the paper safety-match, the metal-tip shoe-lace—brought their inventors hundreds of thousands of dollars. Only recently *Success Magazine* told how one woman built up a splendid business from an invention based on a little wedge-shaped piece of wood! Couldn't you develop an invention as simple as these? Haven't you some ideas—even now—for one of these little inventions which can pay you so much money?

What Invention Is

After all, invention is nothing more than the science of "fixing things." And how many times a day you do "fix things." A leaky faucet, a rattling window, a broken strap—you fix hundreds of things just like these almost every day. You may not know it, but when you "fix things" you are using the principles upon which Inventive Science is based.

Prove it for yourself! Here is shown a very simple problem in invention. See how quickly you can solve it. What would you put on shaft 'A' to force members 'B' and 'C' to move back? Think of something you know now which can give you the answer. If you have an ordinary electric light switch you will find it in a second.

Invention is not guesswork or blind luck—it is not a God-given faculty possessed by a few favored mortals. The truth is that invention is based upon exact laws which anyone can learn. It is merely a matter of first seeing something to be fixed and then of thinking of some principle which will fix it. That's all. The whole thing rests on being able to think inventively. The simple problem shown here proves that when you think inventively the whole science of invention becomes as easy to learn as reading or writing.

Why More Inventions Are Needed Now

Hundreds of years ago, the world didn't need many new things. That is why few in-

ventions were made each year. But now the world has more needs, more things to be "fixed." And that is why, in the United States alone, over 50,000 inventions are patented every year!

The world wants better and cheaper light and power. It wants an electric light that will be heatless. It wants new motors that will weigh less and produce more power. It wants faster and less costly aeroplanes, motor cars, steam engines. It wants new inventions which will make cooking and housework easier; that will save time and labor in the home, the farm, the factory and the office. It wants new ideas for toys and other amusements. It wants its present inventions to be developed so that they will work better and more economically.

Surely you have at least one idea for an invention—no matter what it is—no matter how great or how small—the world will pay handsomely for even the simplest idea. Every day you see things which can be improved or which must be "fixed." Every day you can get ideas for new inventions. It can be a new kind of mechanical toy, or some device which will make your wife's housework easier. It can even be something as simple as the common nutcracker. The man who invented the Kiddie-Kar, it is reported, made over \$5,000,000!

What Edison Says

Could you ask the advice of any greater authority than Thomas A. Edison? He says: **INVENTION IS A SCIENCE AND SHOULD BE TAUGHT AS A PROFESSION.**

And now for the first time you can profit by Edison's advice. You can actually learn invention as a profession—exactly as other people are learning electricity, automobile mechanics, law, medicine, as a profession. The Bureau of Inventive Science offers you the first course in practical invention ever devised. It has written down the easy-to-learn principles of Inventive Science so everybody could read them and learn to use them. You want the ability to invent—NOW. All you need, to become successful is this easy, fascinating training which will develop your ability so it will be worth real money.

Learn Invention by Actual Practice at Home

Hitherto inventors had to work out the principles of invention alone. But at what a terrific price in long years of discouragement, lost time, wasted money! Now you can quickly learn, in your spare time at home, the secrets of invention which brought wealth and fame to Edison, Marconi and other great inventors.

Today fifteen famous inventors tell you **WHAT TO INVENT** and **HOW TO INVENT**. They tell you the secrets of invention which every successful inventor knows. They explain how to originate ideas, how to develop and perfect them, how to get patents. But they tell you even more. Thousands of unexperienced inventors have been defrauded of their rewards because they did not know



Learn inventing with the new principle taught by Inventive Science.

how to protect their patent rights. This is the first book you want to know how to make your invention, how to get royalties—how to get the most money for your ideas.

New FREE Book

The most fascinating part of this great new course is that it teaches invention by actual practice right in your own home. With each lesson you are with some problem in invention—just like the one you worked out here. This fascinating course in solving actual problems in invention sharpens your instinct to fix things. Better than anything else, it gives you an unforgettable, instructive habit of thinking inventively which is worth more than you realize. In fact the lessons and exercises are so simple, so easy to understand, so interesting that they seem more like a pleasant game than like instruction which can make you a successful inventor.

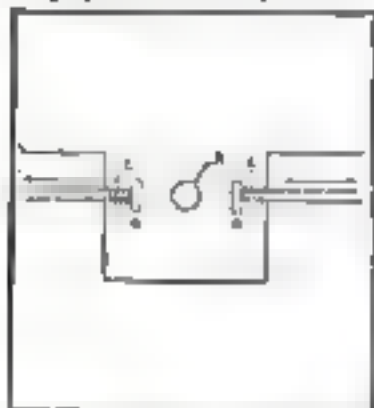
A wonderful new book, just printed, tells you more about the Bureau of Inventive Science and its simple new course in invention. It explains in detail just how this course develops your ability to invent. It tells you how great inventors work, how to develop your ideas, how to get a patent, how to protect your invention, the best way to sell your invention, how to convert a simple little idea into big money, how to learn all the secrets of successful invention. It costs nothing, so send the coupon at once. This bureau is not connected with patent attorneys or manufacturers. Its only purpose is to teach you the principles of practical invention used by every successful inventor. Write for the **FREE BOOK** now.

Bureau of Inventive Science

Dept. 311

Wiser Building, Rochester, N. Y.

This test shows how easily you can develop your ability to invent.



Here is an interesting little problem and its solution will be found very simply if you really think hard. A is the end of a shaft. The two members B and C are free to move in and out, and are held by a spring. If they are pushed back, B will spring forward and then back again. The problem is to get some kind of a movement on the end of shaft A so that the member B will be pushed back each time the member C moves forward. A makes a single revolution. The device shown must also allow the two members B and C to come forward in very rapid succession. What would you suggest putting on the shaft A?



Mr. F. E. Black, Chief Radio Officer, S. A. American—a former student of the Radio Institute of America.

Men Are Needed for Positions in Radio

You may know nothing about radio today, and yet in a few months be holding a position as radio operator—perhaps traveling to places you have always dreamed of seeing. Earning good pay at the same time. And started on a career that holds big future opportunities.

Study at Home in Spare Time

Since 1909, we have been training the men who now hold the big jobs in radio. But there are not enough trained men today to keep up with the demand. We have therefore prepared a Home Study Course that starts with the beginnings of electricity, and goes right through the most recent commercial practices. This course prepares you for your first-class operator's license.

There Are Positions for Every Trained Man

This Institute is conducted by the Radio Corporation of America, the greatest radio organization in the world. In choosing men for ship and shore positions, the Radio Corporation gives first preference, always, to graduates of the Radio Institute. Learn more about the course and the opportunities, by sending for our booklet.

Advanced Radio Course

Great popular demand by the advanced student, experienced amateur and wireless operator has led to the opening of an **ADVANCED HOME STUDY RADIO COURSE**, specializing in C. W., L. C. W., telephone and radio measurements. Investigate!

Radio Institute of America

(Formerly Marconi Institute)

Established 1909

328 Broadway, New York City

Indicate by a cross (X) the course you are interested in:

Radio Institute of America,
328 Broadway, New York.

Please send me full information about
radio opportunities today and your

☐ COMPLETE RADIO COURSE ☐
☐ ADVANCED RADIO COURSE ☐

Name

Address

"I Wonder How He Knows So Much!"

How many men do you know who surprise you by the wealth of their general information and the breadth of their knowledge? If you were to inquire, you would find that nine out of ten of these men who are forging ahead make a daily habit of consulting an up-to-date Encyclopaedia. Here they have the knowledge of the centuries—accessible, concisely and plainly stated, easy to grasp and to remember.

Nine times out of ten, when you want information it is about something that has happened within the past five or six years. Nelson's Loose-Leaf is the *only Encyclopaedia* that is *always up-to-date*. By means of the loose-leaf binding device and the new pages issued every six months to take the place of the obsolete pages—it keeps constantly abreast of the times. Form the daily habit of using Nelson's, and the store of information you will gain will make you an outstanding figure among your fellowmen.

NELSON'S Perpetual Loose-Leaf ENCYCLOPAEDIA & Research Bureau for Special Information

THE GREAT AMERICAN ENCYCLOPAEDIA

NELSON'S PERPETUAL LOOSE-LEAF ENCYCLOPAEDIA—the Great American Reference Work—is prepared under the direction of an Editorial Staff and Advisory Board, international in its scope. The Editor-in-Chief is John H. Finley, Ph. D., LL. D., Commissioner of Education and President of the University of the State of New York (1913—1921); the Canadian Editor is Sir Robert Falconer, K. C. M. G., D. Litt., LL. D., President of the University of Toronto; the European Editor is Sir Henry Newbolt, while the Advisory Board includes men and women foremost in Scientific, Professional, and Public life in the United States and Canada, men and women who are themselves making history.

This great American Encyclopaedia is *always* an authority, in government departments, libraries, schools, and educational institutions everywhere. It covers *every field of knowledge* from the beginning of the world to the very latest activities of the present day; by means of the Loose Leaf binding device, it is *always down-to-date*—it cannot grow old—it is always dependable.

Nelson's Loose-Leaf—The One Encyclopaedia of Today

Free Educational Reading Courses

Nelson's Reading and Study Courses in CIVICS AND LAW, CIVICS AND POLITICS, LAW AND PROCEDURE, UNITED STATES HISTORY, BUSINESS ECONOMICS, NATURE STUDY, AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS are declared by educational authorities to be equal to a college course and training in each of these departments.

Nelson's Free Research Bureau

FOR SCIENTIFIC REPORTS AND SPECIAL INFORMATION AND CORRESPONDENCE. Every purchaser of Nelson's is entitled to free membership in this Bureau. If at any time you are in doubt, or on any subject, old or new, write to this Bureau with the positive assurance that you will promptly receive the latest obtainable and most dependable information.

ORIGINATORS OF THE LOOSE-LEAF REFERENCE SYSTEM

Copyright, 1923, by Thomas Nelson & Sons

Send for this Splendid Book

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

Publishers for 125 Years

Dept. P. S. O. 131 Fourth Avenue, New York City
77 Wellington St. W. Toronto, Canada

Write soon to our New York office for a complete list of our books, and a copy of our new "Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclopaedia" and "Nelson's Free Research Bureau" and "Nelson's Reading and Study Courses." This must come as a surprise to you whatever on my part.

Name

Address

City

State

\$90 Drafting Course Free

There is such an urgent demand for practical, trained Draftsmen that I am making this special offer in order to enable deserving, ambitious and bright men to get into this line of work. I will teach you to become a Draftsman and Designer, until you are drawing a salary up to \$250 a month. You need not pay me for my personal instruction or for the complete set of instruments.

FREE

\$25 Drafting Outfit!



These are regular working instruments, the kind I use myself. I give them free to you if you enroll at once. Send the Free Coupon Today!

Salaries up to \$250 and \$300 a Month

Positions paying up to \$250 and \$300 per month, which ought to be filled by skilled draftsmen are vacant everywhere. There are in every part of this country ambitious men, who with practical training and personal assistance will be qualified to fill these positions. Mr. Dobe guarantees to train you UNTIL placed in a permanent position at a salary up to \$250 and \$300 per month.

Earn While Learning

You can be earning a handsome income while learning at home. This is a special offer I am making. Absolutely no obligations of any kind in sending coupon. But you must write at once, so I limit the number of my students.

I Guarantee
To instruct you until competent and in a permanent paying position at a regular Draftsman's salary of at least \$250 per month and guarantee to furnish you free complete Draftsman's work outfit at once from the start.

Mail Coupon

at once for my book — "Successful Draftsmanship," also list of open positions and for the free offer to be earning good money at once while learning at home. This offer is limited and in order to benefit thereby — act at once.

Chief Draftsman Dobe
1951 Lawrence Ave., Div. 12-88 Chicago, Ill.

Free Course Offer Coupon

Chief Draftsman Dobe
1951 Lawrence Ave., Div. 12-88 Chicago
Without any obligation to me please mail your book, "Successful Draftsmanship," and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood I am obligated in no way whatever.

Name
Address

This FREE BOOK on RADIO

Has Shown Thousands How to Make More Money

THIS wonderful book has opened the eyes of thousands to the amazing Big-Money Opportunities opening right now in Radio. It has shown them how they could get their share of the tremendous profits of this newest and fastest growing world industry—regardless of what their previous training or experience had been. Hundreds of men today are earning far more than they ever did before—all through having read this Free Book of Radio Opportunities, which we will mail to you without the slightest obligation on your part.



Scores of New Opportunities Waiting for YOU In Radio!

In the entire history of industry, there probably never has been a business development which can compare with that of Radio! Within a few years it has jumped into the ranks of the world's largest and most profitable fields of endeavor. Broadcasting stations are springing up all over the country. Hundreds of thousands of receiving sets are in operation. Hundreds of ships are installing more and latest equipment. Radio is everywhere being adopted in business. \$100,000,000 was spent last year just for receiving sets alone.

This amazing expansion of Radio has opened up hundreds of new positions on land and sea. It has created opportunities never dreamed of in other fields. Big money — fascinating work — advancement — a real future in the world's fastest growing industry!

or at commercial and government land stations, to go into business for themselves, to fill the hundreds of attractive positions in this wonderful new field.

And now you can easily and quickly qualify in your spare time at home through the help of the National Radio Institute, one of the oldest and largest radio schools in the world. Hundreds of graduates of this school are today profiting by the amazing demand for radio experts. Prominent radio experts help you in your training. Valuable radio instruments for practical instruction supplied free with the course. The same training which has helped hundreds of our students to big positions in radio is open to you.

Enroll Now—For a limited time we are offering our wonderful course at a big saving to encourage as many as possible to enroll at once and help us fill the demand.

Big Free Book Describes Amazing Opportunities

Learn more about this wonderful field of radio and what it can mean to you. Read about the opportunities open—their pay—how our method quickly trains you—what our graduates say—what they are doing and what you can do. There's no obligation in sending for this free book. You have everything to gain—and nothing to lose. Send for this book today—the book that has meant more money to hundreds of our graduates. Mail the coupon Now!

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 12-1 Washington, D. C.

FREE BOOK COUPON
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 12-1 Washington, D. C.

Without obligation, send me your free book "Your Opportunity in Radio," which tells all about the opportunities in Radio, how spare time study at home will qualify me quickly as a Certified Radiotician so I can get one of these splendid positions, and how your free Employment Service helps me to secure a big pay job.

Name Age
Street
City State
NOTE: Radio firms secure practical Radio experts among our graduates. Write us to day

What Free Book Has Meant to Just a Few of Our Recent Graduates

Telephon His Salary As Radio Engineer
Thanks to your course and help at home I have had a big increase in pay. This is the first time I have had a raise. To day I am earning three times as much as I was before I began your course.
HERAL BUTLER
Chicago, Ill. 4th Div.

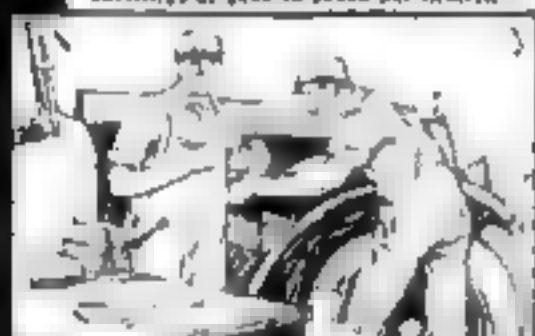
\$100 a Month and All Expenses as Salesman
Your course was worth \$100 to me. But I have also been able to earn a lot more. I signed up with a large firm for sales work and am now paid \$100 a month.
EUGENE WYLLIE
Peoria, Ill.

Prepared For All Radio Jobs
It will be some time before I can give you a complete report on your course. I was in the service of a radio station. After I had been in charge of the station for a while I was promoted to the position of Chief Engineer. I am now in charge of the station and am earning a big salary.
WILLIAM WEST
St. Louis, Mo.

STEADY JOBS at GOOD PAY



Many graduates of our college have
own their own places of business. This
means independence, no boss, and
earnings of \$300 to \$500 per month.



Used Automobiles for sale at
average \$30 to \$50 per month, or
higher. Greer Training gets you quick
promotion.



The Greer Tractor, Truck and Tractor
Repairman can always be sure of a
job anywhere. Earnings run \$5 to \$15
per day and higher.



Automobile
Salesmen
make up to
\$20,000 per
year. Greer
training pays to
sell.



ERWIN GREER, President
2041 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Send me your Free Book, "How to Succeed in the
Automobile Business," and Special Tuition Offer.

Name _____
Address _____

Earn \$50 to \$125 Per Week

Record-breaking automobile sales have created thousands of \$50 to \$125 per week jobs for men practically trained in automotive work. Hundreds of requests for such men—Greer Graduates—come to our free employment bureau. We have more jobs than we have men to fill them. YOU can be next in line if you will start *right now*. Eight short weeks at Greer College will equip you to step out and make big earnings for life.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN JOBS GUARANTEED

If you are in need of assistance we guarantee to place you at once in a position paying up to \$40 per week. Only a small payment down on the course selected is necessary. We have helped many men to an earning competence in this way. Interesting instruction awaits you. Here in the big Greer shops you get actual work on 4, 6, 8, and 12 cylinder engines. Electricity thoroughly covered. All known Lighting, Starting and Ignition units used. Special courses in Machine Shop, Batteries, Welding and Vulcanizing. Individual road lessons given.

You'll Be Expert on ALL THESE

Complete Greer Course includes Machine Shop Practice—Shop Management—Selling—Truck, Tractor and Automobile Repairing—Lighting—Starting—Vulcanizing—Storage Batteries—Driving—everything required to equip you for the highest paid automotive positions anywhere.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES

Any job we get for you need not interfere with your instruction. Day and evening classes are arranged to suit the convenience of every man who has the ambition to learn. You'll be working along with a bunch of fine, progressive fellows, inspired with the determination to get ahead. Time will seem to fly. You'll be a full-fledged Automotive expert almost before you know it.

MAIL THE COUPON

It will bring you a big FREE BOOK, "How to Succeed in the Automobile and Tractor Business." It will also bring you special Tuition Offer and complete information about jobs. Mail it at once.

We Pay Your Railway Fare to Chicago

This special offering is made to fill the openings in our new school. Chicago is the place to train. The opportunities for jobs are unlimited. Within ten blocks of creek to go are at least 40 large Automobile Sales Agencies. To our out here are approximately 5,000 Garages and Repair Shops. We will help you find a job and a home. Write us, and come to Chicago.

GREER

COLLEGE

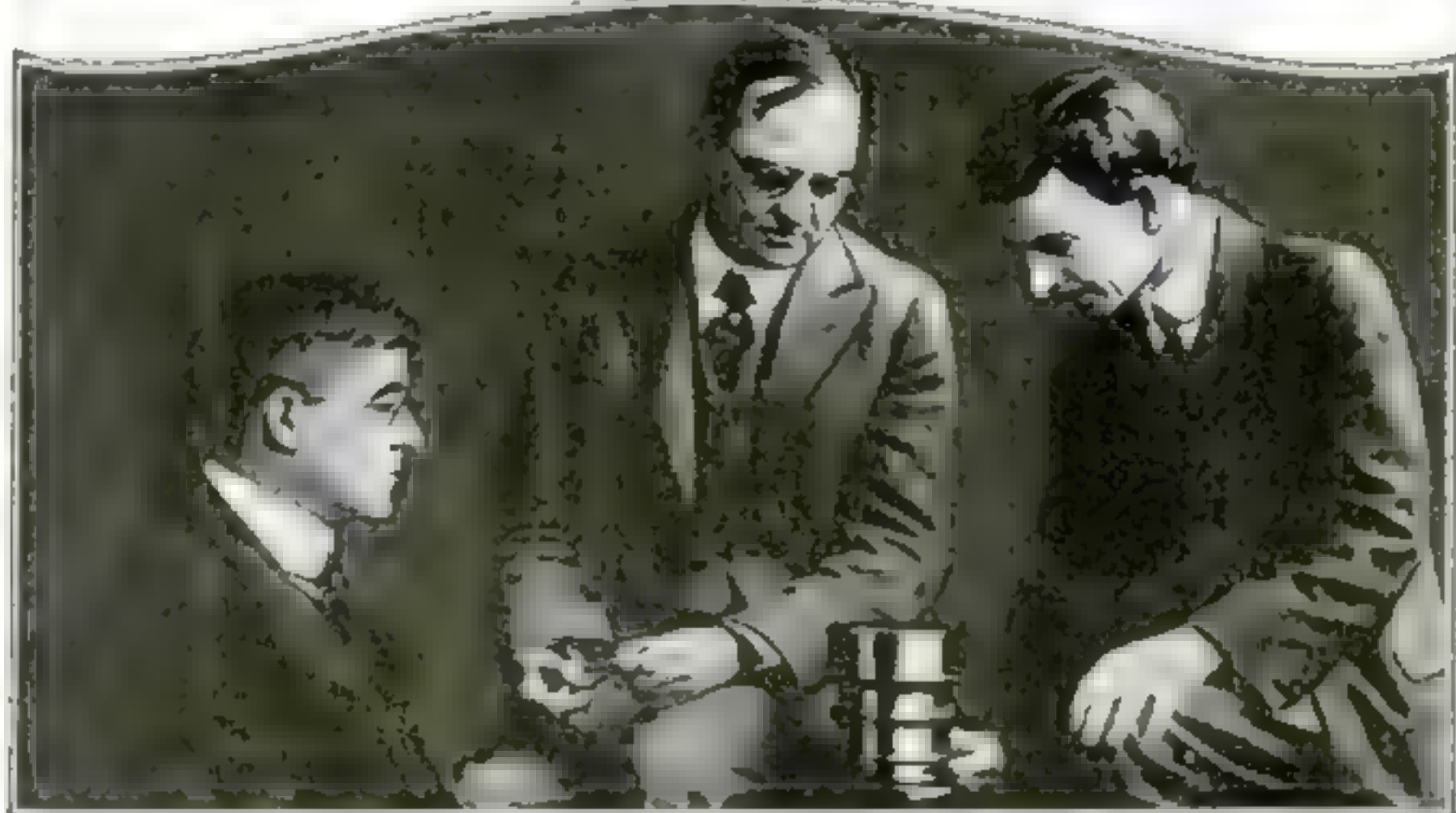
of Automotive Engineering

2041 S. Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



This magnificent new building—over 80,000 square feet of floor space filled with repair shops and modern shop equipment—is entirely devoted to training Greer Students. This is where you will prepare yourself for a lifetime of pleasant work at big pay.

Men of the Hour in Science



© Kaye.com

A TRIO OF MASTER MINDS in the realm of electricity. From left to right: Dr. Irving Langmuir; Dr. W. R. Whitney; Dr. W. D. Coolidge. Langmuir is the inventor of the gas-filled, or nitrogen electric, lamp, as well as the 20-kilowatt vacuum tube—the tube that was first used at Rocky Point, L. I., for successful transatlantic radio communication. Whitney,

who is director of the Research Laboratory of the General Electric Company, is the holder of many electrical patents. One of his outstanding achievements was the perfection of a submarine detector used during the war. Coolidge recently perfected a 200,000-volt X-ray apparatus, one of the largest made, used as a radium substitute in the treatment of cancer.

DR. EDWARD FRANCIS, of the United States Public Health Service (below), after exhaustive investigation, has discovered that the cause of typhoid fever is a germ known as 'typhoid fever'. The germ is present in the blood of typhoid or septic patients and can be found in the blood of a person who has been infected by the germ. It is the germ that is the cause of the disease and is the germ that is the cause of the disease.



DR. W. W. COBLENTZ, of the United States Bureau of Standards, announces as the result of laboratory experiments that aluminum paint, if applied to the under side of an automobile top, tent, or awning, will reduce greatly the amount of heat passing by the sun's rays into the under side of the awning. In fact, the heat passing from an aluminum painted radiator is measurably less than that passing from a radiator painted with a non-metallic paint.



Dr. Edward Francis in his laboratory

DR. WILLIAM MANN, of the United States Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, is the first to have found the facts about the Mexican fruit fly, one of the pests that cause the country more than a billion dollars' damage each year.



Dr. W. W. Coblenz testing heat radiation

J. A. CREE
Broadcast Receiver

The 20-foot silk-covered wire supplied with this Receiver, is the only antenna required. You may conceal this wire behind the picture moulding or run it along the baseboard of your favorite room.

The attractively finished walnut cabinet has compartments for all necessary batteries.

Model 100
Price \$10.00
C. R. C. Co.

A. J. CREE & COMPANY, NEW YORK
100 N. 4th St., New York, N. Y.

"Flightless" Flights Test Aviators



Duplicating with scientific precision the extraordinary atmospheric conditions of the heights to which aviators must be physically fit to fly, the United States Army Air Service is screening its personnel by flightless flights. A steel tube within a building imitates a dramatic arctic scene; figures in arctic clothing endure bitterly rarefied air and using oxygen masks to retain consciousness.

THE prospective military air pilots shown here actually are inside a riveted steel cylinder that rests on the ground, although theoretically they are 25,000 feet above the earth. The meteorological conditions at that great height have been successfully produced in the tank to test the soundness of aviators' physical equipment for flying, before they are permitted to risk themselves or a machine in flight.

Twenty-five thousand feet above the ground the temperature is lower than 20 degrees below zero. Refrigerating apparatus lowers the temperature of the tank to that figure. At 25,000 feet the air is so rarefied that pilots must administer oxygen to breathe. So rarefied air is supplied artificially to the tank, and those under test are furnished with oxygen masks for use when the air becomes too thin.

Meanwhile, observers watch through a window the reactions of the recruit flyers to the changes in atmospheric conditions, timing their movements and listening over a

system to the remarks they make while under the low test.

If the use of such tests is approved by military authorities, believe they can separate the fit from the unfit among prospective pilots, thereby reducing materially the number of accidents attributed to the inability of airmen to withstand great heights.

The same tank is also used to test experienced pilots who are about to attempt flights for altitude records. From France, where the tanks have been used with much success, recently came a story of a military aviator who was forbidden by his superiors



The exterior of the ingeniously contrived steel tube that creates artificially the terrific reactions of military aviation to test the physical capacity of candidates for the service, thus saving lives, planes, and money. Note observation officer.

to essay a record flight because of his evident suffering while undergoing the tank test. Had he attempted the actual flight, it is said, he might have lost control of his machine and plunged to death.

Apparatus similar to the tank here shown and used for a like purpose is at Mitchell Field, L. I., and other military aviation centers in the United States.

Cheap Motor Fuel from Coal

Ford's New Distilling Process Promises to Save Vast Sources of Power and Light that Now Go Up in Smoke

By Raymond J. Brown

IN TWO power plants, one in Michigan, the other in Canada, Henry Ford has taken what engineers assert is one of the most important and revolutionary steps of the last quarter century in industry. He has installed apparatus for the distillation of coal at low temperatures for the purpose of extracting certain by-products that heretofore literally have gone up in the smoke from factory chimneys.

To the average man, salvaging the smoke from industrial furnaces would seem to have little bearing on his ordinary life, beyond the possibility of relieving him from breathing smoke-laden atmosphere. And yet the new Ford project concerns the average man even more deeply than it does the industries that it may benefit. For among the promises that it holds forth are these:

Process Improves Bituminous Coal

Huge quantities of an efficient motor fuel cheaper than gasoline.

Cheap and efficient lubricating oils and greases for the automobile.

Cheap illuminating gas.

Cheap oils for fuel and light.

Cheap oils and chemicals (including ammonia) suitable for a wide variety of domestic and industrial purposes.

Smokeless fuel comparable in efficiency and cleanliness with anthracite coal.

And all of this, mind you, without affecting in any way the utility of the coal in producing light, heat, and power for industrial purposes!

In other words, an industrial plant may distill the bituminous coal ordinarily burned in its furnaces, to extract from it the motor oil and other by-products that would go up in smoke in the ordinary process of burning, sell these by-products to industrial and household consumers, and then burn the remaining coal as usual to operate its engines or dynamos, because the distilled residue has better heating qualities than the original coal.

This is not guesswork. The facts have been scientifically checked in the laboratory by experts in the Ford employ. It is no more an experiment, for within the next few months, it is announced, the new Ford gasoline substitute and the other coal by-products from the two plants will be on the market.

The project may be called an experiment only in that the quantity of motor fuel, lubricating oil, and similar products to come from the two Ford plants will be inconsequential when compared with the total amount consumed in the country. Although entirely new, the process will not be monopolized. It will be offered to any industrial concern that may care to install it in their plants. And if, as is expected, other large plants distill their coal before consuming it, quantities of motor fuel and



V. Z. Caracristi, one of the engineers who worked out the Ford process of coal distillation. He is shown holding a piece of the smokeless coal from which the valuable by-products indicated below have been removed or "distilled."

similar products, comparable to the present total output of the petroleum wells of America, can be offered to the public at prices that ought to be amazingly low.

The vast quantity of valuable fuel and light products dissipated every day in the

"THE most profoundly interesting possibility of the economic use of fuel of the present day," is the way Ford's coal distillation project is characterized by a fuel engineer of a great American chemical corporation. Professor Jerome J. Morgan, Ph. D., of Columbia University, an expert on fuel chemistry, adds that "the results certainly will be watched with great interest by engineers."

smoke of the nation can be appreciated by a consideration of calculations recently offered by consulting engineers of New York City, who assert that the by-products obtainable from a single ton of industrial coal by the process are as follows:

Ten gallons of motor fuel.



Valuable fuel, light, and lubricating products obtainable from a single ton of coal and now wasted in smoke

From 7000 to 8000 cubic feet of effective illuminating gas.

From 2 1/4 to 3 1/4 gallons of creosote oil.

From 1 1/4 to 2 1/4 gallons of lubricating oil.

From 8 to 12 pounds of lubricating grease.

Twenty pounds of sulphate of ammonia.

A greater or less quantity of a heavy oil of tarlike character suitable for use as fuel.

When it is considered that the annual production of bituminous coal in the United States has averaged almost 500,000,000 tons a year for the last 10 years, it is apparent that the general adoption of the distilling process would make available to the public vast amounts of oils and gas.

In point of interest to the motorist alone, the distillation of 500,000,000 tons of coal, according to these figures, would supply every motor car in the United States with sufficient fuel to run it almost 8000 miles. This is probably greater than the average mileage of most automobiles for a year.

To Distill 4400 Tons Daily

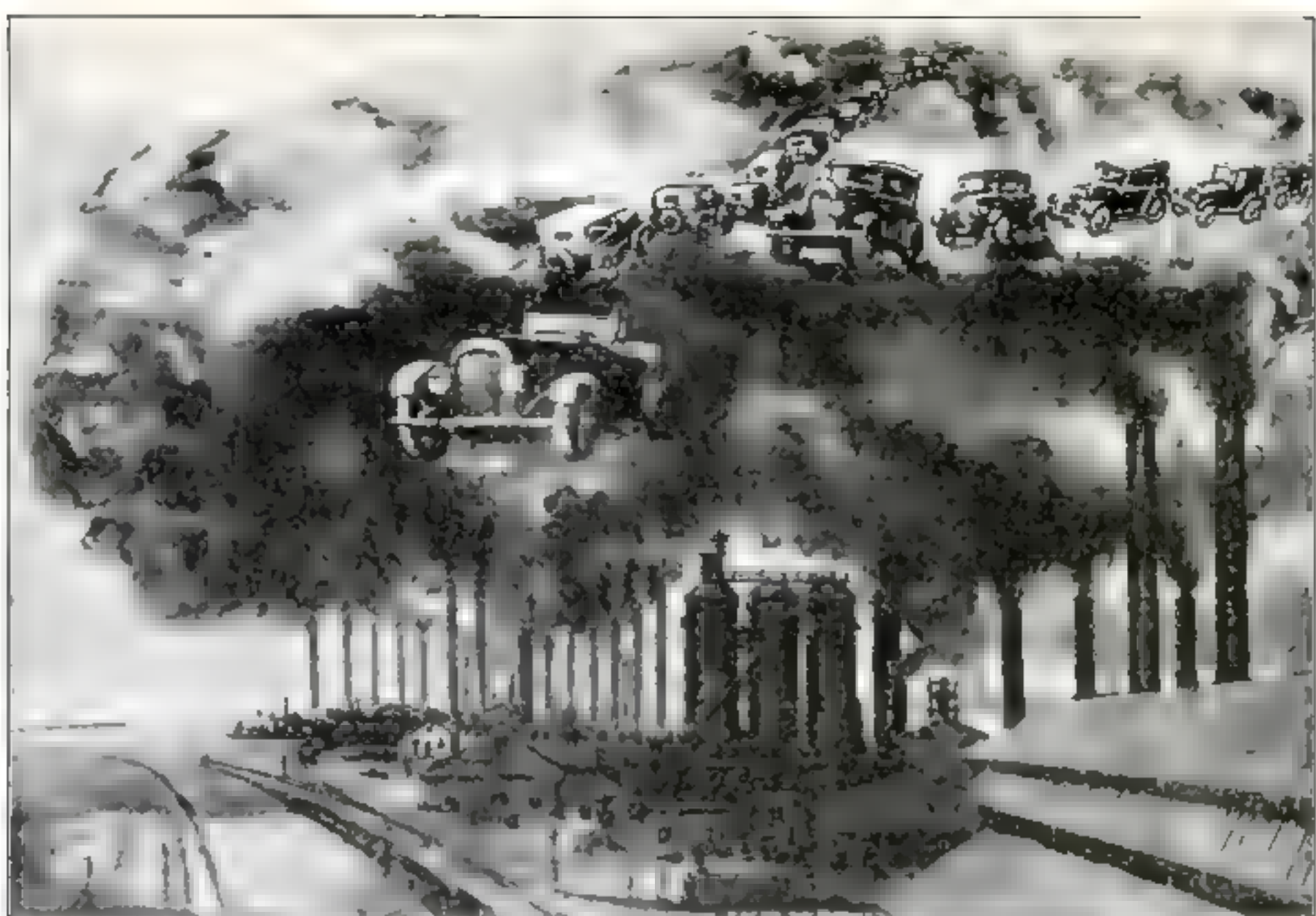
The Ford plants where the coal distillation is to be carried on now are under construction at River Rouge, near Detroit, Mich., and at Walkerville, Ont., Canada. The Michigan plant will distill the 4000 tons of coal it expects to consume daily in its operation. The Canadian plant will distill 400 tons a day. Both will be in operation within a few months. In connection with the amount of coal that these plants will use, it is probably well to note that

engineers who have investigated the new process of coal distillation report that it probably would be unsuitable for use in places where normal coal consumption is less than 400 tons a day.

The distillation of coal is no new process. It has been practised for years in the production of illuminating gas and coke, in which high temperatures—about 2500 degrees—always were employed. Always when attempts were made to distill at low temperatures, coals and tars were found to stick to the mechanism of the furnaces and retorts, interrupting the operation—a difficulty, by the way, that was not entirely unknown in high-temperature distillation. In high-temperature distillation, too, the excessive heat was inclined to bring about chemical reactions in some of the products while they were in the gaseous state, altering their chemical constituency and making them useless. Maintenance of the high temperatures also was expensive.

So, although chemists long have believed that a low-temperature distillation process would result in the extraction of important substances from coal, until the Ford experiments began, no low-temperature process had been devised. The chief products of coal distillation remained illuminating gas and coke.

The Ford method was worked out by V. Z. Caracristi and Emil Piron, New York engineers. The basic idea of their system



Wasted smoke from America's coal supply represents potential motor fuel sufficient to drive every car in the United States for a year, according to chemical engineers working on the problem

is highly ingenious, yet extremely simple. Molten lead is employed to transfer the heat for distillation. A great pool of this metal, heated to 1100 degrees, lies in a huge furnace. Over its surface is carried an endless conveyor of iron plates or pans, hinged together. Since these pans are of lower specific gravity than the lead, they float on the pool as wood floats on water. On them powdered coal is spread about half an inch thick.

As the pans float through the oven, they are heated more rapidly than would be possible were the heat from flames to pass to them through the air, because lead conducts heat 80 times faster than air. The heat of the pans, of course, is transmitted to the coal they carry, and the coal breaks into its gaseous constituents. These gases are gathered, cleaned, and separated for further treatment. After the pans pass out of the furnace, the residue is removed from them.

How Smokeless Coal Is Burned

The residue is a coal agglomerate similar to coke, and giving no smoke. It can be converted into briquettes of an anthracite character for domestic or industrial use, burned in powdered form in special furnaces, or ground and mixed with high volatile coal to make metallurgical coke.

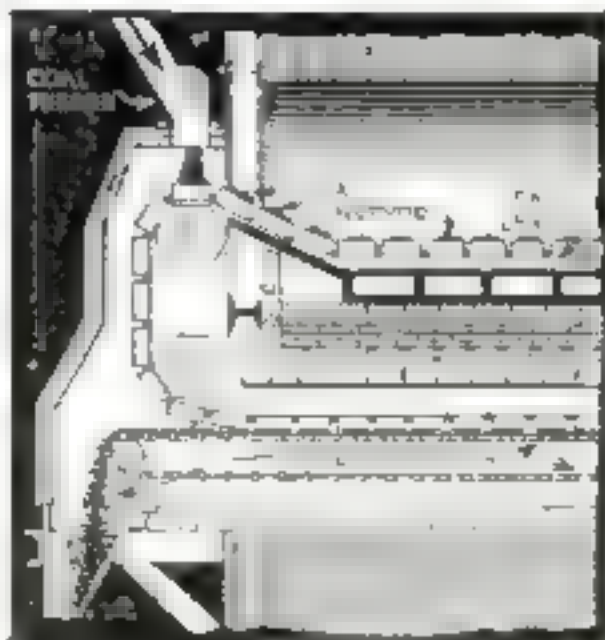
This apparatus is said to be not only simpler than the furnaces and retorts commonly employed in the distillation of coal, but less expensive in installation and operation.

Mr. Caracristi recently called the Ford process a "flank attack on some of the elements contributing to the high cost of power and gas and to the cost of fuel for

domestic purposes, at the same time providing a source of supply of light oil to meet motor fuel requirements."

Places where engineers say the process may be employed effectively include mines, power stations, gas plants, factories, railroads, and distilling plants where sawdust and other forms of wood are used for the production of wood alcohol, acetic acid, and pitch. The railroads first would distill their coal, then use the anthracite-like residue to run their locomotives.

Industrial concerns using coal in large quantities are observing the Ford project



How the coal-distilling furnace operates. Powdered coal is carried in conveyor pans moving over a pool of molten lead. The intense heat breaks the coal into its gaseous constituents, which are gathered and transformed into by-products. The smokeless, coke-like coal, a high grade commercial fuel, is carried off by a second conveyor

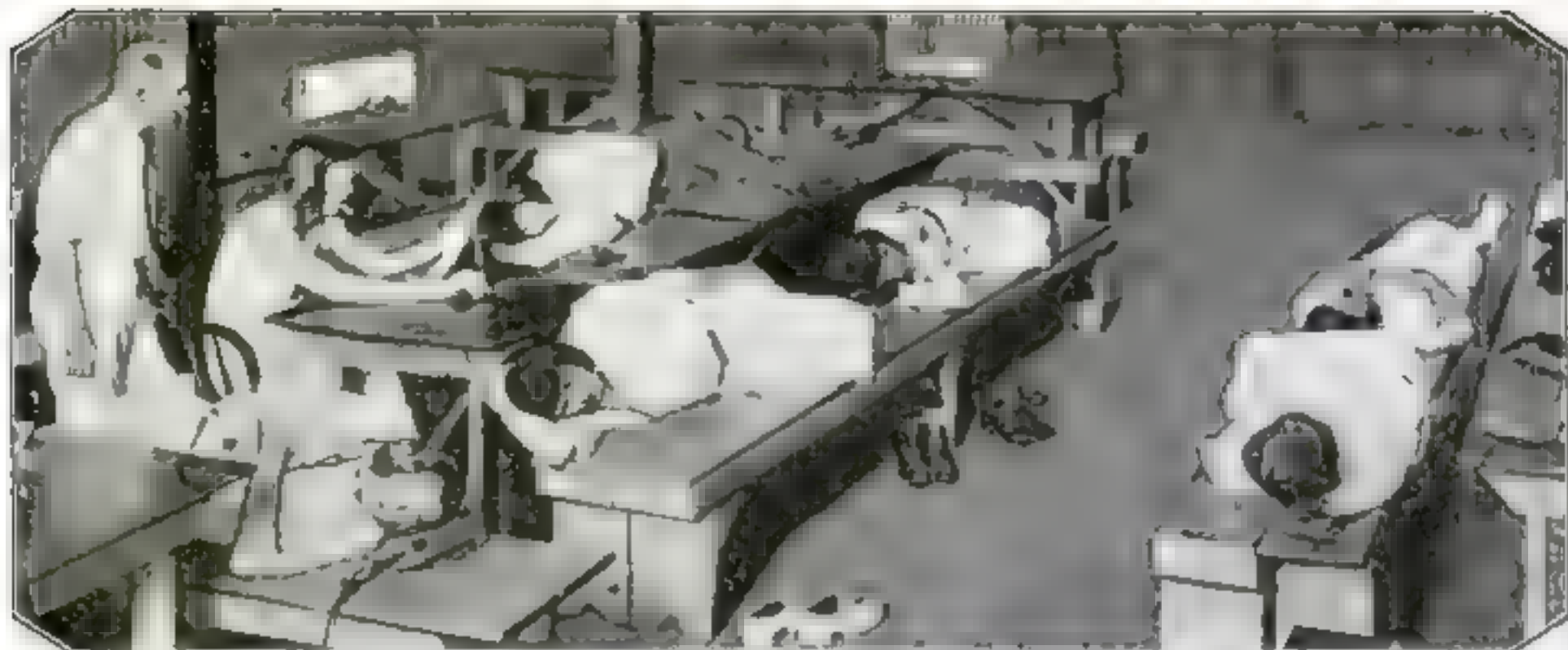
with eager interest. They recognize its economic value provided the by-products have a market value greater than the cost of installing and operating apparatus for their extraction—a requirement that must be demonstrated before the general adoption of the Ford process may be hoped for.

By distilling coal before burning it for industrial purposes, a saving of not less than two dollars a ton will be effected, say the engineers who have designed and installed the distilling apparatus. That is to say, the motor fuel, lubricants, and other by-products extracted by distillation can be sold at prices that will cut not less than that amount from each ton of coal normally consumed. They add that in factories and other plants using large quantities of coal, the saving resulting from distillation will be sufficient to defray in a short time the cost of installing the special furnaces which the process requires.

Engineers Confident of Profit

Six months, or at most a year, the Ford engineers assert, will be required to demonstrate that low-temperature coal distillation can be conducted cheaply enough to bring a profit. Their experiments at the Ford coal mine in West Virginia, they say, already have proved this fact to their satisfaction. They have expressed themselves as certain that the practical operation of the plants in Michigan and Canada will prove it to the rest of the industrial world.

They are making no promises and few predictions, but many who have given close study to the various aspects of the Ford plan profess to see in it future possibilities of immense interest to the average man and his pocketbook—including a realization of the motorist's dream of ten-cent gasoline.



Sleeping student aviators learning to receive high speed code messages at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. Chief Radioman J. N. Phinney, discoverer of this remarkable method, and author of the following article, is shown standing at the extreme left

How to Learn Radio while You Sleep

IF YOU wish to become an expert radio operator or land telegrapher quickly, learn while you sleep.

Go to bed with your head phones over your ears or within sound of a clattering telegraph instrument, and in an almost unbelievable short time you will be able to receive code messages at a speed that will amaze you.

That is the way I learned telegraphy as a boy. That is the way the Bureau of Aeronautics of the United States Navy now is teaching radio transmission and reception to student aviators. The method is past the experimental stage. It may be said to have become a standard system of instruction, since I demonstrated recently its practical value at the naval air station at Pensacola, Fla.

Eminent psychologists have given an explanation of the brain's strange faculty of absorbing and retaining information during sleep. The subconscious mind, they say, continues to function while the body and the conscious mind lie dormant.

Without attempting to explain the phenomenon from the psychological standpoint, I can speak authoritatively with regard to the way in which the "learn while you sleep" method worked out in my own case. I can describe, too, our experiments at Pensacola, which are borne out by Navy Department reports and by the written statements of the students who benefited by the experiments.

At the age of 17 I landed my first job as a railroad telegrapher, handling a night trick on a slow line. Slow as the line was, however, I was slower still, and I soon was forced to the conclusion that, unless I increased my speed at once in some miraculous manner, I was likely to find myself out of a job. I slept beside the main line relay, which was always clattering away much faster than I could copy. In a surprisingly short time I found myself able to read the fastest operator on the line. The miracle had occurred. Somehow I had learned while I slept.

Years later—in 1914—when I was radio operator at the naval radio station, Jupiter Inlet, Fla., I found myself obliged to receive messages from a crack operator in Jacksonville whose speed was much too great for me. I decided to make an experiment. For several nights I slept be-

By J. N. Phinney

Chief Radioman, United States Navy

side an electrically driven automatic sending device. At the end of that time I found myself able to take all the Jacksonville operator shot at me and ask for more.

That decided me. If I could learn radio and telegraph codes during sleep, why couldn't I learn other subjects in the same way?

To investigate, I set up many sorts of automatic dictating devices at my bedside and at the bed-sides of others. The results of these experiments convinced me that I had fallen upon a method of teaching telegraphy that was quick, easy, and certain.

My first opportunity to try it out came a short time ago when 12 naval medical officers started

our flight course. One, a noted specialist in psychology, expressed a desire to try my method. A single night with radio messages throbbing in his ears as he slept enabled him to copy radio with much greater ease, accuracy, and speed than ever before, and the result of his report gained me the coveted opportunity to conduct further experiments with official sanction.

Tests with enlisted men were carried out among students who were so backward about learning radio that failure appeared certain. Seventeen volunteered for a test. The following results were noted the next day:

One of the 17 copied five words a minute faster than before.

Four copied three words a minute faster and one nearly three words faster.

Four copied two words faster, and one nearly two words faster.

Three copied one word faster and one half a word faster.

Two slept on the floor and caught a cold and headache respectively.

Six subsequent tests have been made on these students, with the result that radio has lost its terror for them and they have averaged a gain of three words a minute each night in receiving ability.

The instructors derive some amusement to compensate them for their loss of time and sleep by watching the facial contortions, restlessness, and mutterings of the students under test. Errors and uneven sending cause restlessness and muttered protests.

We are using the new system at Pensacola not only as a life line for those who are about to be dropped from the class, but to give those who seem to need it a chance to enjoy its benefits early in the course.

Since the "learn while you sleep" system has so fully proved its value, we have replaced the hard wooden benches and tables of experimental days with the regular army cot for the radio students. It has been established that the men learn just as rapidly when sleeping in comfort as in discomfort.

Try This Way of Teaching Yourself

RADIO fame throughout the country were aroused recently by an announcement from the Bureau of Aeronautics, United States Navy Department, that student aviators at the naval air station, Pensacola, Fla., were being trained to receive radio code messages at high speed while they were asleep.

In the accompanying article Chief Radioman J. N. Phinney, who is in charge of the radio school at the air station, tells how he discovered this seemingly miraculous method of learning. He explains how he uses the subconscious mind's strange faculty of absorbing and retaining information during sleep as the basis of a remarkably successful system of instruction. He shows how you can employ this system in learning, not only radio, but other subjects that require the exercise of memory and quick thinking.

Try this method on yourself. Put on the head phones when you go to bed. See how much you can learn while you sleep.



They Find Happiness in Hobbies

And Health in Useful Relaxation from Business or Profession

USING ONLY A JACK KNIFE. L. A. Maynard, a mechanic of Seattle, Wash., carved an elaborate model of the Oriental liner *President Grant* in wood at the right. The scale was built on a basis of one eighth of an inch to the foot, and is a perfect detailed reproduction. It was carved, bit by bit, during Maynard's spare hours from a block of cedar. The work requiring 13 months of enjoyable and healthful labor.

HAPPY THOUGH BLIND. P. K. O'Keefe, blind, of the New York City Police Department, keeps his time and work busy by means of a special machine which he built for himself. It is shown at the right with his own machine.

Why I Value My Hobby

A Prize Contest Announcement

NEARLY every successful man has a hobby, a special kind.

His hobby is his life, his joy, and his way of relaxing. It is his hobby that gives him the energy and the persistence to persevere in his work and to achieve his goals.

What is your hobby? What has it done for you? Has it made you happier, healthier, more successful? And how?

Write and tell us about it. For the best letter of not more than 400 words, including a picture of your hobby, you will win a year's subscription to *Popular Science Monthly* for \$5.00. First prize \$10, second prize \$5, third prize \$3.

Address: *Popular Science Monthly*, 225 West 37th Street, New York City. Each letter will be considered by a board of editors whose decision will be final. Competition closes November 1, 1923. Winning contributions will be published in the March 1924 issue.

CABINETMAKING is the hobby of Miss Dorothy Moore, New York art student who in her spare hours has trained herself to be an expert carpenter. She has specialized in working on unusually fine pieces of antique furniture, repairing broken parts, and building in new ones.

RADIO DE LUXE is the pastime of Charles E. Egan, a well-known lawyer of Chicago, who at his home four miles east of Elgin, Ill., operates one of the best privately owned radio broadcasting stations in America. He is shown at the left talking into the microphone at his own station, WTAS.

My Doctor Is under Contract to Keep Me Well

Why It Pays Me to Employ a Health Manager

An Interview with
Samuel M. Vauclain

Pres., Baldwin Locomotive Works

UNTIL 1918, when I was 62 years old, I had been able to better the boast of those persons who assert that they never have been sick a day in their lives. I never had been sick for so long as a minute. In fact, even the possibility that I might ever become sick never had occurred to me.

My attitude toward my physical condition, in short, was that of the average person who is blessed with strength and abundant health.

And then I contracted influenza. The experience of lying in bed, forced to rely on others for the services I always had been able to perform for myself, annoyed and troubled me. During my convalescence I did a lot of thinking.

Why had I become sick? Could I have prevented it? Was I likely to become sick again? How might I avoid it?

These were the questions I asked myself, over and over again. Finally I reached a decision.

"Doctor," I said to my physician one day when he called, "I've been sick, and I haven't liked it. I don't want it to happen again. If it's possible to prevent it, is it possible?"

"I believe it is," he said after a moment's hesitation.

"Very well, then," I said. "I'll make a contract with you. Keep me well for 10 years, and I'll pay you a flat sum every year, the amount to be increased each year on the assumption that, the older I grow, the more difficult it will be for you to keep me well."

"On my side, if you will try to keep me well, I will agree to do everything you say, submit to as many examinations as you wish, follow any diet you prescribe, work as many hours as you say, refrain from work when you advise—I'll put myself entirely in your hands for 10 years. But you must keep me well. If I fall sick, you must pay a penalty. I shall make deductions from your annual retainer according to the length of time I am sick. I don't expect you to achieve the impossible, however. Should I suffer any serious, incurable illness, which you could not have prevented, the contract is to be

Kansas Town Hires Doctor

CONVINCING proof that Mr. Vauclain's unusual health contract plan, described in the accompanying article, is entirely workable not only for individuals and family units, but even for entire communities, is offered by Sharon, Kansas, a town that once had no physicians. Here the announcement by a prominent family that it would have to move to another town where medical attention would be available caused Sharon residents to co-operate in devising a plan to obtain a community doctor of their own.

They formed an association of about 1000 farmers and townspeople, brought a doctor to Sharon, and signed an agreement with him. Each member now pays \$15 a year for medical services for his family. Not only has the plan cut down doctors' bills, but it has decreased remarkably the disease and death rates in the community.

cancelled. Will you enter into such an agreement with me?"

"A real contract?" he inquired.

"A real contract," I declared, "in legal form, binding and actionable at law."

He thought for a moment. Then he nodded briskly, signifying his acceptance.

Five years have passed since that contract was made. I have kept my part of it, and my doctor has kept his. Except once or twice when it was necessary for me to make long journeys, I have been examined not less than every two weeks, and have guided myself entirely by the doctor's instructions. In that time I have not lost a day from business, nor have I been ill in any way. I am heavier, stronger, and

more active than I was five years ago, and my capacity for work seems to be greater.

Being under a doctor's care has been in no sense a hardship. The doctor has warned me against excess with regard to certain foods, but he has not placed me on a diet. He has not forbidden me to smoke nor has he insisted that I retire at any unusually early hour. I am merely leading a normal, healthful life, suitable to a man of my years, with a competent physician to guide and advise me.

What I am doing may be unusual, but I consider it sensible and logical. It is nothing more than utilizing in the care of my body the same principles that I have been using for years in the care of my business. No one would think of attempting to conduct a business enterprise without a capable manager. Why not, then, a capable manager for your body?

The human machine, like any other machine, will wear out.

It demands attention and repairs. After you buy an automobile, you must inspect and repair it frequently if you expect to keep it running efficiently. The sensible man in business does not wait until he is in trouble, then rush away in search of a lawyer to get him out of it.

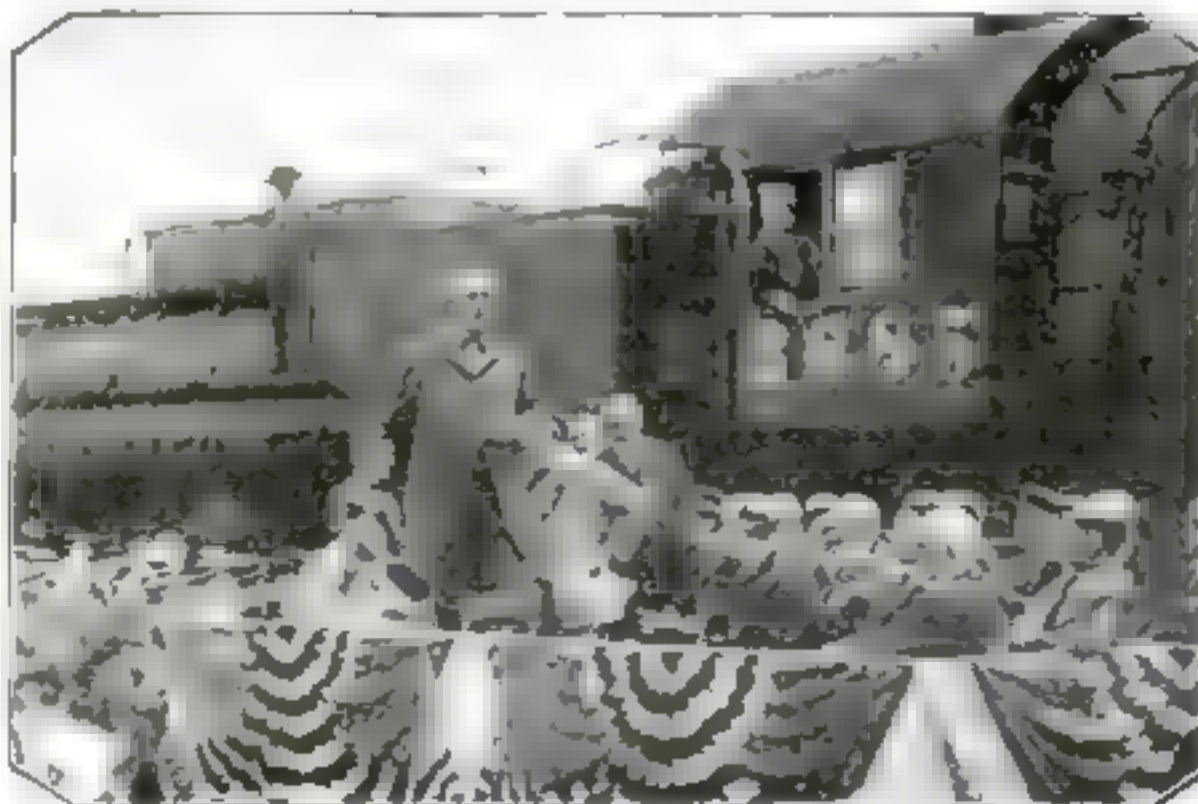
Why, then, should people wait until there is serious bodily trouble before they call for a physician? Is their health of less value to them than their automobile, or their business?

From my own experience of the last five years I should say that the family physician should be placed on a basis entirely different from his present one. He should be consulted before illness.

I can imagine no happier arrangement than one that would place, say, 25 or 30 families under the care of a physician to whom each of them would pay an annual fee in return for systematic and regular medical attention. The physician would visit each family once a month. He would examine its members, prescribe for them if necessary, and advise them how to preserve their health, in short, keep his patients well.

This one would be able to perform this service for a reasonable fee, for it would not interfere with the other demands of their practice.

Such a system, universally adopted,



Vigorous and powerful at the age of 67, Mr. Vauclain is shown here speaking at ceremonies attending a recent shipment of 20 great oil-burning locomotives from the Baldwin Locomotive Works at Eddystone, Pa., to a railroad in Texas.



SAMUEL M. VAUCLAIN, president of the Baldwin Locomotive Works, is a living proof of his contention that assurance of good health and success in work go hand in hand. Since his birth at Port Richmond, Philadelphia, 67 years ago, his career has been a steady march upward. He started work, at 16, in the Pennsylvania Railroad shop at Altoona. Thirteen years later he became superintendent of equipment for Burnham, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, proprietors of what now is the Baldwin Locomo-

tive Works. The next year he became general superintendent—a member of the firm in 1895, vice-president in 1909, senior vice-president in 1917, and president in 1919.

Vauclean is credited with being responsible, more than any one, for the modern compound cylinder locomotive. In proof of his genius, the Eddystone plant of the Baldwin Locomotive Works this fall smashed all records for production, turning out 31 locomotives weighing from 350,000 to 400,000 pounds each in 31 hours, or one every hour.

would pay enormous dividends in health and happiness.

Every one suffers physically and financially during illness. The majority of men who earn their bread with their hands are not paid at all when they fail to report for

work, whether their absence is due to illness or other causes.

And so I say, go to your physician and let him examine you. If you are well, it will be cheering for you to hear him say so. If you are not well, he will tell you how you

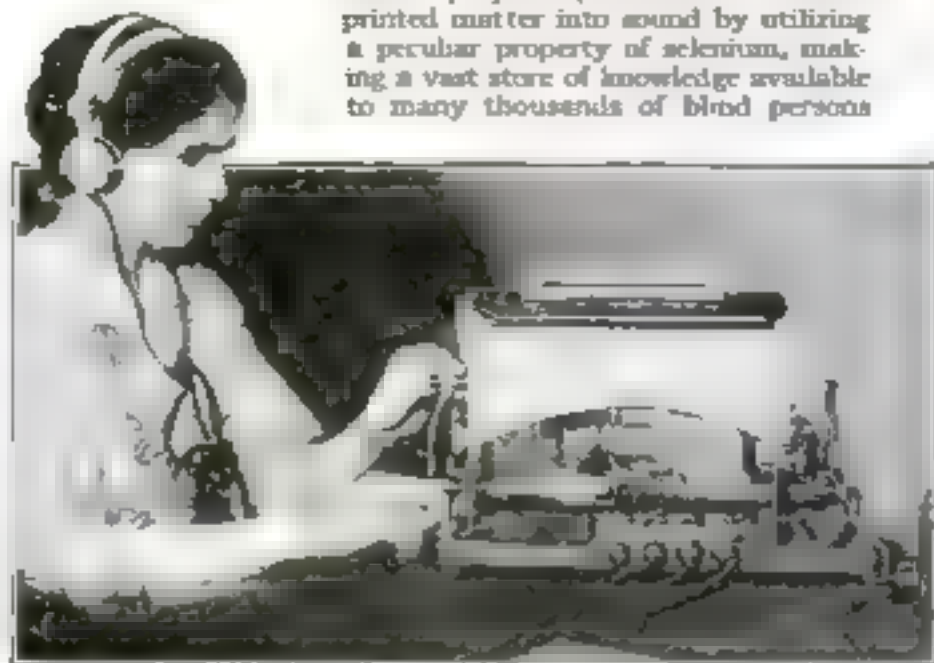
can become so. Follow his advice and make your visits to him frequent. This is health insurance of a practical sort. The premium rate is small; the value of the policy enormous—the safeguarding of your own life, health, peace of mind, and efficiency.

Printing Made Audible for the Blind

A CLEVER invention that transforms printed or typewritten matter into sound is science's latest offering to the blind. Once the blind operator has learned facility in the use of this device, it is claimed, he can read with several times the speed possible to the reader of raised writing, the famous Braille method, now in universal use among blind students. Moreover, the blind "reader" is given access to a vast amount of printed matter which never would be put into raised writing.

This transmutation of printed matter to sound is accomplished by virtue of the remarkable sensitivity of the element selenium to light. This element offers varied resistances to electricity, these being determined by the strength of the light to which it is exposed. It is this property that finds employment in selenium coils.

The "optophone," which transmutates printed matter into sound by utilizing a peculiar property of selenium, making a vast store of knowledge available to many thousands of blind persons



In the "optophone," a selenium bridge is exposed to sun or incandescent light, which vary according to the form of the letters in the printed line. These variations are made electrical by the varying electrical resistance of the selenium. These electrical variations are transmitted as sounds to the blind "reader" through a telephone.

A characteristic sound is produced by each letter and symbol, so that a sound alphabet, said to be easily learned, results.



An Easily Adjusted Wrench for Odd Corners

ONE jaw of this queerly adjustable wrench is rigid, while the other is movable and supplied with teeth, which are engaged by a lever pivoted in the handle when the desired adjustment has been made. It is useful for working in odd corners.

Stubborn Screws Mastered by This New Driver



HAVE you ever, with mounting rage, picked up for the sixth time a screw that you were trying to insert, and could not, because your hand could not reach the inaccessible spot where it should go in? Or perhaps you were on a stepladder and needed one hand for support.

The ingenious screwdriver here illustrated would have spared your feelings. A pressure of the handle projects two spring clips that hold the screw tightly until it is safely started. Releasing the pressure withdraws the clips and the screw can then be driven in the usual way.

The Milk Bottle Is Tamed

THIS recently patented cap remover promises to tame the squirting milk bottle, to banish along with the other woes of yesteryear the staining dribbles of greasy white that attacked you when you were in a particular hurry.

Pressure on the arm of the invention causes a barb to pierce the cardboard. A gentle upward lift then takes the cap from the bottle. Pressing a small spring releases the milk-bottle cap from the barb.

The device replaces the cap as handily as it accomplishes the removal, an added advantage, for it is in this replacing that the worst disaster often lurks.



Garage Opened while Sitting in Your Car

JUMPING out from behind the wheel to open the garage doors when ready to run the car in for the night has frayed the temper of many a motorist after an otherwise pleasant day's trip. Now a man in Portland, Ore., has devised a method of opening the garage merely by pushing a knob while remaining in the car.

From the house runs a water pipe to an

uncovered tank beside the garage. From this tank a pipe connects with a cylinder and piston hung horizontally along the length of the garage at the height of the door. A knob, set in a post at a height convenient to the driver's seat, controls the flow of water into the tank.

When the tank is filled, the air it contained is forced through the connecting pipe into the cylinder. The piston is driven by the pressure of air, operating two metal arms that throw the garage doors open.

As long as the water pressure is maintained in the tank, the doors remain open. A weight attached to a pulley pulls them closed when the water pressure is removed, for the air, rushing back from the cylinder, causes the tank to be drained.

An automatic lock holds the doors closed until they are opened by the apparatus.



The post with a knob controlling the water enters a tank. When full, the tank forces air into a cylinder, opening the garage doors.



Turning this handily located knob opens the garage doors



A Punch Check Protector Weighing Eight Ounces

THIS handy check protector can be carried in your suitcase, or even in your pocket.

It weighs about eight ounces. The device operates much as does a conductor's punch, the inked characters being forced into the fiber of the paper. The correct position of an impression is assured by a simple gage. The feed is automatic.

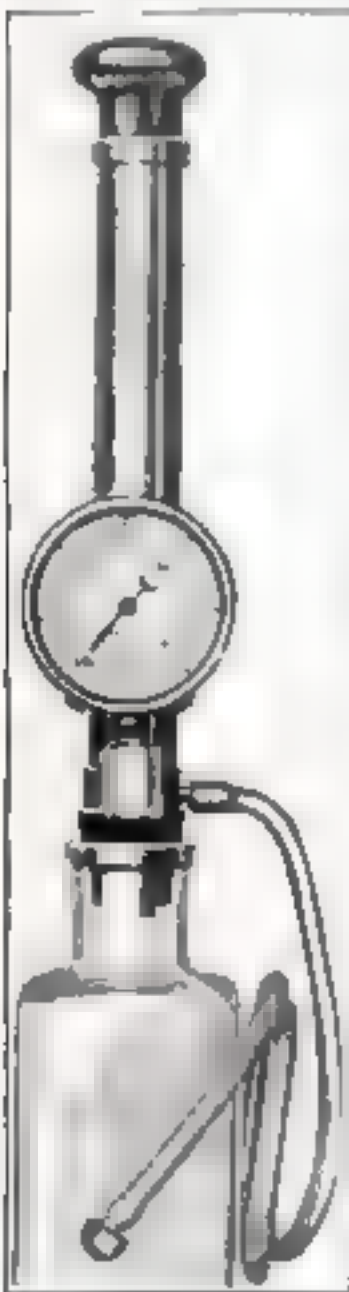
Small Hand Vacuum Pump Has Many Utilities

A HAND vacuum pump with a gage for use where the container to be exhausted is small, is a recent device offered doctors, dentists, chemists, and laboratory experimenters,

to meet the now widespread need for a handy, quick means of creating vacuums.

A rubber cork that fits a standard bottle tightly is attached to the pump, so that operation of the plunger creates a vacuum in the bottle. The suction hose is attached at the side of the pump, near the cork, the liquid or other matter passing into the bottle and not into the pump or gage. It is said to lift liquids 25 feet.

Besides its utility to those mentioned above, the device should prove useful to draw liquids from steam traps, the base of motor boat engines, etc.



Stationery for the Blind

BLIND persons may write letters now without lines that straggle up and down the sheet. The idea that makes this possible, that of perforating lines on stationery with an unthreaded sewing machine, was conceived by Mrs. E. F. Coyle, of Bartow, Fla., who used it first to help a blind relative.

The lines are made simply wide apart. The writer follows the line with the forefinger of the left hand. If the little finger of the right hand is allowed to rest on the paper, the writer will know when the edge is reached.

Making a Power Plant of Your Ford



Left. The power pulley and a Ford sawing logs. Below. Sketch showing how the pulley enables an automobile to run a small workshop.



A POWER pulley that makes a mobile power plant, adaptable to home, workshop, or farm needs, out of a Ford is the latest achieved success of inventive genius in making your automobile a more accomplished mechanism.

The simplicity claimed for the invention is striking. No jacking up of the car or changing of wheels is required. The device is attached to the car near the starting crank, by any one and within a few minutes. It is fairly small and unobtrusive looking, so that it need not be detached when not in use. To put the invention to work, one slips the belt over the pulleys, backs the car to tighten the belt, and starts

the engine. Speed is controlled by a variable speed governor that controls the gas feed. A considerable resultant gasoline saving and the prevention of engine racing are claimed for this governor. A clutch throws the power off and on, so that stopping and starting the engine is unnecessary.

Those who have observed automobile engines when they are developing maximum power will realize that this invention enables a Ford engine to run a small workshop.



Mud-Spattered Pedestrians Befriended by Inventor

MOTOR-CAR wheels are said not to splash mud on pedestrians when equipped with the brush here illustrated.

The photograph is from Paris, where a thoroughgoing series of experiments recently was conducted to determine the most effective means of splash prevention.



The baby goes riding in his safety hammock.

Your Clotheslines Need Not Be Slack Now

SLACK clotheslines can be avoided by use of this rope-joining clamp.

It consists of two pieces of hard wood, one recessed and receiving a short strip in the recessed portion. Two holes are in each block, lined so that the rope may be threaded through one hole in each and back through the other hole in each. A third hole is close to the end of the recessed portion of the larger block and the rope end extending through it is engaged by the smaller clamping block.



A Berth for the Baby in a Motorcycle

SPECIAL sleeping accommodations for the baby are now possible when the family goes out for a Sunday in its motorcycle car. These useful three-wheeled modifications of the trailer idea are thus made still more effective competitors of the small family car.

The inventive dad who figured out this hammock saw to it that baby was made as comfortable as soft places and shelter from shocks could make him. The movements of the car, as conveyed to the hammock, are converted into an easy, pleasant motion.

The inventor says that his baby never succeeded in getting out, adding that if his baby cannot, no baby can.

Science—a Modern Sherlock Holmes

Exploits of Today's Police Detectives Surpass the Imagined Feats of Fiction in Tracing and Preventing Crime

By Richard E. Enright

Police Commissioner of New York City

RECENTLY the scientific detective, who previously existed only in books and on the stage, has become a real and potent figure in the endless war between the police and the criminal. More and more American police are employing science in the detection of crime, surpassing the imaginary exploits of Dupin and Sherlock Holmes, because when Poe and Doyle created their fictional heroes the extraordinary tools with which modern science today arms the law did not exist. Radio, the airplane, even the automobile, were unheard of, and hundreds of practical developments in psychology, physiology, chemistry, toxicology, and the other sciences which the police now use, either themselves or through experts, had not yet been achieved.

When a woman murderer escaped from a California prison a few months ago, she used a swift motor car and an airplane in her flight across the Mexican border. But the police called upon the possibilities of modern science far more prodigally in pursuing her.



Fred Sandberg, of the Washington, D. C., Police Department, said to be the greatest finger print expert in America, reading the story of a print through a magnifying glass

the chemist. The automobile, the motor boat, and later the airplane, are used by the burglar, the bandit, and the drug runner.

It has been only by keeping several steps ahead of the criminal in the employment of scientific weapons that the police have been able to cope with him.

Nowadays the detection of crime has become an exact science, founded on very definite principles. Like all other sciences,

it promptly applies new developments in other fields to its

A month or so ago a squad of police in New Jersey went to arrest a former convict wanted for bank robbery. He opened his door at their knock and turned an automatic pistol on them, killing two and mortally wounding two others. Then he fled to the attic, closing a trapdoor on his pursuers. There was no escape for him. But how was he to be captured? He was armed and had shown that he would not shrink from murder. Starving him out was likely to prove a long and dangerous process. But science gave the prisoner to the law.

A detective obtained several of the tear-gas grenades, kept for use against mobs. Cautiously the officer opened the trapdoor and tossed in a grenade. The fugitive began to cough painfully as the fumes spread through the attic. Then the trapdoor was slowly raised and the man descended to surrender.

Knowledge of anatomy, physics, and psychology, too, are vital to the law. Such knowledge enabled the authorities to bring to justice the murderers of "Honest John" Bruen, a wealthy New Jersey circus proprietor, about a year ago.

From a pair of footprints in the ground a few feet from the window through which Bruen was shot, detectives were able to describe the murderer as short and slight, facts read in the depth of the impressions and in their shape.

The job of finding the one short, slight man who might have shot Bruen among the many who answered that scanty description required long and patient work, but the detectives at last succeeded. Then, by adroitly questioning the man—that is, by the use of applied psychology—they drew from him a confession that proved him the murderer and the dead man's brother-in-law the instigator of the crime.



© Keystone

Chemically intensifying fingerprints on a window pane

Motor cars, motor boats, radio, the telephone and telegraph and airplanes were pressed into service in spreading the net that eventually enmeshed her.

This instance illustrates a dramatic feature of the bitter warfare between the police and the criminal. For years the latter has made eager use of the new developments in science to further his depredations against society. The oxyacetylene torch, for example, by whose fierce heat the stoutest metals may be cut like butter, was quickly seized on by the safe-cracker, who has used as well the most violent explosives devised by



© Keystone

Radio, machine-gun, and motorcycle car combined is a swift and deadly pursuer of violators of the law



© Keystone

Broadcasting a police alarm. This radio apparatus has a range of 30,000 square miles

This use of practical psychology—or, to call it by a simple name, keen understanding of human nature—is one of the most effective weapons of the modern detective.

Not long ago a New York detective was asked to find who had caused a package of valuable securities to disappear from the vault of a great banking institution. The four employees who had access to the vault were sent to him one at a time. Twenty minutes later one had confessed.

Psychology in Action

Assuming that the four employees, informed that they were to be questioned by a police officer, would expect to be treated more or less severely, the detective adopted an attitude anything but formidable.

The guilty man, prepared to offer defiant denial of any knowledge of anything connected with the theft, was disarmed by the detective's manner.

"If you know anything," the officer said, "I'd advise you to speak. There's —," mentioning the name of one of the employees previously interviewed. "I hate to think he did it—a young man, married only a year, with a baby and a little home he's just bought."

He continued in similar vein, never once suggesting that he suspected the man before him, leading him to believe that the other members of the department, "—" particularly, were under suspicion.

At last the clerk broke down and confessed. He wanted to escape suspicion and punishment, of course, but he was not able to see a man who had worked beside him suffer for his wrong.

The detective who understands practical psychology can vary his form of questioning to get the information he desires from habitual criminals and amateurs alike.

Psychology is a major subject in the school for detectives that was opened recently in the New York Police Department. Study of mental impulses, emotional stresses and motives is made. Members of the department are taught, too, to better their memories and sharpen their perceptions by the use of psychological principles.

Criminology also is studied, the policeman being taught to differentiate between the various criminal types and to use definite methods of approach and questioning in his investigations.

Practical details of police work, such as shadowing suspected persons, concealing identity, and using descriptions to pick persons from a crowd, are taught by means of clearly defined principles.



Richard Enright, Police Commissioner of New York City and author of this article, illustrating a lecture before that city's famous detective training school, which he founded

CRIME costs Americans unnumbered millions annually—more than enough to pay the nation's income tax. An impressive share of this is paid directly or indirectly by your pocket. Every advance of criminal science, by making crime more perilous and hence less attractive, saves you money and guards you from harm. Commissioner Enright, one of the world's most distinguished authorities on crime and criminals, here outlines the scientific technique of the modern sleuth.

He goes farther, venturing this startling prophecy:

"In time science will cause premeditated crime virtually to vanish from the earth."

Through finger-prints accidentally left at the scene of the crime, every one who reads the newspapers knows, the perpetrator is frequently discovered, scientific methods having been devised of intensifying prints left on doors, articles of furniture, weapons, and window-panes, so that they may be photographed. With the coming of radiophotography, these finger-prints, and in some cases actual photographs of the criminals, will be flashed all over the country within a few minutes after the discovery of a crime.

How Chemistry Helps

Chemistry and the microscope are additional scientific means frequently employed in investigating crime. In detecting bloodstains on clothing, studying ink and paper in forgeries and similar cases, investigating arson, narcotic and poisoning cases and in the performance of autopsies, chemistry is widely used, with the microscope as a valuable adjunct. More than once the analysis of mud on a prisoner's shoes or clothing has proved his presence at the scene of a crime. Under the microscope,

typewriting done on different machines and by different persons has been shown to possess as many points of variance as the penmanship of individuals, a fact that has proved invaluable in the unraveling of many crimes in which typed documents were fundamental evidence.

The action of the heart is the basis of a number of methods for compelling prisoners to tell the truth. The heartbeat, the blood pressure, and the rate of breathing, medical men have found, vary considerably under stress of sudden excitement, such as might be occasioned by hearing a damaging question and endeavoring to supply an untruthful answer. Accordingly, there has been devised apparatus, which, when connected with the subject's body, records graphically the action of the heart and

lungs and shows variations that may arise from the mental strain of fabricating an answer to a pointed question.

The recent remarkable development in radio communication already has been used by the police in their war against the criminal.

In time, although how soon I should not care to predict—science will cause premeditated crime virtually to vanish from the earth by making the hazards of wrongdoing too formidable to challenge. We shall then have to deal only with crimes committed in sudden passion.

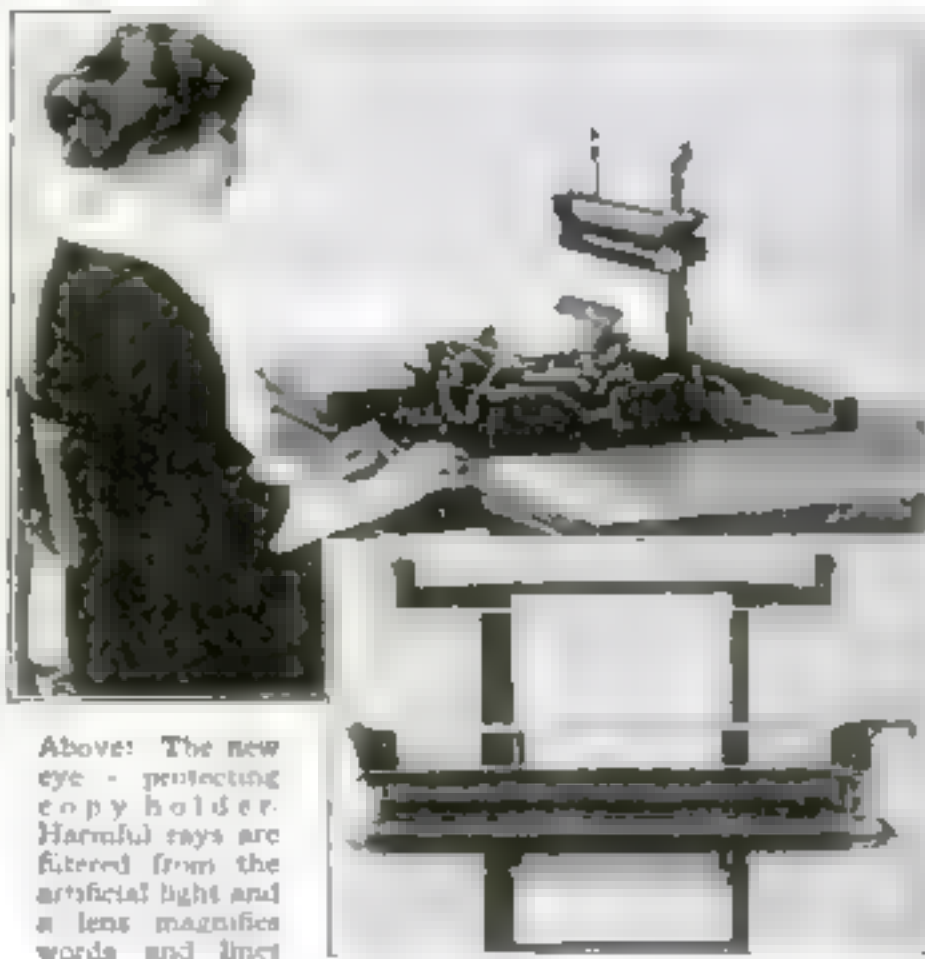


A man can lie, but science has shown that he cannot force his heart and lungs to lie also. A false answer accelerates their action and the apparatus shown above records these variations, revealing the probable falsehood they betray

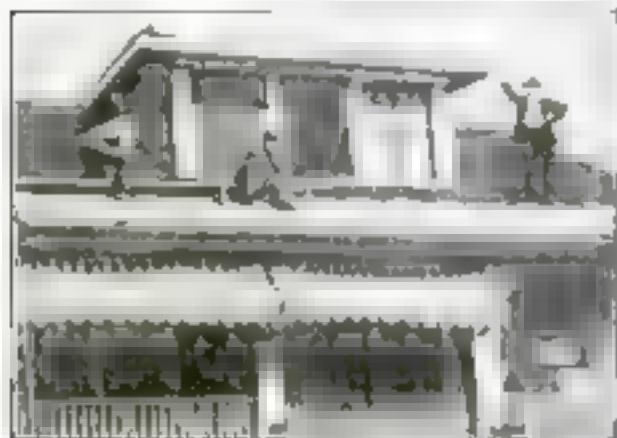
Copy Holder Prevents Eye Strain

AN INGENUOUS copy holder for typists that combines several unusual features is the latest stenographic luxury offered by inventive science. An upright frame attached to the typewriter at the rear holds the copy. The latter is moved into view a line at a time by the action of the machine's spacing lever.

An electric light, from which the ultra-violet and infra-red rays that sometimes injure sensitive eyes are filtered, illuminates the line to be copied. The line is made still easier to read by a longitudinal lens that adjusts readily.



Above: The new eye-protecting copy holder. Harmful rays are filtered from the artificial light and a lens magnifies words and lines.



Asphalt Shingles Interlock

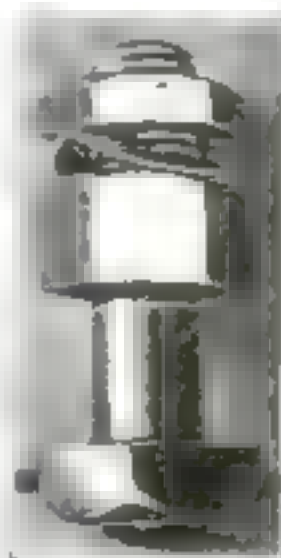
THESE workmen are covering a roof with the new hexagonal asphalt shingles that lock together on the roof. One corner of the shingle is doubled under and the double thickness is pierced by a galvanized metal strip projecting slightly beyond the edge of the shingle. This strip and the doubled portion hook into the space between the shingles, interlocking them.

Ingenious New Locknut

SHOWN here is a locknut for security where strains and vibration tend to loosen ordinary nuts.

The lower nut is screwed on the bolt, which has two opposite flat surfaces. A V-shaped spring washer slips on, its square central opening fitting the bolt's flat surfaces. The washer's two under faces have each a shoulder that engages the shoulders of the lower nut.

Another nut with notches in its lower face is screwed down against the washer. The washer's V points lock into the notches of the upper nut, thereby locking both the washer and the upper nut in place.



Heater-Fan Stool Aids in Shoe Fitting



A switch controls heater and fan attached to stool.

FOOT-EASE powder and the deft hands of the salesman are now supplemented by another important ingredient of shoe-purchasing comfort. The salesman's stool pictured herewith contains a small electric heater for cold or slushy days and a small electric fan for hot days.

The sense of comfort that induces a purchaser to accept a pair of shoes as her particular pair thus may be contributed to by obtaining the ideal foot temperature for fitting, says the inventor.



Foot pressure raises the door.

Ash Dust Nuisance Ended by Sliding Can Top

THE householder who must serve as valet to his furnace all the winter undoubtedly will be interested in the device shown in the illustration above. It is an ash dust eliminator, which permits him to empty the ashpit without covering his clothes with dust and inhaling it.

The appliance is placed over the top of an ordinary ashcan. When a shovel of ashes is to be thrown in, a pedal lifts a sliding door. Withdrawal of the foot permits the door to fall back into place, thereby imprisoning the cloud of dust.

A Cane, a Saw, and a Seat Are Cleverly Combined

IT'S a cane, also a seat, likewise a saw. The handle of this versatile cane is in two sections, each of which can be swung in opposite directions to a horizontal position and clamped there. The cane is thus converted into a temporary seat or stool capable, it is said, of supporting 250 pounds.

The cane, in spite of its capacity for bearing weight, is hollow, and contains a narrow-bladed saw, which is made available by withdrawing the handle. See picture below.



It looks like a cane, but within a minute it can be converted into a seat or a small wood saw.

Self-Stabilizing Plane Lands in Small Space

FROM long experiment and repeated failure, a Spanish inventor, Juan Larierva, has developed a new type of airplane, the "autogiro." The name is derived from the self stabilization accomplished by a four-bladed horizontal screw turned by the wind produced in flight. Another remarkable ability claimed for the machine is that of landing with virtually no forward speed and within a few feet. It is said to fly successfully without lateral control, and locking the elevator controls affects the behavior of the machine in no way.

The machine is not a helicopter. In a helicopter the blades that seem to correspond to those shown above the Spanish machine are the actual propeller. In the "autogiro" this four-bladed screw is a sort of wind vane, not connected with the power plant.

The vane is not controlled by the pilot, but the blades are so arranged

Below: The "autogiro" in flight a minute after taking off



Left: The remarkably light construction of this latest departure from established aeronautical design. Note the small wings made possible by screw stabilizer



Above: Position and construction of the unique four-bladed stabilizing vane

that they adjust themselves to the machine's motion and to the centrifugal force of their own rotation. This automatically insures stability under all conditions, even in making a turn.

The plane, driven by an 80-horsepower Le Rhône engine, is said to have attained a speed of from 40 to 55 miles an hour in horizontal flight. The velocity of the blades of the "autogyroscope" is greater than the forward speed of the machine at any time when in flight, the rapidly revolving screw acting both as a stabilizer and as a brake, giving a wide range of speeds and angles of flying. Its tendency to "brake" the machine permits the making of landings in limited spaces.

The "autogiro" weighs about 1100 pounds loaded.

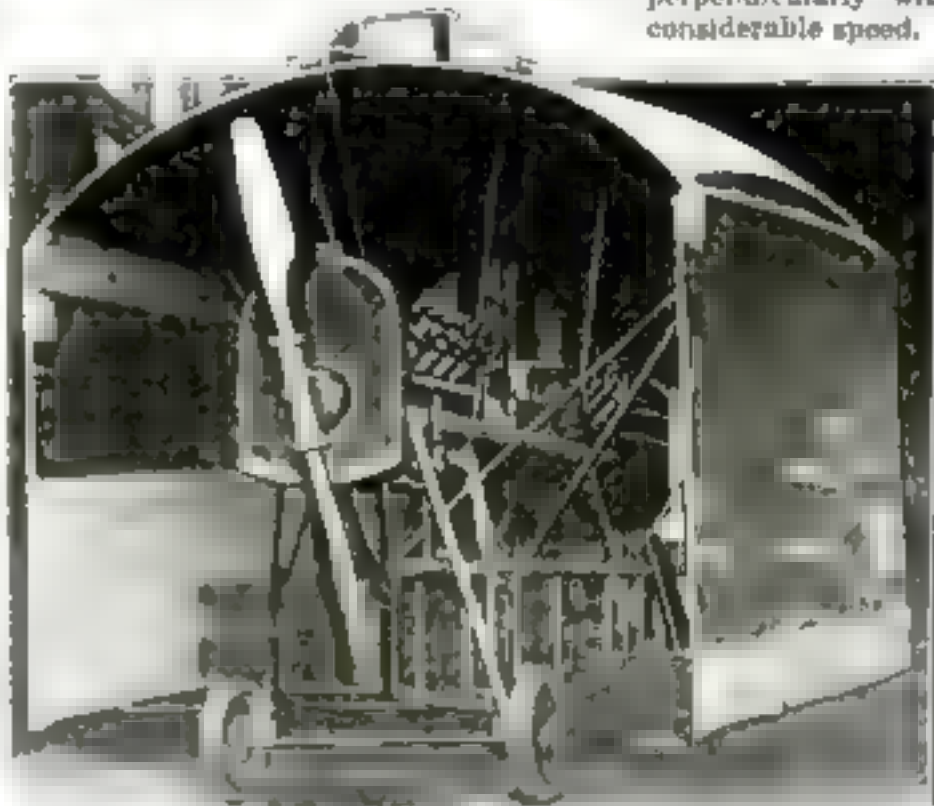
Helicopter to Try for \$250,000 Prize

PERHAPS the most striking fault of the modern airplane is that it requires a large area for ascension and landing. In war, when fire, shell destruction, or engine trouble compel a flyer to descend, he frequently loses his life and his plane because the shell-pitted and wire-tangled terrain affords no safe landing.

Even the peacetime activities of aviation involve occasional necessity for quick descent. A plane carrying the governor of Oregon to California a year or so ago suffered serious engine trouble above the Sierran Mountains. Landing would have been involuntary suicide. Fortunately the pilot accomplished a belated makeshift repair and outwitted the danger.

A helicopter flying machine capable of rising and descending perpendicularly—would virtually eliminate these hazards. Also it would permit more rapid ascension. The British Air Ministry, aroused to the need for such a device, some time ago offered a \$250,000 prize for a completely practicable helicopter.

The machine illustrated here will contest for that prize. It is a 16-foot, U-shaped tunnel of wood, aluminum, and canvas enclosing the top and sides of a double motored lifting device equipped with twin propellers. The driving of wind under the canvas is expected to raise the helicopter perpendicularly with considerable speed.



The new Curtiss V-2 tunnel type helicopter

The machine will be provided with two 200-horsepower airplane motors, each driving a 10-foot propeller.

The pilot sits between the motors.

Carburetor Uses Kerosene at Higher Engine Speeds

A TWIN-BOWL carburetor that supplies gasoline until the engine has been running long enough to use kerosene, whereupon it supplies only the latter, now is offered the car owner. It is the invention of a Miami, Fla., man.

The device much resembles the ordinary carburetor, except for its two bowls. These are connected with the intake manifold, which contains a two-way leaf valve actuated by the air taken through the manifold. The gasoline bowl is in position when the car starts. But when the air velocity through the two-way valve reaches approximately 200 feet a second, it causes the bowls to shift and kerosene to be fed to the motor. As kerosene cannot be used in throttling down, this action is reversed when the air velocity falls below 200 feet. The valve can be adjusted to a different air speed, so that a motorist gets full mileage from any fuel.



Professional Donors of Blood

Science Develops Strange New Way of Earning a Living

By Robert E. Martin

BLOOD transfusion, which 10 years ago was a rare operation, resorted to only in desperate emergencies and frequently with fatal results, to-day has become an ordinary routine operation in the treatment of many common ailments. Physicians have found that the transfer of blood from one person to another is an effective treatment for at least 28 specific maladies, including typhoid fever, pneumonia, coal-gas poisoning, hemorrhage, infections, blood-poisoning, shock, and many debilitating conditions.

Danger Eliminated

New knowledge of the nature and methods of the operation now enables surgeons to perform it with no danger either to the person who gives the blood or to the patient who receives it. In fact, so common and so safe has the operation become that many persons are earning their living either wholly or in part as professional donors of blood. Attached to every large hospital is a group of 30 or 40 healthy men who are on call by telephone at every hour of the day and night, ready to hasten to the operating room and save a life by giving a blood transfusion.

The faculty of one of the largest universities in the East announced that several students were helping defray their college expenses by giving blood for transfusion. Within the last few weeks the police of Washington, D. C., were required to submit to blood tests as a means of determining their fitness to give blood in the operating room. Members of the fire department also are to be tested.

The development of the science of blood transfusion is due almost entirely to discoveries made by American surgeons since the beginning of the World War. Most important of these was the discovery that not all human blood is alike, but varies in biological qualities, just as coloring of hair, skin, and eyes differs among members of the Caucasian race.

Surgeons now know that there are at least four main classes or kinds of blood, with many subdivisions between each class. They know, too, that quantity of blood is inherited, just as yellow hair and blue eyes may be inherited. How-

ever, like the physical characteristics mentioned, an individual's quality of blood is not necessarily the same as that of his father or mother. Rather, it is likely to be the same as that of some more remote forebear.

The fact that surgeons of other days were not aware of the four blood groups, but considered all human blood alike, was the factor believed to be largely responsible for

Moreover, if the blood of a person belonging to one group is introduced into the veins of a person belonging to another, it may cause the red blood corpuscles of the patient to "agglutinate"—that is, to stick together in large, compact masses that choke up the tiny capillary veins, impede circulation, and cause fever. Hence, surgeons now select as the giver of blood a person whose blood belongs to the same group as that of the patient.

The patient's blood classification is determined by mixing samples of his blood with serums prepared from the blood of persons whose "blood groups" are known. Usually, with professional blood-givers on hand, the surgeon selects several belonging to the same blood group as that of the patient and repeats the tests, mixing their blood and that of the patient under the microscope in order to be certain that, while they belong to the same group, they do not belong to certain subdivisions thereof. Through these tests, the surgeon is assured that he may attempt the operation safely.

Where once it was necessary to dissect an artery from the donor's arm and sew it to the patient's artery—a complicated process requiring a large incision—recent development of ingenious apparatus makes it possible now to perform a transfusion in which a pint of blood is exchanged in a few minutes and with no incisions larger than the injection of hypodermic needles into the veins of patient and donor. Neither suffers pain, inconvenience, or shock.

Although professional donors are being used more and more, recent investigations indicate that better results are obtained by using the blood of a relative or friend of the patient, provided a person in the proper group will volunteer. A healthy man, surgeons say, is not harmed by the loss of a pint of blood; but six transfusions a year are about as many as the strongest person can stand. In consequence, surgeons endeavor to prevent blood donors from making their "profession" too profitable by submitting to transfusion too frequently. Those who elude the vigilance of the surgeons and give blood oftener than is advised, lose vitality, become feeble and pale, and their blood under test is found to be thinner and weaker than that of the patient.

Medical men believe that the scope of usefulness eventually will be extended beyond the treatment of the 28 maladies for which blood transfusion now is being employed. In the meantime, the operation has been made safe and comparatively simple; a safe for the patient if proper tests are made before the selection of the blood donor, and safe for the donor if he does not attempt to submit to the operation more often than the surgeons advise.

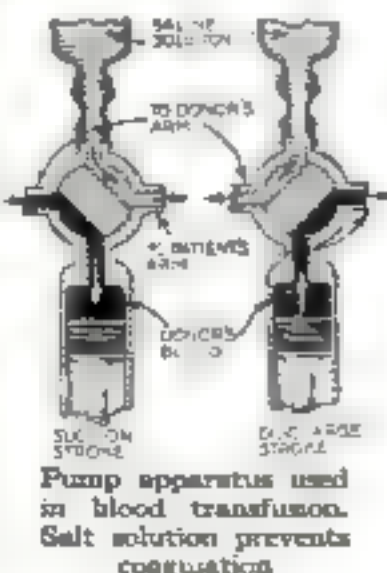


Testing blood of police officers at Washington, D. C., to determine their fitness as volunteers to supply blood for emergency blood transfusion

the serious consequences that once followed many transfusions. A few years ago, when a transfusion was decided upon, a father, brother, or some other close relative would volunteer to give the blood needed by the patient. Although people near of kin always have been referred to as of the "same blood," frequently they are not, according to the new blood classification.

	DONORS			
	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV
Group I				
Group II				
Group III				
Group IV				

This chart illustrates how the four different kinds or groups of human blood react upon one another in the process of transfusion. The figure in each square represents the reaction of the blood group of the donor upon that of the patient. Dark clusters indicate "agglutination" or the sticking together of blood corpuscles which impedes blood circulation. Thus, blood corpuscles from Group I are agglutinated by blood serum of any other group, while Group IV corpuscles never are agglutinated by other groups.



Pump apparatus used in blood transfusion. Salt solution prevents coagulation

Conquerors of Metal and Coal

Ninth Article in "The Story of Man and His World"

By E. E. Free, Ph.D.

MOST of us live, really, not on meats and vegetables, but on coal and also on iron.

By the mastery of these two materials, which has given us, in turn, tools and machines, man has been able to multiply the food supply of the world perhaps a thousand times.

We get our food nowadays, not so much from the mere natural productivity of the soil, as by the help of the metal that is the backbone of our civilization and of the black mineral that drives most of the machinery of the world.

Coal and Iron Mean Life

If some magic power were to remove suddenly from the world all of our iron and coal, as well as the oil, our newest substitute (in part) for coal, nine tenths of the population would vanish in less than one generation.

Without iron tools the farmer could not maintain the yields of foodstuffs from his acres. Without coal to make steam and run our railways and steamships we could not move even what food there was to the places where people were waiting to eat it.

The vital importance that these material things—coal and iron and oil—have come to have in the world of living matter is another instance of the fact that I have emphasized so many times in this series of articles—the fact that evolution is not all over and done with, but is going on in the world every instant, right here and now.

The story of evolution did not stop with the perfection of man's body or with the discovery of civilization or of speech. One of the main scenes of this story, a scene as significant as any of them for the future of man and his world, is that which shows the gradual conquest of materials like the metals and of power like that we get from coal. Today, right under our eyes, there is going on this conquest of the world by man, a conquest for which the long history of man's bodily evolution was merely the preparation.

The first step in the progress that has given us, in the end, our mastery of coal and iron, was the discovery of the first metal. This happened long before the beginnings of written history, but something of how it came about we can read from



A turning point of life. How the ancient cavewoman, finding a spear-shaped piece of copper in his fire, may have discovered the use of copper, thus beginning the long progress from barbarism toward the modern Age of Metals.

the relics that have come down to us, from the gold beads and bits of copper and fragments of iron tools that scientists have dug out of the discarded rubbish of the ancient villages.

The first metal known to man was undoubtedly gold. This fact is easily explainable. An ape-man bending down over the

water, intent to clutch a fish, or a thirsty cave dweller braving daylight to gulp a drink, saw shining on the stream bed the little glittering lumps that seemed beautiful enough to be alive. Once in a while he took some of them home with him; some were the clear crystal pebbles that we call gems, some were the heavy yellow lumps of gold. Thus began the gathering of treasure.

Our World Built on Beauty

It is significant that this finding and keeping of gold, which was the first step toward coal and iron, was, at bottom, a response to beauty. The ape-men gathered gold, not because they needed it, but because they liked it. This is an answer for you to give the materialist when he tells you that beauty is of no use in the world. Say to him that the material civilization of which he is so proud, the coal-iron basis of all our boasted wealth and artistry, began, literally, with the attempt of ancient men to carry home a little bit of beauty.

The second and less important step toward coal and iron was the discovery of silver. Like gold, it was first gathered because it was shiny. It, too, occurs in the rocks as the free metal.

But though gold and silver were the beginnings of this material conquest, they were not themselves its instruments. So far as we know, no man ever made tools of them. They were ornaments, treasures, objects of art in ancient times, just as they are today. The first useful metal was copper.

The most ancient copper objects found are about 10,000 years old.

They were recovered from the lowest strata of the ancient village site at Anau in Western Asia, which is about the locality, if you remember our chapter on the men who invented civilization, where human society first began. These earliest known copper objects are beads and little plates and rods. It is unlikely that they could have had any use. Probably they were merely ornaments and treasures.

Drama around Primitive Fires

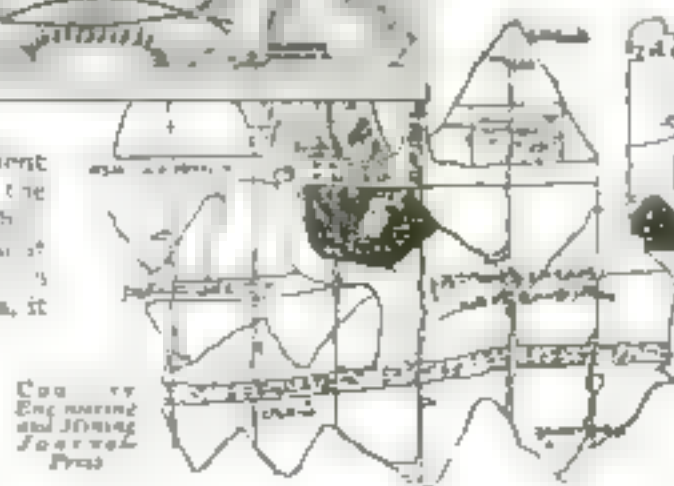
But how did men come to have them? Copper nuggets are not found loose in streams. We cannot believe that primitive men acquired all at once, by inspiration, the skill to get the metal from its ore.

The most plausible suggestion is made by the distinguished English archeologist, Lord Avebury. It may have happened, he says, that primitive men, when they built fires for cooking, accidentally got into the fire some chunks of rock that contained copper. The heat would melt out this copper. Later on, some curious individual, hunting through the ashes, would find the little metal beads. Such copper beads



The first ancient mine, up to the world's high. Drawn by an ancient Egyptian, it shows a gold mine that was worked more than forty centuries ago.

How the ancient Egyptians smelted metals with foot bellows. The bellows were filled by raising the foot and simultaneously pulling the string. Then foot pressure forced air into the fire.



would be considered, of course, merely another variety of the "shining stuff," the gold and silver.

If we may judge from the remains of Anau, it was some centuries, perhaps as much as 1000 or 1200 years, before anybody made the next important discovery about metals—the discovery that copper could be used to make tools.

This discovery, when it came, was another of the turning points in the progress of life. Henceforth man was to make his own materials. His face was set toward the mechanical, power-using civilization of the present, the civilization that we have called the Age of Coal and Iron.

Men Find a Use for Beauty

This discovery of the usefulness of metals, as contrasted with their mere beauty, seems to have happened about 8000 or 10,000 years ago. In those days the tools of men, their spearheads, arrow points, needles, and fishhooks, were made either of flint or of the harder kinds of bone, such as ivory. The chief industrial material was stone. Men had quarries here and there over the world where a good quality of stone was to be obtained. From these quarries the crude flints or the implements manufactured from them by skilled workmen were carried by a sort of rude commerce all over the neighboring parts of the world.

Now this established use and commerce in flints was a very important preliminary to the use of copper. Men knew all about flint tools. The spear or knife of well-worked stone was as familiar a thing then as a pocket knife is now. And it is a very significant fact that the first spears and knives of copper copy exactly the shapes of the earlier ones of stone.

The meaning of this is clear. The first man who made a copper spearhead made it to resemble a stone spearhead. But what made him think that he could do this?

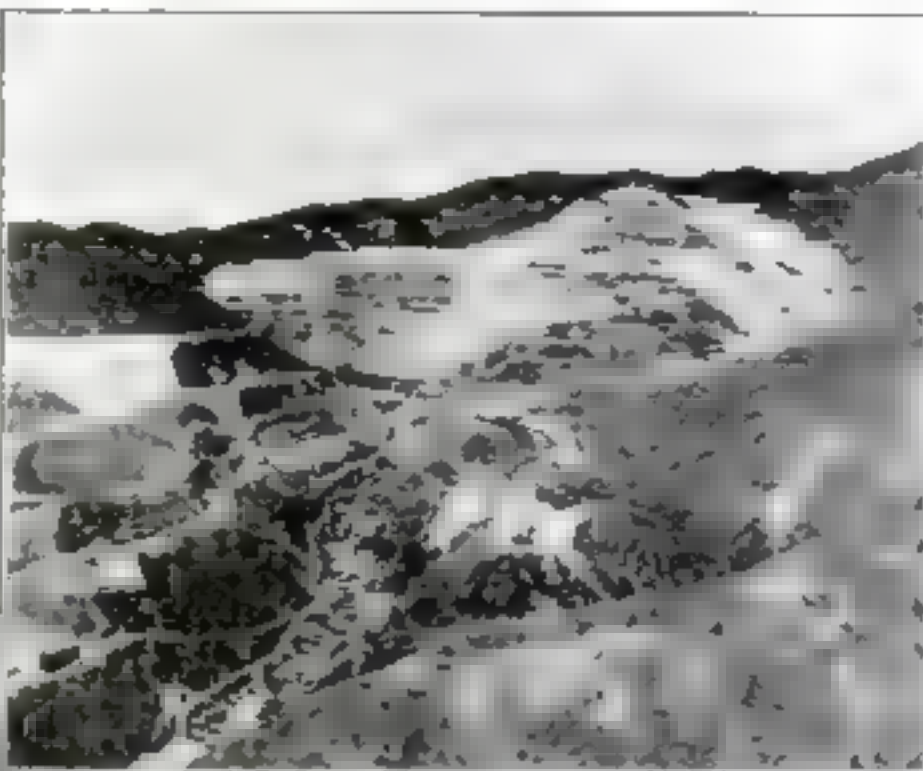
Learning How to Shape Copper

Here again we must imagine, I think, the occurrence of a happy accident. Some day a potter or a hunter making ready to cook his food, built a fire more than usually large and hot. There was copper in it, too. The copper melted out as usual, but instead of making merely beads among the ashes, there was enough of the metal to run out in a stream and make a thin plate-like form that may have looked like a spearhead, knife, or some other implement already familiar among the various tools of stone.

The cavemen, if not intelligent, were observant. A metal shape like a spear would not fail to be noticed. From this it was a natural step to trying it as a spearhead. Being tougher and less breakable than stone, the new copper shape would disclose at once its practical value. The active-minded

artisan would try, naturally, to shape it more exactly by the same method he used on his crude flints, that is by pounding it. In this fashion, then, men may have come upon the knowledge of how to get copper out of the rocks and of how to hammer it into useful shapes.

The next steps toward the Age of Coal and Iron were easy. The regular manufacture of copper from its ores, the making of



stronger and sharper implements from it, the discovery of the harder natural alloys of copper and tin that we call bronze; all were simple and inevitable developments from the first discovery of copper and of its use. By the time the civilizations of Egypt and Babylon were being founded, that is by about 6000 years ago, men had knowledge of copper tools and weapons of many kinds. The Age of Metals was well begun.

But iron was still unknown. Its beginnings are as completely lost in the mists of antiquity as are the beginnings of the use of copper. Ornaments of iron and little pieces of it that were used, probably, as magic stones were known in ancient Egypt. They may have been bits of iron meteorites. There is no evidence that the ancient civilizations used iron at all or that they knew how to get it out of its ores.

About 1500 or 1200 B.C., iron tools and weapons began to appear. The Aryan invaders who came down from the north into Greece and began the great Grecian civilization knew all about iron and used it freely. Lumps of iron were the highest prizes in the earliest Olympic games.

Where and how these men learned to make iron we do not know. It was a natural outgrowth, probably, of the previous industry of working copper. Men of inventive mind among the copper-smiths tried other sorts of rocks as sources of the red metal. Somewhere, by accident, somebody tried an ore of iron. With the charcoal of the wood fire the ore produced the metal, in exactly the same fashion, indeed, in which the so-called "Swedish" or "charcoal" iron was made in many parts of the world down to recent times.

Early Iron Workers

The primitive iron, of course, was not very pure. It was obtained in little buttons or lumps. These had to be purified by heating and pounding on an anvil and gradually worked together into fragments large enough to make a tool. The art was much more difficult than the art of working copper. The men who mastered it were important men in the community, so important that they

took, with proper pride of accomplishment, the name of their trade for the name of themselves.

They were the first of the Smiths; called originally the "amitars," that is, the men who knew how to pound out the iron. The many pages of Smiths that you will find in any modern city directory are a monument really to the early importance of the iron-maker in the world.

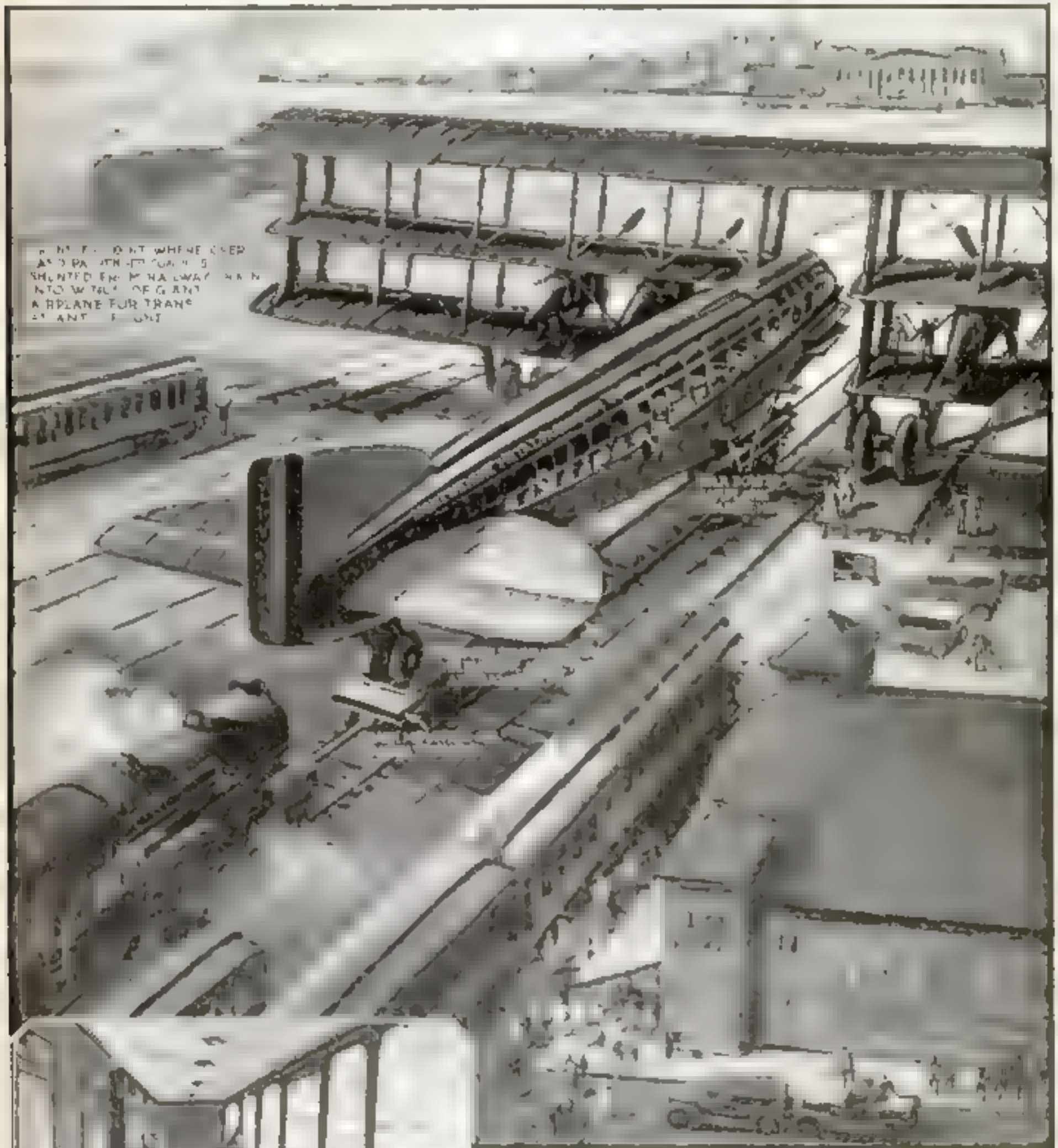
With the taming of iron we have reached, so far as metals are concerned, the modern period of the world. Following centuries have added, it is true, several new metals—lead and zinc and nickel, and the still newer ones, such as aluminum and tungsten. We have acquired, too, a kind of artificial stone in the form of cement and many accessory materials such as glass and paper. But the essentials of the modern use of materials had been achieved when one prehistoric genius had copied his stone ax in copper and another one had copied the copper ax in iron.

This had happened about 3000 years ago. Man had reached what historians call the Iron Age, but not that greater age—the Coal-Iron one. There was one more step, the conquest of mechanical power, of steam, and of coal.

(Turn to page 141)

"THE Story of Man and His World" will be concluded in next month's issue, with an inspiring article by Doctor Free, revealing evolution as the compelling law of the universe. He will show how the evolutionary theories apply even to the stars themselves, to the chemical elements, and to every other known thing on this earth, as well as to living matter and to man.

Luxurious Railway Coaches May Take Wing



POINT OF VIEW WHERE CUP
AND PAINTING COULD BE
SHOWN FROM RAILWAY CAR
INTO WINGS OF GIGANT
A PLANE FOR TRANS-
PORT OF GIGANT

As is shown, the proposed transfer to an aircraft passenger car is a simple matter. The car is shown in the wings of a giant airplane. At the left is an observation deck of the contemplated passenger car.

After the proposed transfer to an aircraft passenger car is a simple matter. The car is shown in the wings of a giant airplane. At the left is an observation deck of the contemplated passenger car.

dream transfer point would be a giant land and air car, into the wings of a giant airplane. This without waiting in their usual accommodations passengers would be ready to take the Humber car in one hour and in wings of a giant airplane the next. No time would be lost in a great transfer of passengers and the economy would be combined with the utmost speed of man-made wings.

The fascinating possibilities of such a scheme are too numerous to mention. We can see a car of this kind in the sky, seen by cars on the ground, and a car of this kind and carrying passengers. We may imagine other uses for the passengers, or carrying passengers in a car of this kind from the car to the car, or carrying passengers in a car of this kind from the car to the car.

The work of the Humber Company, for several years have been studying the possibilities of such a machine, and will be ready to construct from the moment necessary and an airplane from the sky.

IS A round the world in a day, over and over, and across oceans, a plane without changing cars, to be an aerial car, or a car of this kind?

Lately, a car of this kind, and a car of this kind, are a car of this kind, and a car of this kind, are a car of this kind, and a car of this kind.

The project contemplates great passenger compartment cars to be transported



Voice analysis by observing a dot-covered revolving drum through a fluctuating flame

Voices Made Visible and Analyzed by Science

THE voices of some opera singers thrill us; others merely please us. Do you know why?

Scientists have known that the effect of a singing voice depends on two qualities—intonation, and vibration, involving the emotional qualities of the tone. But it remained for Dr. Max Schoen, of the Department of Psychology, Carnegie Institute of Technology, to explain why intonation so largely affects voice quality.

By careful analysis Doctor Schoen concluded that we can trace many of our likes and dislikes of singing voices to the manner in which the singer attacks, sustains, and releases each tone, or progresses from one tone to another. To demonstrate this theory, he developed a phonograph attachment to the tonoscope (shown above)—a delicate tone-analyzing instrument that produces a picture of tone vibrations.

The tonoscope consists of a large motor-drive revolving drum, painted white. On the white surface are painted 18,096 dots arranged in 100 rows. The first row has 110 dots, the third 111, and each succeeding alternate row one additional.

Three dots are observed through a fluctuating gas flame that can be moved from row to row as the experimenter seeks the pitch of the singer's voice. The flame is caused to fluctuate by vibrations of the singer's voice on a diaphragm.

As the drum revolves at one revolution a second, the dots become blurred. The row behind the fluctuating flame, however, is seen to move up and down with a jerky motion. When a vocal tone strikes the diaphragm, the experimenter moves the flame along the rows until he finds a row that seems to stand still. A scale indicates the exact pitch of the tone.

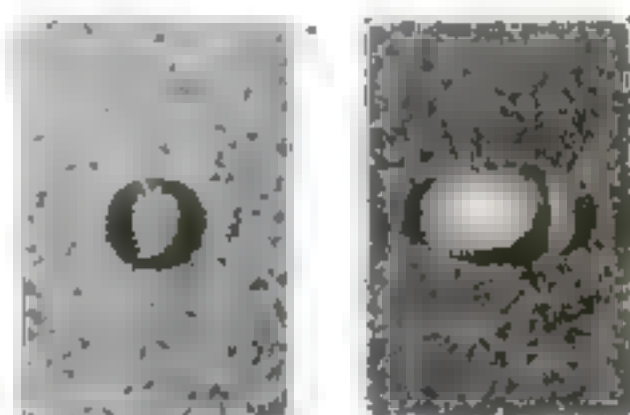
New Instrument to Test Hardest Materials



Tests hardness by pendulum oscillations

AN INGENUOUS instrument for testing the hardness of materials has recently been developed in England. It consists of a frame, supported by a ruby or steel ball, which, when placed on the material to be tested, oscillates like a pendulum. A curved spirit level at the top of the frame, supplied with a scale, permits observation of the distance traveled by the bubble when the frame oscillates.

When the supporting ball is placed on a very hard surface, the pendulum vibrates



Left: Impression made by pendulum merely placed on the material. Right: After the pendulum has been stopped by hardness

through a great distance and for a considerable time. Placed on a soft substance—lead, for example—there is no oscillation at all. This furnishes an index as to the relative hardness of materials which is recorded in terms of the arbitrary figures furnished by the movements of the bubble.

Two methods may be used for determining the hardness of a metal—observing the distance that the bubble moves from zero with the first oscillation of the pendulum or ascertaining the period required by the pendulum to swing 10 times.

Claims Birthmarks Vanish under Radium Rays

BIRTHMARKS, even the dark red "strawberry" blotches, which disfigure so many faces, are said now to be eradicable through the potency of radium. At a recent meeting of the American Radiological Society, Dr. Lawrence R. Taussig, of the University of California, announced the successful use of radium rays in destroying a variety of birthmarks. He declared that no great time was required and that the eradication was not painful.

Dr. Lars Edling, Swedish radiologist, rendered tribute to the astounding progress made by America in radiology.

World's Strongest X-Ray May Vanquish Cancer

ATACKLING the still unconquered scourge of cancer with what is said to be the world's most powerful X-ray, Dr. Lewis Friedman, noted radiologist and cancer specialist, holds forth hope.

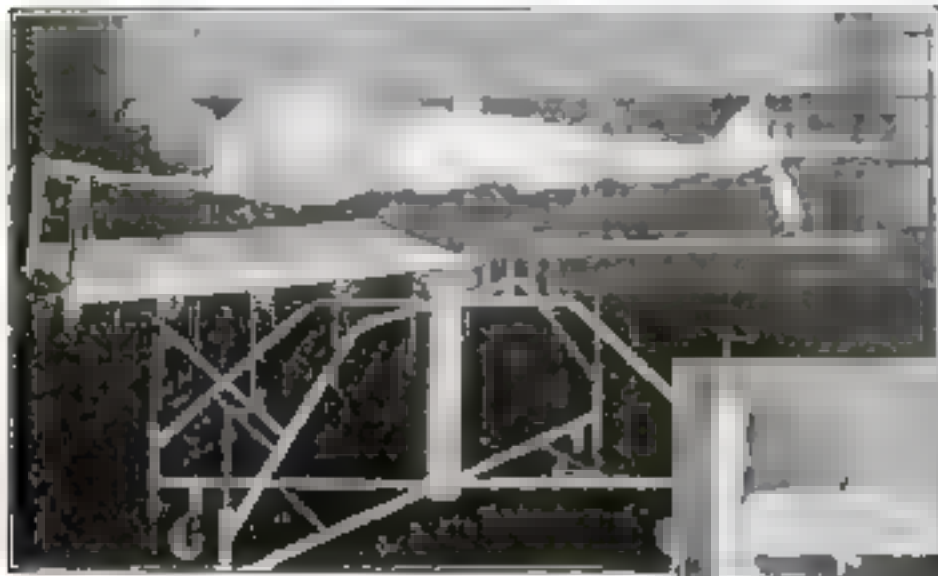
He announced recently that in a case far advanced, he had reduced one dimension of an internal abdominal cancer three quarters of an inch, using the phenomenal voltage of 250,000.

Doctor Friedman asserts that the rays from his machine are identical with some radium rays.



Dr. Lewis Friedman, cancer specialist, attacking the scourge with a 250,000-volt X-ray. He is hopeful of effecting cures

Inventive Science Brings Comfort to the Sick



Left: An operating and fracture table that gives the sick the complete access to the body yet is comfortable and free from strains to vital body parts.



Above: An aerating bed that cools the body and prevents bed sores. Right: A vaporizer that uses an ordinary electric light socket.

heated surface of a light bulb. A gauze screen about the device filters the vapor, keeping it fine and moist. The whole is attached to a light socket.

The third invention aerates the body for coolness and prevention of bed sores. A specially designed spring and a mattress made in four sections permit the pulling out of slides to create air currents about the body.

The two central parts of the mattress can be removed and a basin inserted in the opening. A back rest can be applied.



THE inventive genius of curative science recently has created the three devices here illustrated.

The operating and fracture table supports the patient on a long, soft hammock from head to lower back in such a way that he is accessible for plaster from the top of his head to the base of his toes. Moreover, he rests upon a soft support that conforms to his body outline, prevents pressure and permits him to maintain a position that is practically that of a person lying in bed.

Croup kettles, steam atomizers, inhalers,

etc., it is claimed, have been made obsolete by this recently patented vaporizer. Wicks convey the liquid to be vaporized along the

New Industrial Gas Mask Gives Greater Comfort

THE gas mask, which became so crucial a factor in the closing years of the Great War, has found a vital place in industry, and many ingenious improvements have



been developed by the needs of peace. The latest development is this manifold hose mask used in oil refinery chambers.

It has neither mouthpiece nor nose clip, yet fits the face with perfect comfort and is airtight. Although, if special conditions require it, the usual filtering canister can be employed with this mask to use inside air, ordinarily the blower in the trunk shown supplies outside air from a distance. This blower can supply six masks at once.



Pressing Bills Are Reduced by Leg Raincoats

WHAT man has not taken to the presser's a pair of trousers neatly pressed above the line where his overcoat or raincoat started doing its duty and hopelessly shapeless below that point?

Rain did this to a Kansas City inventor once too often. He retaliated by devising and patenting leggings of waterproof material, supported in position by adjustable telescopic supporters that engaged over the stiff edges of the wearer's shoes. These leggings shelter the normally exposed area and pare off excess presser's bills from the vaulting cost of living.

Surprises for the Burglar Wait behind This Door

IT WOULD be a determined burglar who persisted in trying to enter this door. His first discovery would be that a stout chain prevented it from being opened more than slightly. His next discovery would be that in opening the door thus slightly he was sounding a bell, a bell that did not stop when his startled hand jerked away.

The bell operates without wires or batteries, being wound by hand when the bolt is set and spring-released by pressure.



Polluted Oysters Cleaned

A COMMERCIALY feasible method for making oysters grown in polluted waters safely edible was announced recently by the Conservation Commission of New York. The mollusks are placed in three successive basins of chlorinated water, wherein they wash themselves clean. This process is claimed to be more effective than any method short of complete sterilization.

Cable Supplants Pioneer Radiotelephone

THE famous "talk bridge" between Avalon, Catalina Island and San Pedro, Calif., the world's first commercially successful radiotelephone circuit, is being dismantled. Two telephone cables, each 27 miles long, accommodating seven simultaneous conversations, will replace it. The change resulted from the necessity for making possible more than one conversation at a time and from the request of the government



The cable coiling force at work in one of the great cable tanks aboard the *Dellwood*. Fifty-four miles of the cable were coiled and uncoiled.

Below, two welders, protected by masks splicing armor wires with an electric arc.



that the station surrender its wave length for use in broadcasting.

For a long time the radiotelephone conversations were audible to every amateur who cared to listen in. Telephone engineers then devised a method of "scrambling" messages so that they were audible

only to a receiving set specially designed and manipulated.

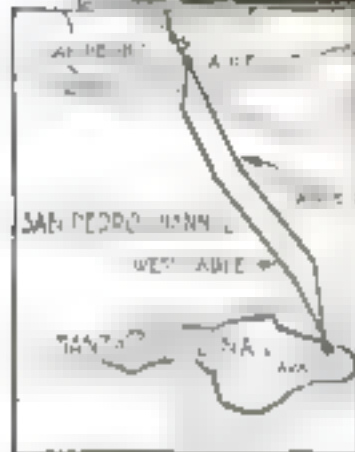
The new cables are composed to provide a duplex telegraph channel also. A copper sheath, concentric with the central conductor, is used for a return path. The multiple telephony possible

over the single central wire is accomplished by a system of varied frequencies, analogous to those used in radiotelephony.

Each of the two cables includes sections of four different types, each designed for a certain range of water depth. They differ in size of armor wire, jute coverings, and other protecting sheaths, but not in the size of copper conductors. The shore ends are the most heavily armored sections.



Above: The army cable ship *Dellwood*



Left: Map of the route the cables traverse

Vacuum Tank Is Kept Clean by New Filter Box

NO DIRT, sediment, or water can go into your car's vacuum tank, it is claimed, if you install this emergency gasoline tank.

All gasoline used is sucked into it through the main gasoline line and filtered through a copper screen. The gasoline then is picked up by suction, flowing through a pipe to the vacuum tank.

One gallon of filtered gasoline always is available in this emergency tank. Pulling a choke on the dash starts it to the carburetor. Pushing choke back refills tank.



Vacuum tank and gasoline kept clean

Navigation Easier with New Rudder

USING a principle that earlier he had applied successfully to the steering of airplanes, a German inventor has devised an auxiliary rudder for ships that is said to obviate the necessity for a steering engine.

It is claimed also to keep the vessel on a straighter course.

The device is really an extra rudder, which performs the same function with re-

When the change in water flow ceases, an ingenious mechanism returns the rudder to its original position, the ship going back to its course much more quickly and comfortably than a steersman could send it back with the wheel.

The device has been installed on several large ocean liners and is said to have been operated with entire success.

The auxiliary rudder principle originally was applied by the inventor to air navigation, with marked success.

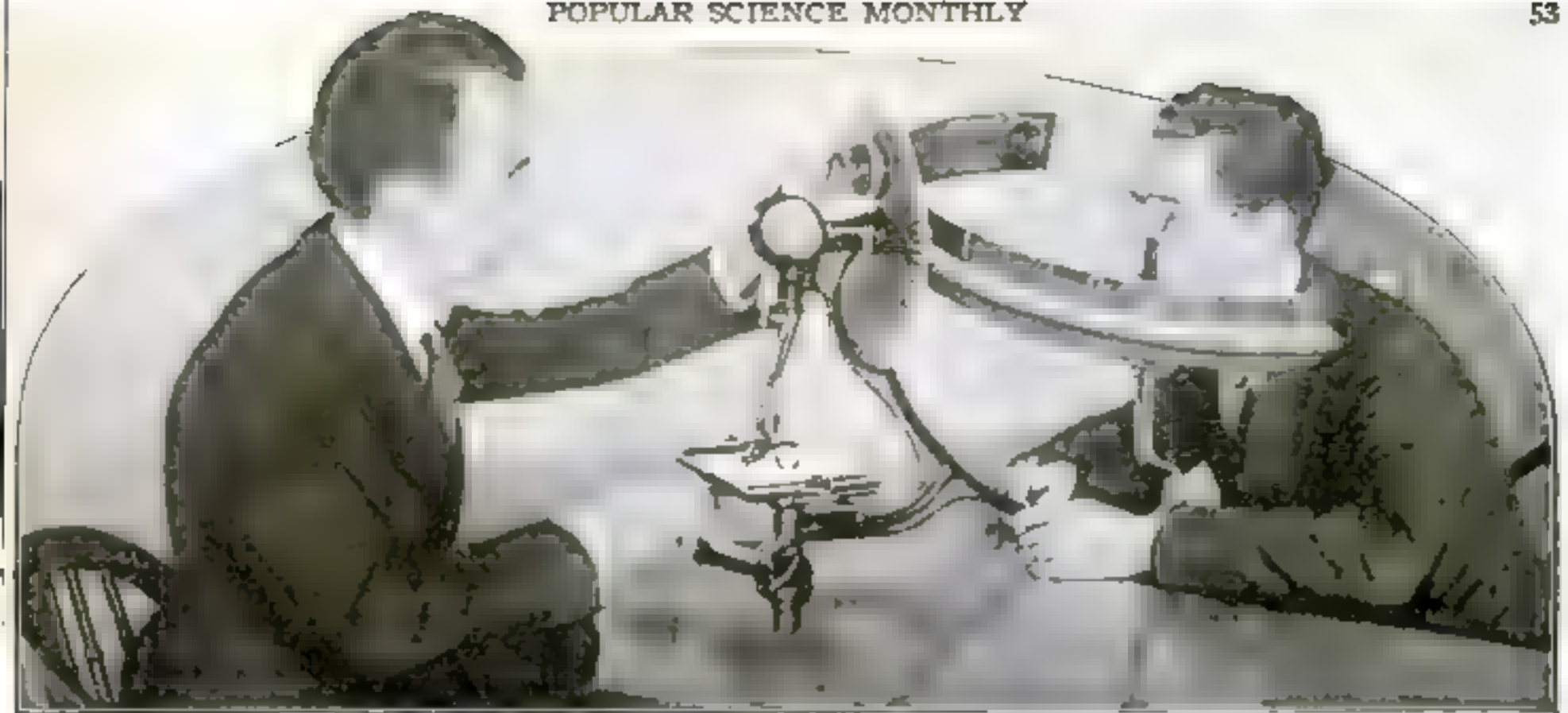


A sudden wave in a storm will shift the auxiliary deflector, which in turn deflects the rudder similarly, thus largely nullifying the effect of the wave.

gard to the main rudder as the main rudder does with regard to the ship. Its movements are controlled not by the helmsman but by the flow of water past it. It hangs free to swing about a vertical axis and when deflected, say by a wave, causes the main rudder to be similarly deflected, nullifying sudden shocks and jerks. Previously these required a steering engine of several hundred horsepower, which placed a tremendous strain on the steering apparatus and on the hull.



A close-up of the new auxiliary rudder installation on a passenger ship



The color perimeter, which determines your field of vision and scope of color perception

Are You in the Right Job?

By Herbert A. Toops, Ph.D.

Research Associate, Institute of Educational Research, Columbia University

GETTING the right job has been a vexing problem to most of mankind since the birth of civilization.

Prehistoric man found his job laid out for him at birth, for he was entirely dependent upon his unaided personal efforts in wresting his food, shelter, and clothing from nature, from wild beasts, and from other men. If he failed, he died.

But the "square peg in the round hole," the "rolling stone," the "jack of all trades" the men who never quite find that particular vocation for which their capacities fit them—of these we have had with us since men first left their solitary caves and camps, settled in communities, and made specialized division of their work.

But the man in the wrong job need remain a problem no longer. Science has hit upon ways of determining the right job, or at least of making it possible for a man to avoid wasting time and effort on a job in which he is bound to fail.

• This new science may be called "vocation selection." It is exact. It is comprehensive, and it is so elastic that, once its principles are explained almost any man of average intelligence may readily adapt them to test the aptitude of any one for any trade or profession.

It is based on the theory that the principal cause of vocational misfits and consequent failures is the haphazard, headlong way in which men rush into a line of work without first determining their intellectual fitness for it. No man of meager physique and frail strength would think of embracing such a career as blacksmithing, say, or lumbering.

Is Your Job Big Enough?

ARE you wasting yourself in a job that does not use the best in you? Four of every five men," says William J. Kibby, famous business psychologist and employment expert, "never find that work for which they are particularly fitted."

Such men offer their employers only those capacities that thousands have. They never use and never are paid for their valuable often unsuspected special aptitudes.

Ruts are hopeless only when not seen by those in them. If you feel that somewhere is a job in which you could be happier and more efficient, whet your mind on the tests Doctor Toops offers you here.

Read this inspiring article on how Science helps the man who has not found his right niche in the business world.

Yet men without number whose intellectual equipment is average or less, seek to succeed in professions and occupations that require general intelligence of the highest sort or intellectual qualities of an extremely special sort. Again, men of high intelligence often undertake work whose simple intellectual demands never can engage their hearty interest.

Early attempts to find for a man the job that suited him went not much further than inquiring what profession or trade interested him. This was better than forcing him into some distasteful occupation but the limitations of such vocational selection are apparent. Many persons nowadays are interested in radio and automobiles and moving pictures. That obviously does not indicate that they should all be radio engineers, automobile manufacturers, or moving picture producers.

Personal inclination is often superficial and hence an inaccurate and even a dangerous index. Dislike may be expressed for work that would be enjoyed if tried.

Many persons express a liking for such professions as banking and teaching. Pressed to explain their preference, if they are honest, they often will admit that they prefer banking because bankers usually appear to be prosperous and because their hours of work are from 10 to three. Their preference for the teaching profession also usually is founded upon some similar reason—often a misconception. For those who would be bankers because of the short hours of business, or teachers because the schools are closed two

Here's a Way to Test Your Clerical Ability

Af	()	Ja	()	If	()
Bc	()	Ik	()	Ge	()
Jd	()	le	()	Dc	()
Bl	()	Fa	()	Eh	()
li	()	Di	()	Aj	()
Jf	()	Gh	()	Ih	()
Df	()	Hj	()	Jj	()
Ej	()	Bj	()	Dg	()
Ji	()	Fj	()	Jh	()
Ch	()	Dh	()	Ga	()
Ai	()	Hi	()	Ci	()
Fj	()	Ci	()	Bh	()

OPPPOSITE each of the combinations of letters above mark the number appearing in the corresponding row and column of the chart at the right. Thus, the number for Af is 6.

Work exactly three minutes. If you can mark down 25 numbers correctly in that time, your score is "excellent." From 15 to 24 numbers in that time gives

	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
B	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
C	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
D	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
E	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
F	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
G	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
H	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
I	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
J	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

a rating of "average." Less than 15 marked down in three minutes gives a rating of "poor."

days every week and during the whole summer, usually know nothing of the long hours that bank employees labor after the doors are closed to the public, nor of the nights and holidays the teacher spends correcting papers, compiling reports, and attending to other details.

The new science of vocational selection is based on the principle that if a man says he is interested in a certain profession, whether he has had any experience at it or not, certainly he must have looked into it enough to be able to answer simple questions regarding it. If he can, he proves his interest to be more than superficial.

A Typical Carpenter's Test

If he is considering carpentry, for instance, a set of simple questions like these will test his interest:

1. What tool do you use to drive a nail?
2. What long tool do you use to smooth a rough board?
3. What size hole will a No. 8 auger bit make?
4. What does a "T" on a saw mean?
5. What tool is used to turn a bit in boring a hole?
6. What is the common name for a 20-penny nail?
7. What tool do you use to drive a chisel?

But the amount of general intelligence one possesses determines more than any other single characteristic or any knowledge about a specific thing, what shall be his achievement in life. It is important that one should know whether he is above the average, about the average, or below the average of his fellows in intelligence. Vocational selection furnishes an exact index to the general intelligence of an individual by psychological tests, of which two are illustrated in this article.

The test on page 53 determines aptitude for clerical work, for revealing natural speed and accuracy in handling figures, lines, and letters. The test on this page is an intelligence test to measure the keenness and adaptability of your mind.

But no one should consider that the results of a few tests are conclusive. At the very least a dozen, of varied types, should be taken before one can be reasonably certain that the results represent fairly your mind's capacity. Every corner of the mind must be probed if all its resources are to be revealed.

A reading test is important in indicating academic capacity or ability to progress in any work requiring quick understanding of the written page, in the study of law, engineering, or journalism, for example.

Get an encyclopedia. Select a paragraph at random and read it once. Then have some one read the same paragraph two or three times. Have him ask you questions about it. If he asks you regarding many facts — did not ob-

serve or cannot recall, you are a poor reader. The poor reader cannot succeed in any profession depending on book work.

If the test shows you are a poor reader, and if you are still anxious to undertake such a career, get special coaching on how to read and study. *Learn your difficulties*

How to Test Concentration

1	17	25	41	7	47	21	50	3
36	60	73	12	69	30	61	53	80
23	49	79	65	78	76	72	46	16
61	77	40	32	2	56	42	24	37
68	51	9	75	15	52	49	33	8
38	10	63	70	29	66	4	57	13
5	11	58	18	55	45	26	43	31
14	27	34	6	21	39	59	19	28
20	44	74	67	71	64	35	54	81

On this chart point to each number in order from 1 to 81. Finishing within 12 minutes scores "excellent." From 12 to 16 minutes is "average." More than 16 minutes is a "poor" record.

and then start to overcome them. Textbooks on how to read and how to study can be obtained at any public library.

In order to attack the problem of what you can do, and how you can improve your abilities, take a complete mental inventory of yourself. This inventory should indicate your rating in each of these general tests:

Ability to read Indicating ability in book work.

General intelligence Giving a general idea of ability to achieve success.

General mechanical ability Showing skill in manipulating things as against ideas.

General clerical ability Showing natural aptitude for general clerical work.

General selling ability Showing capacity for success in dealing with people. This is vital to a salesman, minister, or social worker. Consideration must be given also to the fact that diplomacy, rapid thinking, ability to "give-and-take" gracefully, quick decision and the ability to accept criticism impersonally are indispensable concomitants.

The tests I have mentioned furnish only the barest outline of the principles of the new science of vocational selection. They are sufficient, however, to reveal how the principles may be amplified and adjusted to fit almost any trade or profession.

I do not want to be understood as wholly condemning the rolling stone. Changing jobs may sometimes be beneficial, provided you know you are working upward, provided your brain and not your heart directs the change.

Square Pegs in Round Holes

One of the most prominent clergymen in the United States—a bishop—spent years as a newspaper reporter before he studied for the ministry. He had been fairly successful in the newspaper business, but he realized at last that he had advanced as far as possible and that his future outlook was bleak. Possessing the gift of language and deep religious convictions, he decided to enter the church. His success as a pulpit orator and executive has been remarkable.

There are many such cases of men attaining success after changing vocations. One I remember distinctly. For five years after leaving school the son of a business man of my acquaintance drifted into job after job, none of which he kept for more than a few weeks. Far from upbraiding the boy for his frequent changes of employment, the father encouraged him, though his business associates insisted that he was ruining his son's future prospects by this encouragement. Last year the young man entered the employ of a producer of moving pictures, and there at last found a business

that really interested him. He is now secretary to the president and in line for an executive position of greater responsibility.

A recent study of the biographies of men in "Who's Who in America," shows that one out of every five changed the field of his occupation at least once in early life before finding the line of endeavor at which he succeeded.

No matter what your job, it is not the right one if it offers you no chance for promotion, for gaining wider knowledge, for accumulating responsibilities, nor if it saps your physical, intellectual, or moral strength.

These things you can determine for yourself. If you find you are not in the right job, do not be afraid to change. There is ample material in your nearest library to assist you in determining what that change should be.



A scene before an employment agency in New York City. In thousands of cases the men who alternate between unemployment and brief jobs possess special abilities that are never used.

Tools of the Insects

Nature's Inventions Antedate and Excel those of Man

By Ernest Bade, Ph.D.



A Brush—used by ants to clean their feelers



Pincers used by car-wasp to adjust wings

MOST of the articles in that great chest of tools that man's inventive genius has contrived through the laborious, inventive ages were invented by the insect world before he fashioned the first. Moreover, his tools are usually inferior in precision and versatility.

For the toolchest of the insects is equipped with the most precise master tools, perfect in material, exquisite in workmanship, unexcelled in utility. Nature attached them to the insects' bodies—to the legs, to the head, to the abdomen, wherever they are needed. They are made of chitin, a material that, unlike the metal tools of man, resists the action of water and the milder acids, breaking down only under concentrated sulphuric, hydrochloric and nitric acids.

Saws, pliers, brushes, augers, hooks, hammers, knives, lancets—all these and yet other tools are in the insect's remarkable chest.

Probably no better example of the master tools of the insect world is furnished than by the saw of the sawfly. Two saws, placed close together, are carried by this insect. The upper part of each saw is braced and the teeth are on the lower side. Under the microscope, each large tooth is seen to be divided into a number of smaller ones. The upper, thickened part of the saw has a hollow groove, and when one saw is protruding, the other is drawn in. With this tool the female fly cuts a depression in a twig for her eggs.

The Rhyssa fly has a particularly formidable "keyhole saw" so strong it can cut hickory. This saw is as elastic as the most finely tempered steel blade and about as thick as a horsehair. The rhyssa is the enemy of wood-boring larvae found in the trunks of trees. By its organs of

sense the rhyssa locates exactly the hiding place of the larvae, and draws forth its saw. For hours the cutting continues, until a larva is reached. The insect deposits its egg then within its victim. Sometimes the saw is driven four inches into tough wood. Withdrawal of the tool is sometimes impossible, becomes wedged in, the insect dying of starvation.

Contrasted to these sawing creatures are the wood-boring insects. The tremex has perfected the art of using a natural auger. The tool, which is as long as the carrier's body, is

rigid, but so elastic that it will return to its original shape after bending. The tip has a sharp point and sharp, inward-curving teeth, and the shaft has a series of depressions. The depressions on the shafts are sharply edged along their entire length, smoothing the hole as they enter. In boring a hole for its egg, the insect lifts its body as high as possible, inserts the tip of the borer, bending its legs as the tool cuts in, until the insect at last is lying

flat on the wood.

Stilettes, lancets, and augers are the commonest tools of the insect world. Blood-sucking insects all carry stilettes with which they cut through the tissues of the victims until the blood vessels are bared.

Even the hammer is to be found in nature. The Brazilian beetle *Panotidar* carries upon one of the segments of the abdomen

tiny chitin hammers that work upon string-like projections of the same material to produce a continued chirping sound. This beetle lives in runways of wood, and, unlike most other insects, cares for its young, using its hammer and the resultant chirp to call the



Grasping hooks—on feet of the parasite sleep tick

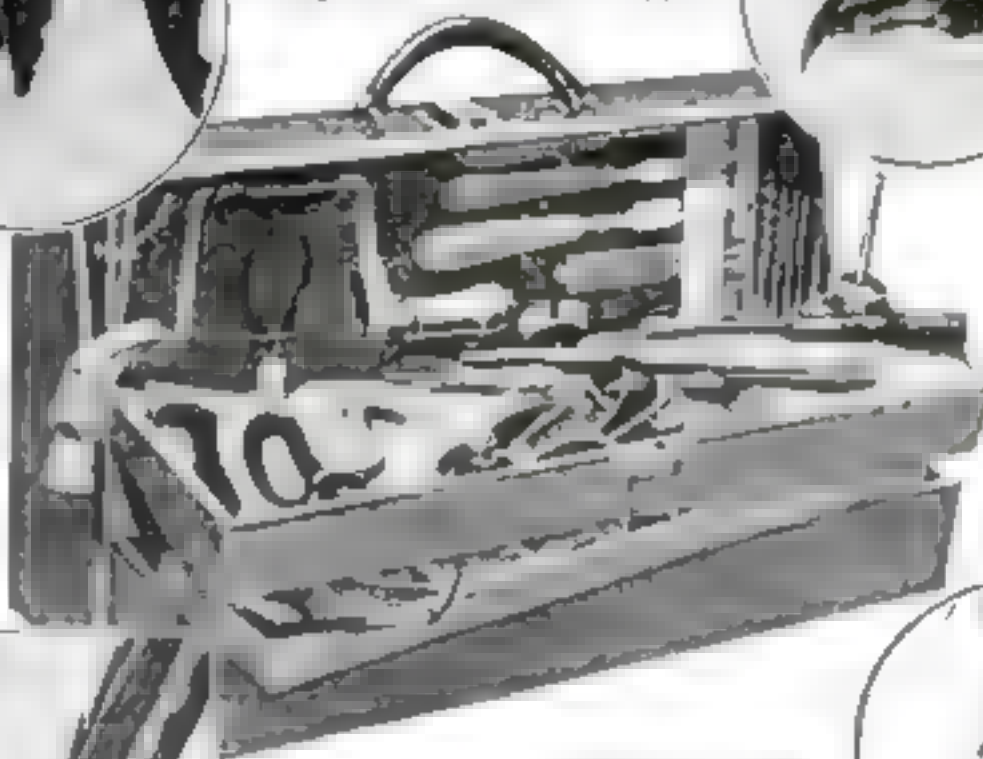
larvae in the dark tunnels so that they can be fed.

The earwig is provided with a simple pair of pincers which it uses for drawing its wings together after flight. When this animal alights, its wings fall unsymmetrically. It draws the wings closer to its short wing-covers, which permits the pincers to grasp the wings and pull them under the covers.

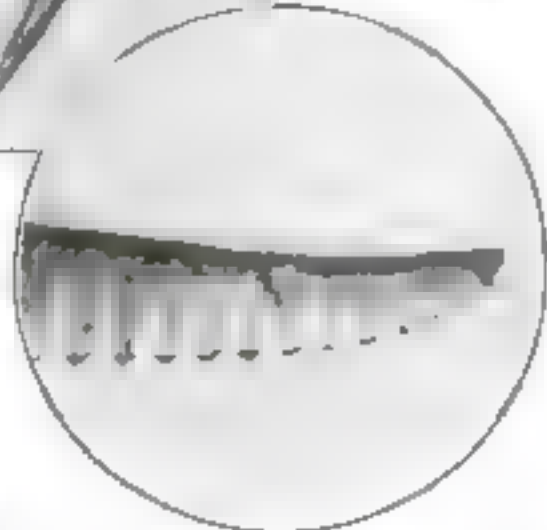
Structures that may be compared only with brushes are to be found on the front feet of beetles and ants. They are hemispherical hollows provided with bristles. A thornlike projection from the lower extremity of the body, likewise covered with bristles, permits the openings to be closed. The brush enables the insect to clean its feelers, which are drawn through the notch for this purpose.

The feet of the spiders are provided with "combs," not, however for cleanliness, but to enable the insect to climb about its web. These tools also find a use in helping to weave the net.

The insect toolchest is truly complete, one of its wonders being the closeness of the resemblance of the articles it contains to the tools that man has been so long fashioning.



Circles above chest: Left Borer of the pigeon tailed wasp. Right Comb on the spider's foot



Rectangle above: The stinging organ of most bees has recurved hooks which prevent its withdrawal by the insect. Circle above: The remarkably efficient saw of the sawfly. Circle at the right: Strong pliers, used by the wheat gall-fly

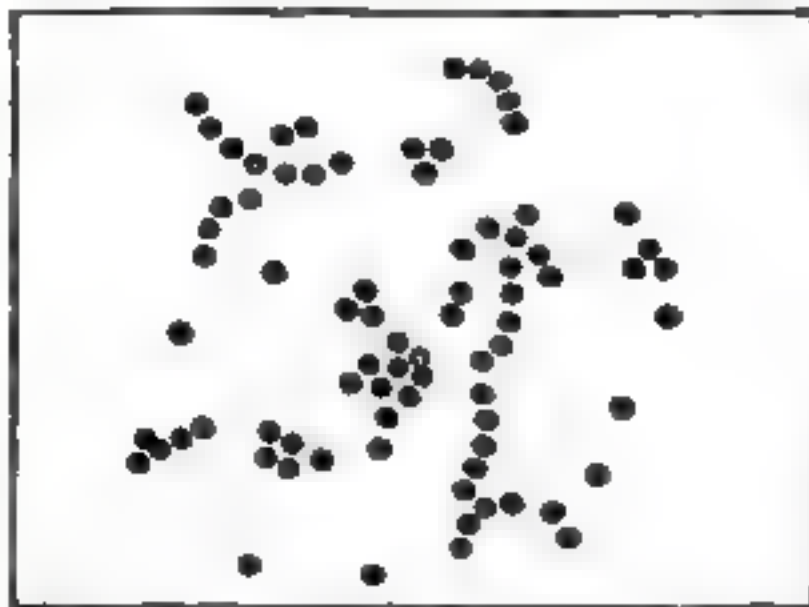


How Does Your Mind Count Things?

DO YOU think in fours when you count irregularly placed objects? If you can do that easily, you have a more mathematical mind than most. Most persons conceive of a group of four only with difficulty.

Many savage peoples use the same word for five and for numbers greater than five. Without reflecting, we do not realize that we, too, think in tiny groups of units. Most persons visualize seven as a group of three and two groups of two. A much smaller number of persons visualize it as groups of four and three. Numbers like 9000 are by most persons conceived as three groups of three units each.

Watch your mind as it counts the dots above, at the right. Note what groupings



Are there 70 spots here?

of units it tends to make. Unless the mind is wary, the confused arrangement will trap its tendency to group anything that is to be counted.



The Roving Collar Button Is Hobbled

PURSUING the elusive collar button under the dresser has been an unpopular indoor sport ever since the invention of the boiled shirt. An ingenious Washington man at last offers escape in the form of a collar button that cannot roll. He accomplishes this by supplying his button with a weighted octagonal base.

The base of the collar button, being non-circular, cannot roll, and the weight keeps it right end up, like the salt and pepper shakers on your table.



The new wheeled skate, and its inventor, suggesting new stunts

This Freak Wheeled Skate Creates New Sport

A NEW sport is here, "pedeyelling," said to combine speed, skill, and thrills in a fascinating blend. Enthusiasts for the new sport claim it will make roller-skating seem drab.

To each foot is attached, by straps and clamps, a "skate" consisting of two eight-inch rubber-tired wheels in line with each other. The foot rests upon a comfortable spring platform.

Speeds nearly as great as those possible with ice skates are said to be attainable.

Combined Watch and Timer without Second-Splitting

A GOOD stop-watch is a luxury. Keeping it in condition is expensive. Moreover, it can be used only for timing.

Many amateur games are timed by stop-watches when a less precise watch would be as practical. On the other hand, in tightly contested games an ordinary watch is inadequate.

The combination watch and sports timer here illustrated (which acts as a stop-watch except that it does not split seconds) should meet the timing needs of any amateur games. Besides, it serves as an ordinary watch. It has the usual black dial and also an outer circle of red figures. These latter are used when the watch is timing.

A lever protruding through the side of the watch and controlled by the operator's thumb starts and stops the watch.



Oddest Automobile Seen at Berlin Races

IN THE midst of all the striking sizes, shapes, and colors exhibited by the participants in the recent automobile races at the Berlin stadium, the car above was easily the oddest.

This car is one of the numerous automotive freaks recently turned out by the Koko Works, of Germany. It develops only five horsepower, yet attains considerable speed.



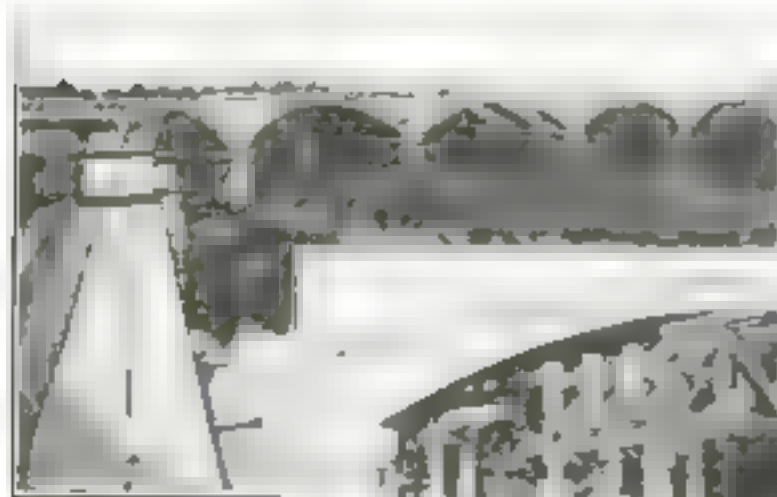
A Tiny Watch Is Concealed within This Ring

SO TINY that it is concealed within a ring and so costly that an expensive automobile could profitably be exchanged for it, is the watch illustrated above. The picture shows its exact size, a half inch across the face and less than one eighth of an inch thick.

A tiny, secret knob releases the ring face, which is incrustated with platinum and diamonds.

The accuracy of the watch has not been sacrificed to its diminutive proportions in any degree.

Curved Arch Built in New Bridge



Showing the curved arch in the Great Western Gateway.

WHEN the great Western Gateway, the fine bridge now being completed at Schenectady, N. Y., over the Mohawk River, has crossed the first half from the Schenectady side, it

makes a decided turn to the right to meet the approach from the other end. This bend necessitated the construction of what is said to be the first curved bridge arch.

This huge bridge will span 4436 feet and will have cost, when completed in 1924, approximately \$9,000,000.



Bridge-Dam Draws Power from Tiny River

ACROSS the Huron River at Flat Rock, Mich., Henry Ford has recently completed a remarkable dam.

Usually where a dam is constructed, a bridge is built just below. To Mr. Ford this seemed a wasteful duplication of construction, so the Flat Rock dam is also a bridge. The Ford railroad crosses it and vehicles also are accommodated. Moreover, the bridge-dam widens the Huron River, making it possible to navigate barges on a stream upon which no craft larger than a rowboat ever before had been seen.

This distinctive piece of construction is the latest step in the prosecution of Mr. Ford's policy of harnessing small streams to generate power for community industries,



At the left The little stream and the railroad bridge on the dam site as they appeared a year ago. Note the sluggish nature of the stream.

supplying employment in agricultural sections during the winter.

The 700 horsepower generated at Flat Rock will operate a factory where bulbs for automobile lights will be made. The power plant will function also as a "booster" station in the power system. This railroad is now being electrified, the main power station being at River Rouge on the outskirts of Detroit. This project is typical of Mr. Ford's power plans. The Rouge River, which passes through his estate at Dearborn, for another example, has been harnessed four times in five miles.



Now Henry Ford's bridge-dam project transformed the spot shown in circle



Larger Cotton Yield Increase Promised by Freak Plant

BY GRAFTING cotton plants to the roots of mulberry trees, P. Dan George, a farmer of La Marque, Texas, has succeeded in producing a cotton plant eight feet tall containing more than 900 bolls. Three mother plants have produced 89 pounds of seed cotton, which, if carried out on a field scale, would result in the extraordinary production of four bales an acre. This Mr. George is attempting to do, and his experiments are being watched with intense interest by cotton growers of the vicinity.

George enjoys considerable reputation as a plant specialist, having developed giant peppers, seedless watermelons and cucumbers, cantaloupes three feet long and other plant curiosities.

Reclaiming the Sahara

VAST areas of the Sahara Desert can be made over into fertile pasture land, a food treasury for Europe's teeming population and limited agricultural areas, according to Gaston Imbeaux, chief engineer of the public works department of the French government.

He asserts that great stores of water underlie the desert and that artesian wells could tap them, as similar water supplies have already been tapped in arid regions of Australia.

Skilful Dynamiting Raises Old Dam

NOT long ago a ticklish situation faced the owners of a large New Hampshire factory. They had recently completed a costly concrete dam, and had laid production plans involving the use of a certain amount of power. This amount, their engineers had calculated, would be furnished them by a dam of just the size they had built. But it was not forthcoming.

A careful survey showed that an unused dam, built more than a half century before, was interfering with the flow of water over the new structure. The engineers had ignored it in their plans, partly because it was only a few yards from the pier of a bridge.

By a delicate piece of engineering, the old dam was dynamited bit by bit without injury to the bridge. The company's dam then began to deliver the necessary power.



Dynamiting the 50-year-old dam a few yards from the bridge

Generator Hauled across Mountains



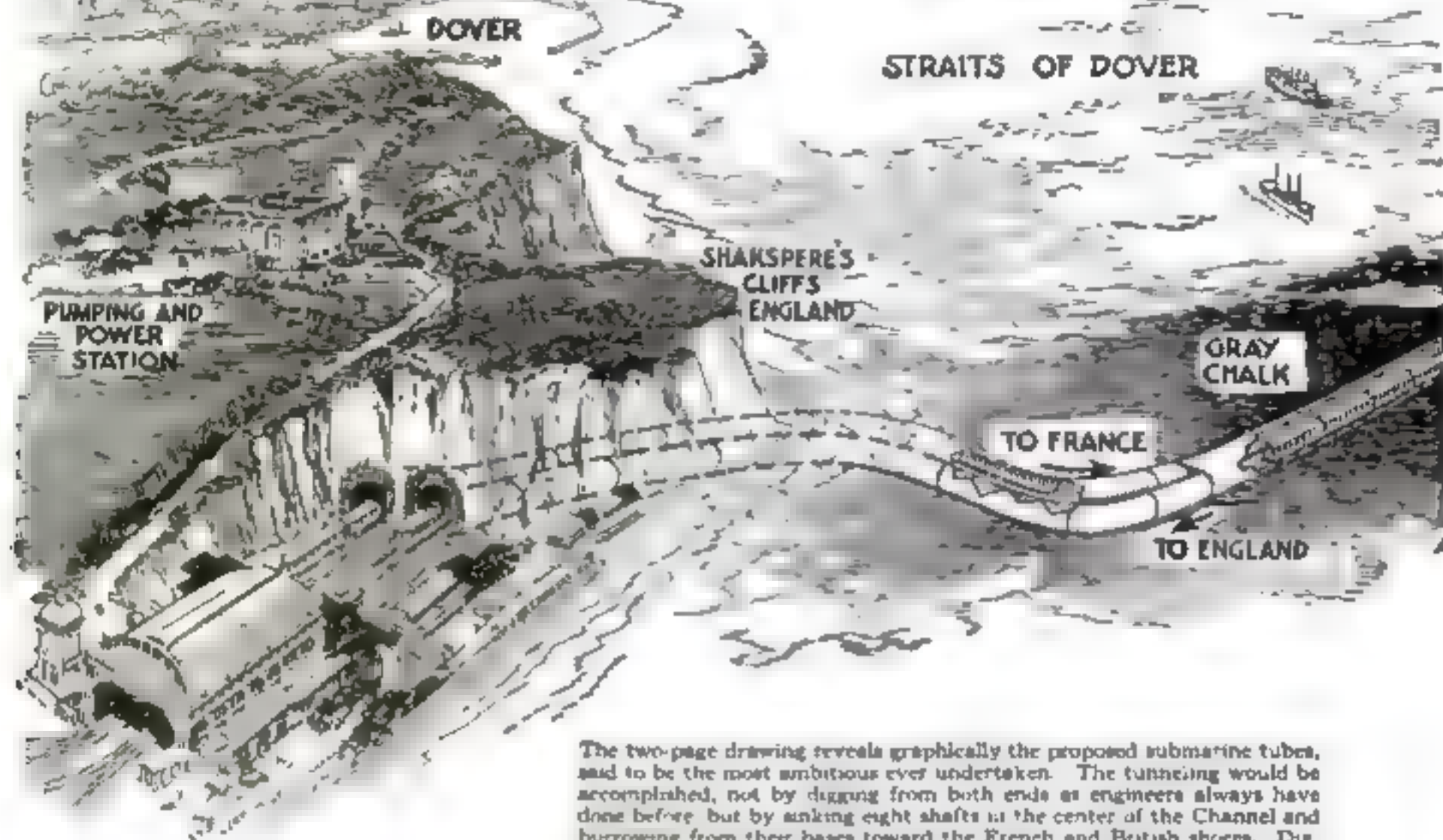
PRIMITIVE transportation co-operated with electrical science in this invasion of Chile's mountains. Twenty-four straining horses, a rugged wagon, assisted by blocks and crossbars, gave their best to get this generator to its ultimate destination.

France to England through

English Channel Tunnel, Longest

A Dream for 120 Years, Nears

Below: The British end of the proposed tunnel under the English Channel which it is estimated, would shorten the journey between London and Paris from eight to six hours



The two-page drawing reveals graphically the proposed submarine tubes, said to be the most ambitious ever undertaken. The tunnelling would be accomplished, not by digging from both ends as engineers always have done before, but by sinking eight shafts in the center of the Channel and burrowing from their bases toward the French and British shores. Digging would be lifted out of the shafts and thrown overboard into the sea

Giant Generator to Equal the Work of 5,557,500 Men

THIS is the stator, or stationary part, of the largest electrical generator ever constructed, one of 87,000 horsepower, being built for the Niagara Falls Power Company by the General Electric Company. A twin generator is shortly to be built for the Commonwealth Edison Company of Chicago. Each of these monster machines, whose size is vividly revealed by the figure of the man standing within the stator, will weigh more than 700 tons and will be 26 feet high and 35 feet in diameter.

Very large numbers often do not impress the human mind as they should. They bewilder its power of conception. But the following statement, made recently by Dr. Charles P. Stein-

metz, recognized as the world's great electrical wizard, conveys penetratingly the tremendous significance of 87,000 horsepower.

One kilowatt equals 1.34 horsepower, so 60,000 kilowatts represents about 80,000

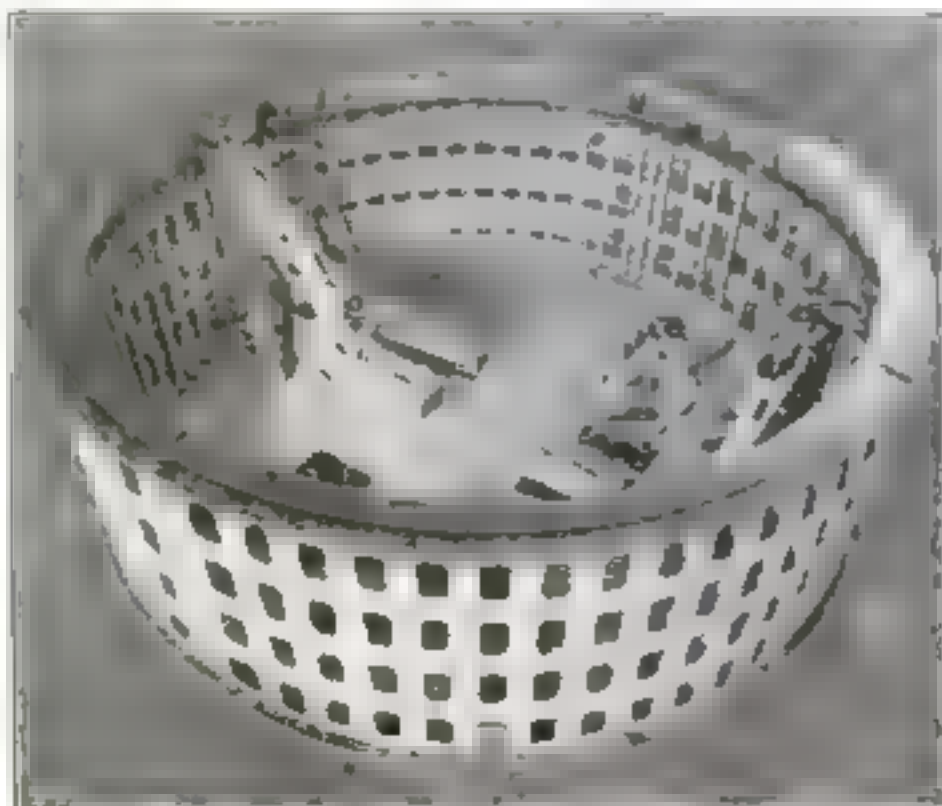
horsepower. Each horsepower is equal to the work of 22½ men, so 80,000 horsepower would be equal to the work of 1,800,000 men.

"But a man cannot work 24 hours a day, while the turbine can and does. Therefore, this giant machine will do the work of three times 1,800,000 men. That is, it will furnish as much energy as 5,400,000 men working in three eight-hour shifts."

This means that the two generators, when completed, could, by joining their enormous energies, equal the muscle power of half the adult male population of the United States.

It should be noted also that Doctor Steinmetz, with the nonchalance inevitable in a scientist who summons and dismisses such incredible energies as only Olympian Zeus ever before commanded, blandly dropped 7000 horsepower from his calculations for the ease of using round numbers. That ignored energy makes each of the generators equal to the work of 5,557,500 men.

These generators do not actually create energy. They merely transform energy of another sort into electricity so that it may be transmitted long distances over wires. The first of these machines will transform the energy of Niagara's falling water; the second, the energy of expanding steam.



To make Niagara's plunging waters work like a vast army

31-Mile Tube

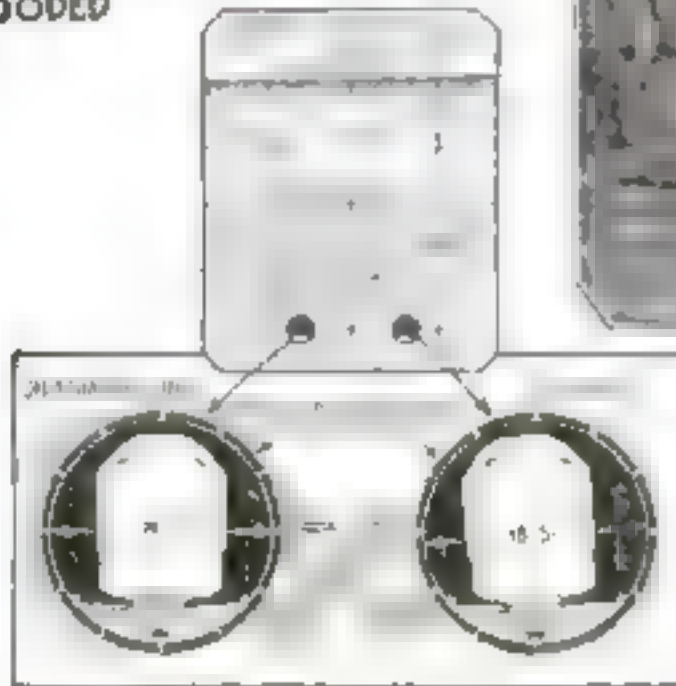
CALAIS,
FRANCE

under Water,
Reality

WATER LOCK—
TUNNEL ONE MILE LONG
CAN BE FLOODED

The water lock at present per-
mitting closing of the tun-
nel, together
with the
dipped ends of
the tunnel
could render it
useless in event
of a Franco-
British war

Right: Diagrams illustrat-
ing the construction of the
two tubes that compose the
tunnel and their position
under the Channel. Note
also that where the water
deepens, the depth of the
tunnel lessens. The dis-
tance between the tunnel
and sea level is thus always
about 750 feet, a depth
that is deemed amply safe



Above: New York and New
Jersey will join together by
Hudson River vehicular tunnel.
The diameter of this great sub-
marine tube, which is nearly 20
feet, makes it easily the world's
largest tunnel.

The proposed Channel tubes,
although much smaller in di-
ameter than the Hudson River
tunnel, would be many times longer.

Compressed-Air Pistol Sprays Surfaces with Metal

A FURTHER development of the metal spraying pistol, invented several years ago by the Swiss engineer Schoop, is found in the recent reports from the laboratories of this inventor which indicate that he has succeeded in applying adherent and tight metal coatings to such materials as wood, paper, celluloid, and even to explosives.

As a result of his first experiments, Schoop sprayed a coat of zinc upon iron so as to make the material rust-proof in the same way that galvanizing by the electric process seals up the iron. His method of spraying employs a spraying pistol with which are contained two electric wires that pass through rods to a spark gap. Under a voltage of from 30 to 40, these wires produce a small electric arc that smelts the end of a wire of the spraying material.



Using an electric spark to melt spray metal and compressed air to blow it onto surfaces, this spray gun is designed to replace the more usual galvanizing process.



The spraying pistol, with casing removed to show arrangement of the electric spark and compressed-air mechanism

Compressed air at a pressure of about 65 pounds a square inch rushes past this molten metal and atomizes it, splitting it into very minute particles. When sprayed against a surface, these particles adhere, forming a coat of metal, the thickness of which depends upon the amount sprayed.

The recent experiments of Schoop have

shown the feasibility of spraying other minerals than zinc, such as lead, tin, aluminum, brass, and copper. The fact that his recently improved pistol does not employ oxygen, but only acetylene and compressed air, is said to be an important development, since it materially reduces the cost of operation. The electricity consumed in melting the metals is said to be much less than that used where the material must receive an electrolytic bath.



Receiving and transmitting station for "wired wireless" communication over power lines

Talking by "Wired Wireless" over Power Lines

TELEPHONING over power transmission lines is now an accomplished fact. Westinghouse engineers recently installed at Battle Creek and at Jackson, Mich., successful stations for two-way communication, with complete transmitting and receiving apparatus at each end.

These installations represent a great ad-

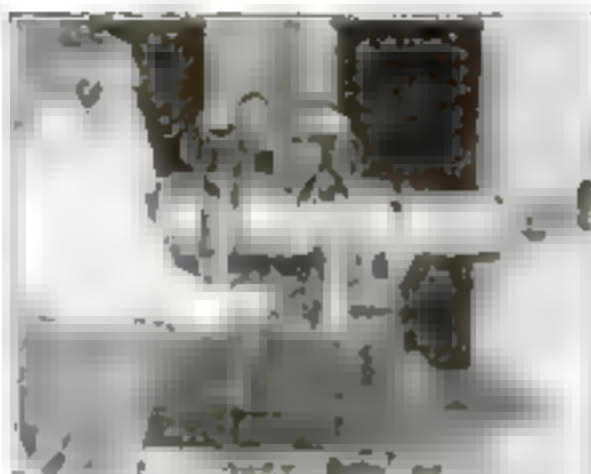
vance in "wired wireless." Others have been merely adaptations of the familiar radio transmitters and receivers. They provided only one-way communication.

The dispatcher's set transmits at frequencies of 50,000 and receives at 60,000. The transmitter at the other station transmits at 60,000 and receives at 50,000.

New Apparatus Promises to Eliminate Static

STATIC, the electrical nuisance that sometimes mars the audibility of radio and the good nature of operators, now is being attacked by an invention under investigation by the Navy Department, the "clarophone," a device weighing 200 pounds and consisting of 10,240 pieces.

In appearance the apparatus, invented by W. J. Scott, navy electrician, resembles an eight-cylinder airplane motor. Through eight tubes the received signals are carried to the interior, by telephone receivers connected through an amplifying circuit with the receiving apparatus. At the same time the messages



W. J. Scott and his static eliminator

are carried through a specially devised set of circuits that are said to free the signals of static interference. In short, messages are received electrically, not acoustically, and are clarified before they are heard.

Unfortunately, according to the navy investigators, "an enormous amount of amplification is necessary to give a signal equal to the intensity

of one received on the usual receiving set with one tube." But these same men found it the most effective device tested.

The invention promises, when further developed, to make easier communication between airplanes or to noisy buildings.

Radio Concert Heard in Locked Bank Vault



LOCKED inside the four-foot walls of their fire-proof, burglar-proof vault, officials of a bank at Stratford, Conn., heard a radio concert broadcasted from the WJZ station in New York City, 60 miles away.

The entire receiving apparatus, including the aerial, which was of the loop type, was locked in the vault.

The unusual experiment serves to answer the question asked by many radio fans as to whether it was possible for radio waves to penetrate thick walls.

New York to Europe and Back in Three Minutes

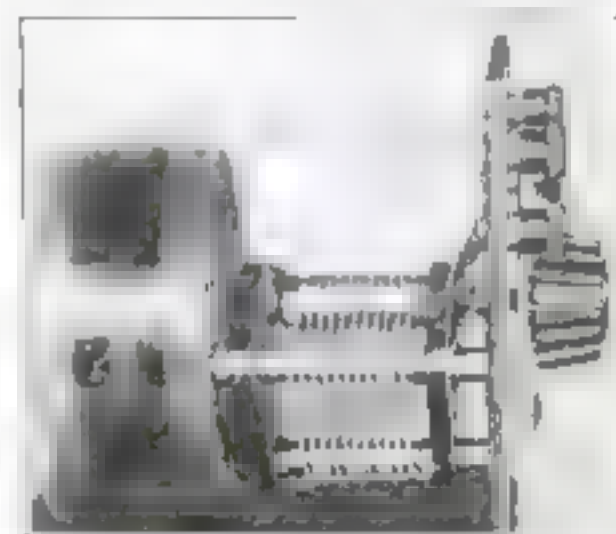
A MESSAGE traveling from New York City to Europe and back in three minutes is one of the recently achieved wonders of wireless. The photograph below was taken in the new RCA central station in New York City. From this station messages are sent at such speed directly to London, Paris, and Berlin, by means of the control station at Rocky Point, L. I. The picture shows the receiving apparatus that catches the signals automatically relayed from Rocky Point and transmits them to decoding operators.



Receiving a message at Radio Central

Interfering Stations Tuned Out by Selector

TO AID in tuning out interfering stations, an unusual selector, recently perfected, is equipped with an absorbing



Variable condenser and coil hook-up of the newest model absorbing selector

filter coil that serves to eliminate the broadcasting stations not wanted. This filter is connected in series with the antenna post of the receiving set, and hooked up with the variable condenser.

Undesired stations first are tuned in to greater strength by the selector. The dials on the set then are adjusted to bring in the desired station. By this method, it is claimed, interfering stations, once they are tuned out, cannot be brought in again by manipulation of the dials.

By using one or two selectors in series or in parallel, local stations are said to be eliminated for long-distance work.

Vacuum Tubes—How to Use Them

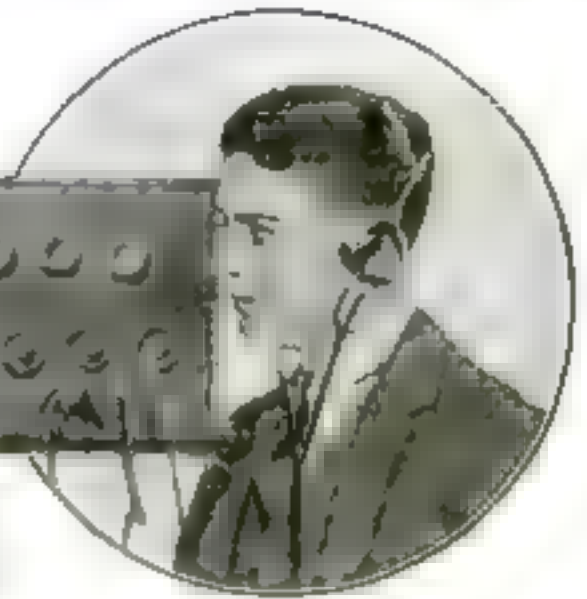
By Jack Binns

Radio Editor of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY



This monster 10-tube super-heterodyne receiving set, built by R. E. Mayo, age 19, of New York City (at right), brings in European stations regularly. It is of the same type as

the nine-tube set employed by Paul Godfrey, of Montclair, N. J., in the first successful reception of amateur signals across the Atlantic, using tubes of the "peanut" or "N" type



WILL signals be increased if I add another B battery to my tube?" How often has the average radio fan asked himself this question? How often has he figured out that logically such a result should be obtained from the increased voltage from an extra battery, only to meet failure when he tried out his logic in practice?

The cause of his failure lies in the fact that he has not taken into consideration the limitations of the vacuum tube. That remarkable little instrument is somewhat like the camel, in that it can be loaded up to a certain point and no further. The last B battery may prove to be as fatal to the tube as was the proverbial straw to the camel's back.

All of this brings us to a consideration of the vacuum tube—its possibilities and limitations.

We can afford to ignore the transmitting tube here, since the average fan is interested almost exclusively in tubes designed for radio reception. There are just two functions for which the receiving tube can be employed—detection and amplification. The conditions governing its use as a detector are practically invariable, irrespective of the type of tube used. In amplification work, on the other hand, the conditions depend upon the frequencies of the currents to be amplified. For general practical purposes these frequencies may be divided into two groups, the first comprising those within the range of human hearing, and the second including all frequencies above hearing. We call the first group audio frequencies, and the second group radio frequencies.

Hard and Soft Receiving Tubes

It might be well to point out here that there are two main types of receiving tube, one known as "soft" and the other as "hard." The soft tube gets its name from the fact that it is not completely evacuated. It contains a certain quantity of gas that has a most important bearing upon its operation as a detector of radio currents.

From a technical point of view such a tube is the ideal detector, but in practical use its high receptive quality is really its chief disadvantage. In order to get it into its best operating condition, it is necessary to have every circuit about it arranged so that the smallest possible change can be made. This, of course, involves too many control elements for simple operation.

The soft type of tube is limited to detector action, and cannot be used as an amplifier with any degree of success. In fact, there are only two types of this tube available to radio fans in this country—the UV-200 and the C-300.

As a result of the rapid development of broadcasting with its great incentive to production, the manufacture of vacuum tubes has been revolutionized completely. Remarkably efficient tubes, recently produced, give unparalleled results with extremely low power consumption.

A few months ago the possessor of an N tube (the original peanut tube) was the most envied person in radio circles. Now low-power tubes are available to all. The development of these tubes has removed the most serious drawback to home radio by

eliminating the necessity of a storage battery. It has made possible, too, the use of supersensitive receivers at a moderate cost.

While the different types of tubes now available are generally known, the individual qualities of each and the methods by which it may be used most effectively are not so well understood. Let us consider each tube individually.

First we have the UV-200 and its companion, the C-300. Each is a soft tube for detector purposes only. For average conditions it operates best with five volts on its filament, and a plate voltage varying between 18 and 22 volts. This requires a storage battery, as well as a variable resistance in series with one lead from the battery, in order to control the voltage and amount of current flowing through the filament. It is necessary also to use a B battery that can be varied. In fact, the best control of the plate current can be obtained through the use of a potentiometer placed across the A battery and then connected in such manner that the negative side of the B battery is joined with the movable arm of the potentiometer. This permits the smallest possible regulation of the current flowing in the plate circuit, and puts the tube in its most sensitive condition, although it introduces another control in the system. In the grid circuit of this tube it is advisable to employ a variable grid leak. The condenser associated with the leak should have an average value of .00025 microfarads.

Two Types of Hard Tubes

Of all the types of hard tubes, let us consider first the new UV-201-A and C-301-A. This type of tube employs the thoriated tungsten filament, and consumes one quarter of an ampere at five volts. Thus, it is possible to operate the tube from four dry cells in series. This practice, however, is not recommended because of cost, and should not be tried except in single-tube receivers. The best results are obtained from this tube with a storage battery.

In appearance the new tube is somewhat like the old UV-201 and 301, but it has a filament half as long again. This permits construction of a grid and plate assembly of larger dimensions, increasing the output of the tube as an amplifier. It is ideal for use in conjunction with a loudspeaker on the audio side of a receiver. It can be used either as an amplifier or as a

Six Standard Types of Tubes



detector. In the latter case it is not at all critical, and can be operated with a plate voltage of 45 volts, though in some cases the results will be better with 22 volts. Changes in plate voltage can be made in large steps. As an amplifier it will give clear, distortionless reproduction on the audio side, provided a negative bias is placed on its grid when the plate voltage is more than 45 volts. The tube will stand as high as 100 volts on the plate.

The diagrams on this page show how the grid return to the filament circuit should be connected when the tubes are used as detectors and amplifiers.

The UV-201-A and C-301-A have certain qualities that make them somewhat difficult tubes to use for radio frequency amplification, for they have a tendency to oscillate. The best way to damp out the oscillations is to place a potentiometer across the A battery, and control the grid circuit with the movable arm. When used as amplifiers of radio frequency currents, the tubes should have not more than 45 volts on its plate. Better results may be obtained with even less voltage.

Another storage battery tube is the Western Electric 216-A. This tube is designed solely for audio frequency work, and should not be used for radio frequency amplification, since its internal capacity is too high. It works on a six-volt storage battery, and it is not necessary to employ a controlling rheostat with its filament, which is not at all critical. It will stand as high as 150 volts on its plate circuit; but, as in the case of the UV-201-A, it should have a grid biasing battery.

Now we come to the various types of dry cell tubes, all of which make excellent radio frequency amplifiers because of low internal capacity. They are good detectors and fair audio frequency amplifiers. The original "peanut" tube—the Western Electric N type—is the smallest tube manufactured. It was employed by Paul Godley in the first successful reception of amateur signals across the Atlantic Ocean. In this particular case it was used in a nine-tube super-heterodyne receiver.

The "peanut" tube operates on a filament voltage ranging between .5 and 1.1 volts. It consumes a quarter of an ampere, and consequently can be operated from a single dry cell. It will stand 40 volts on its plate circuit, a value that may be used either for amplification or detection purposes. Due to its small size, the tube will not work well as an audio frequency amplifier, although it can be used successfully for one stage.

In receivers using more than one tube of this type, there should be a dry cell for each tube. The dry cells can be

joined together to form a common battery, but the connection should be a parallel one, not a series. Should the cells be joined in series—that is, positive to negative—the filaments of the tubes would be burned out. This tube, forerunner of all dry cell

tubes, is much larger, and therefore is a much better amplifier of audio frequency currents. It can be used readily in conjunction with a loudspeaker. On the audio side of the receiver, it will stand as high as 100 volts on its plate circuit, provided a bias battery is used on the grid.

In amplification the WD-11, the UV-201-A and the C-301-A are approximately the same. Great care must be exercised always in conjunction with the filament voltage.

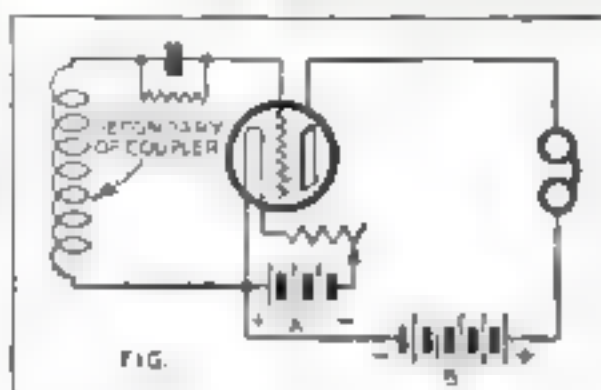
The latest type of dry cell tubes are the UV 199 and C-299 with thoriated tungsten filaments. These little tubes will operate from a pocket flashlight battery. They are perhaps the best radio frequency amplifiers because their internal capacity is comparatively low. Another point

in their favor is the arrangement of the internal leads. The grid and plate leads are opposite each other instead of side by side. This, in conjunction with the fact that they use contact studs instead of prongs, tends to keep the capacity factor low.

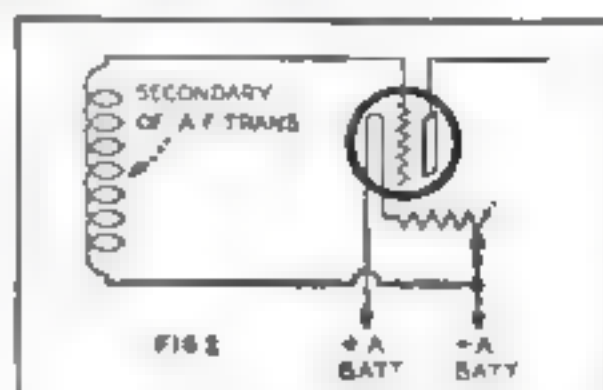
On the audio side, the amount of volume that can be obtained from these little tubes is amazing, considering the small amount of initial energy involved in operating their filaments. Great care, however, must be exercised in operating them. Dry cells should be used for the A battery, but in view of the fact that the tubes require 3.1 volts for best operation, two dry cells connected in series are not sufficient. Since it is necessary to use two cells joined in series, we are confronted with the question of reducing the filament voltage from 4.6 when the cells are new. As a result, the ordinary filament tubes are not suited for this purpose.

When a single tube is used, it will be necessary to employ a 20-ohm rheostat. In case two tubes are used, connected in parallel in the circuit, a 20-ohm rheostat in series with the parallel connected filaments will do. For three-tube receivers a 10-ohm rheostat is sufficient. In each case, however, no tube should be removed from its socket while the A battery current is on.

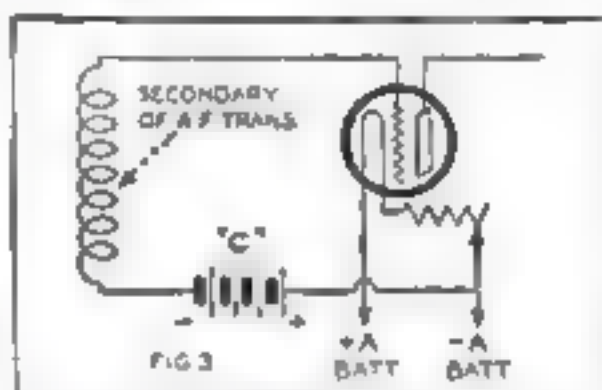
Grid Return Connections for Three Uses of Tube



When the tube is used as a detector, grid return to filament is connected with positive side of A battery, as indicated in Fig. 1



When the tube is used as an amplifier grid return to filament is connected with negative side of A battery, as in Fig. 2

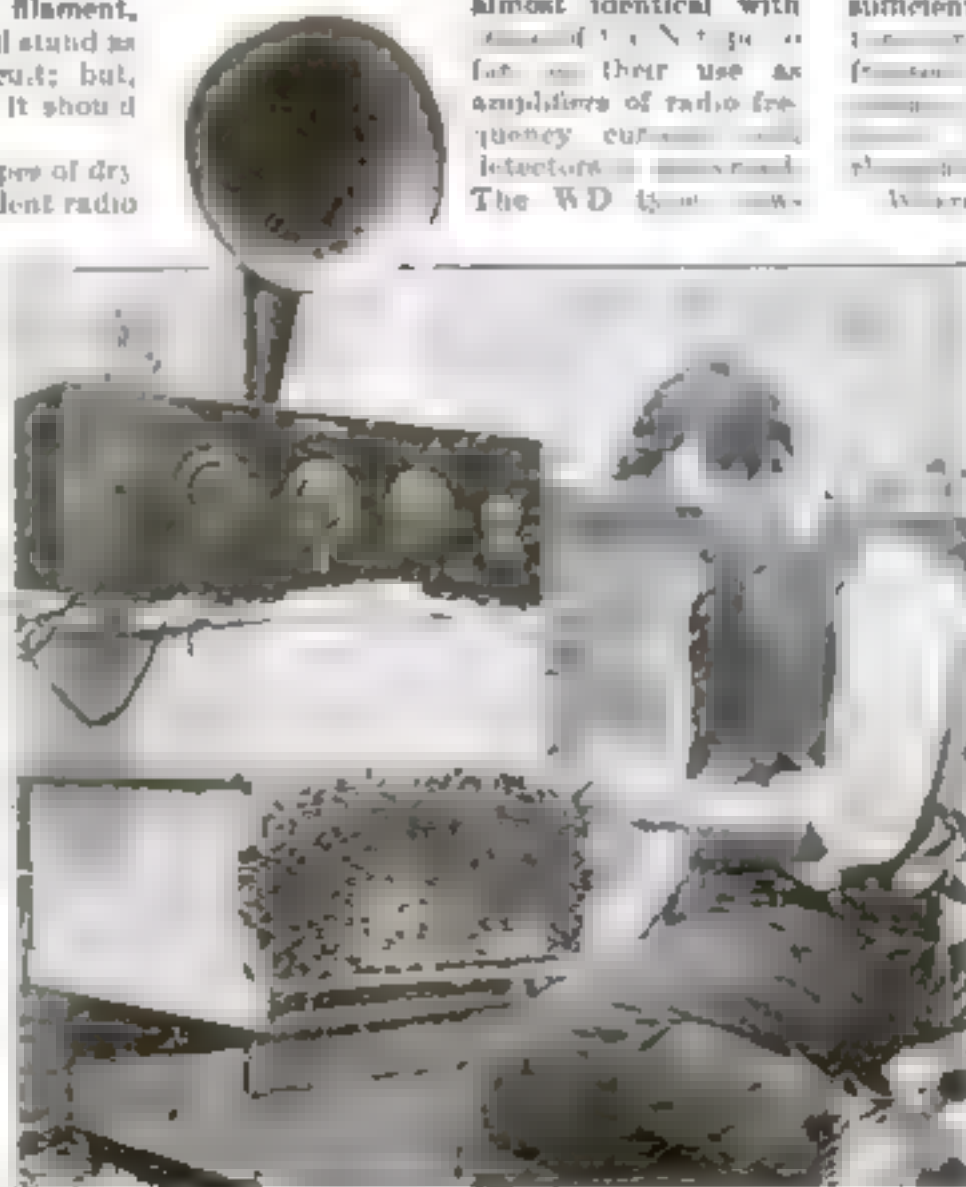


When tube is used as amplifier with C battery for grid bias, the grid return is connected with negative of C battery, and the positive terminal of C battery is connected with negative of A battery as illustrated in Fig. 3

tubes, employs the oxid-coated filament.

Another tube very similar in physical characteristics is the WD-11, which also is produced with a standard base under the type number WD-12. Operating conditions of these tubes are almost identical with

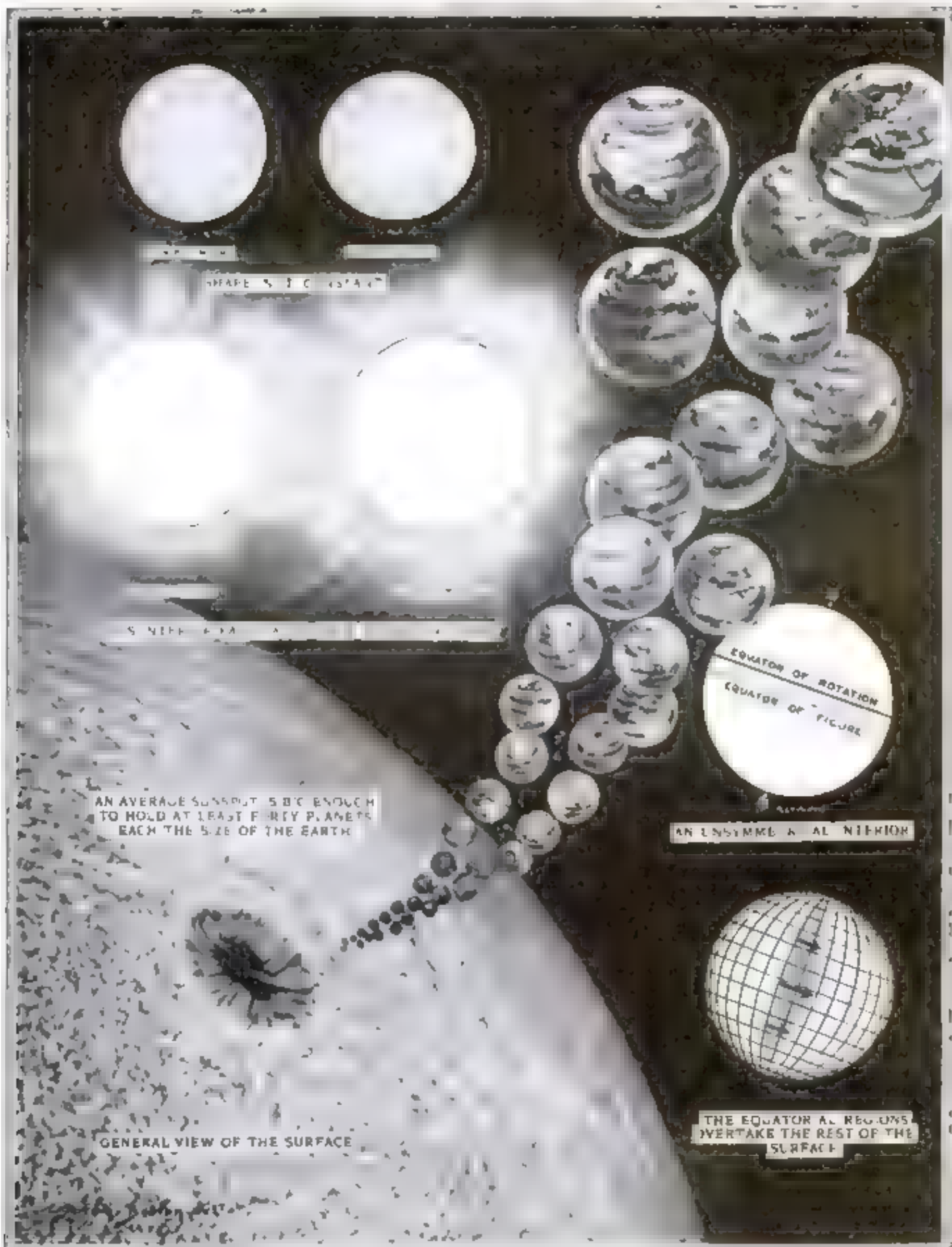
the UV-201-A and C-301-A, but in their use as amplifiers of radio frequency currents, the UV-201-A and C-301-A are not suited for this purpose. The WD-11, however,



Radio music not only increases the honey output of bees, but protects the keeper from being stung, according to John Bilon, a Long Island apiculturist, shown above with his bee-taming radio set

IN NEXT month's issue Jack Binne will describe the various types of tuning elements and their uses in radio circuits. He will explain their relative merits with respect to selectivity ease of operation, and general efficiency. These unusually instructive articles every month by America's most popular writer on radio subjects are designed to help the average fan understand seemingly complicated circuits and to learn their principles of operation. If you are designing your own set, or if you wish to get better results in radio reception, Jack Binne's monthly articles offer sound advice from an expert of long experience.

Our Fickle Sun and How It Changes the Earth



AN AVERAGE SUNSPOT 5000 M.
TO HOLD AT LEAST FIVE PLANETS
EACH THE SIZE OF THE EARTH

AN UNSYMMETRICAL INTERIOR

GENERAL VIEW OF THE SURFACE

THE EQUATORIAL REGIONS
OVERTAKE THE REST OF THE
SURFACE

Drawn for POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY by Siriven Bolton, F.R.A.S. Copyright, Modern Publishing Co., Inc.

By Siriven Bolton, F.R.A.S.
Famous British Astronomer-Artist

THE more we learn about the sun, the more obvious it becomes that our luminary is not the steady light and heat giver it once was believed to be.

A number of the inconstant characteristics of the sun are illustrated above. For example, it has a palpitating interior that causes pulsation of light and heat sufficient to work

marked physical alterations on the earth.

The sunspots—gigantic holes in the incandescent shell of the sun—are found to be cooler areas of the surface. It is significant that when these spots reach their maximum size and number, every 11 years, the temperature of the earth's surface area is lowered by about a degree. These cooler periods are accompanied by greater moisture in our atmosphere, and consequently a more abundant growth of vegetation. Sunspots are in-

tense magnetic fields. The electrical discharges often collide with the earth, creating an electrical storm.

Scientific measurements prove that the sun's northern and southern hemispheres are not alike. The activities of the two hemispheres differ. Spots near the equator perform a rotation in less time than those in higher latitudes, actually overtaking the rest of the surface. The observed equator of rotation lies to the north of the equator of figure.

DANGER—High Voltage!

New Scientific Discoveries Show how Electricity Affects the Human Body

MAN-MADE electricity kills twice as many persons in the United States each year as do all the lightning bolts that flash from the sky. Latest available reports show that electric light and power circuits cause nearly one seven-tieth of all accidental deaths. In every house lighting circuit, in high tension power wires, possible death or injury lurks unseen.

How these accidents may be avoided by a few simple precautions in the home and workshop is revealed by the newest scientific discoveries about the effect of electricity on the human body. Recent researches have proved that the amount of electricity flowing through a 100-watt light bulb commonly used in the home is enough to kill a person—if it passes through the brain or other vital organs of the body.

Yet I have known men to come into contact with tens of thousands of volts, under certain conditions, without suffering bodily injury.

In the past the popular belief has been that electric shocks are due entirely to voltage. Yet science now tells us that while the voltage of an electric circuit may be a contributing cause of death, it is only one of three important factors that determine the hazard of any circuit. They are these:

The pressure of the circuit in contact with the body. This is voltage.

The quantity of electricity flowing in the circuit, measured in amperes.

The resistance offered by the body to the flow of electricity under pressure, measured in ohms.

Skin Is a Protection from Electricity

Our greatest protection in resisting the pressure of electric currents is our skin. It serves as a protective armor, highly resistive, to guard us from the deadly flow.

We might compare our skin, in its resistance to electric current, with a heavy piece of cardboard placed over the nozzle of a hose. If the pressure in the hose is comparatively low, the cardboard will hold back the flow of water for a long time before it breaks down. But if the pressure is increased, the water will burst through the cardboard quickly.

Similarly the resistance of our skin to the flow of electricity in a circuit varies with the amount of electrical pressure, or voltage, applied. When the skin is dry, it is a highly resistant insulator. But if it is wet, the current will seep through quickly. Then the blood and muscular tissues, which in the average healthy person contain non-resisting animal salts and liquids, offer excellent paths for the flow of heavy currents even under medium

By George M. Ogle

Associate Member, American Institute of Electrical Engineers and Leading Authority on Effects of Electricity on the Human Body



Use only one hand in switching electric lights on or off. Keep the other hand free from any metallic contact.

voltages. In fact, if the skin were severely cut in such a way as to offer direct electrical contact with the main blood arteries, the extremely low voltage of 50 would cause death.

Often, during electrical experiments, men have been heard to brag of their ability to withstand the tortures of an electrical shock from a low voltage circuit far better than their women associates. As a matter of fact the woman receives the greater punishment. This is because the resistance of the average woman's body is considerably less than that of man's. Her hands rarely are calloused; her skin is softer and her general physical condition is more delicate than man's. Any stipulated voltage sends a greater quantity of current through her body.

The resistance of any person varies from time to time, depending on conditions of blood and skin, as well as the amount of moisture or perspiration. A man whose

body is thoroughly dry can stand a higher voltage than he could on a hot day when wet with perspiration.

When a person is subjected to an electrical current under 2000 volts with good contacts the feeling is as if the body were struck by a tremendously powerful blow at all points. In the fraction of a second he is knocked unconscious. The muscles contract and the limbs and features become contorted. If the current is applied for any length of time, the body burns at the points of contact.

At such a voltage the average human body would receive about 10 amperes of current, which, if converted into mechanical power, would be enough to light 800 lamps in the average home!

High powered circuits of 88,000 volts and more will cremate the body beyond recognition within a fraction of a second. Yet, strange to say, there have been cases where the victim, subjected to currents great enough to burn off his limbs, has regained consciousness and survived.

Reports of persons being killed by an ordinary 110-volt lighting circuit are numerous. Investigation of most of these cases, however, reveals that death was due to a defect in

the wiring, permitting a high voltage current to enter into the supposed 110-volt household circuit, or that the victim died from some physical defect aggravated by the electrical shock.

Practise These Safety Rules

The house circuit usually is protected by numerous electrical devices to prevent high tension circuits from entering the home in the event of an electrical breakdown between high and low voltage circuits. Yet there have been cases where these devices have failed. The following safety rules can be practised easily in any home:

1. Use only one hand (preferably the right hand) in switching electric lights on or off. Keep the other hand free from any metallic contact that may form a return or ground conductor.

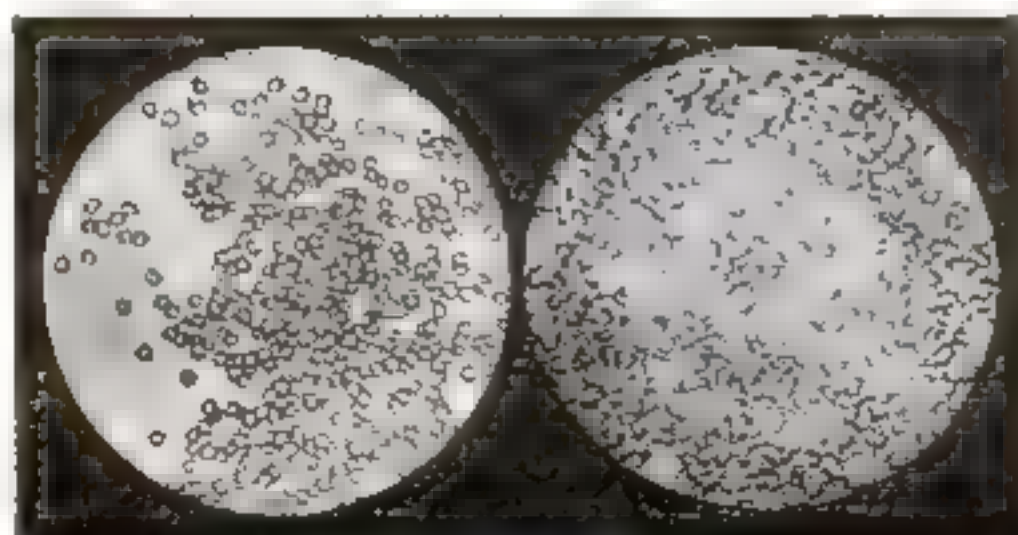
2. Never switch an electric light with one hand while the other hand is in the water or on the faucet of a kitchen sink or wash-stand.

3. Never operate an electric light while standing in a bathtub or shower bath.

4. Always be sure that the body and hands are dry when operating electrical devices.

5. Never tamper with electrical circuits with which you are not entirely familiar.

Observance of these rules may save your life.

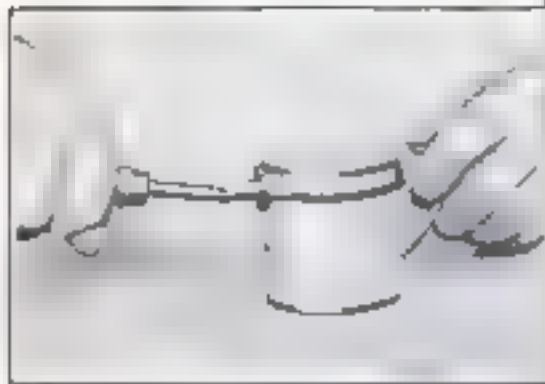


Typical blood corpuscles of a normal, healthy person

How blood corpuscles disintegrate after electrocution

IN AN early issue—A fascinating article describing the machine invented in France to extract electricity from the air for commercial use.

More Household Ease, Safety, and Efficiency



Sanitary pitcher made from a milk can. Spout and handle are joined by an extra-long spring. Piercer enters spout to make hole.



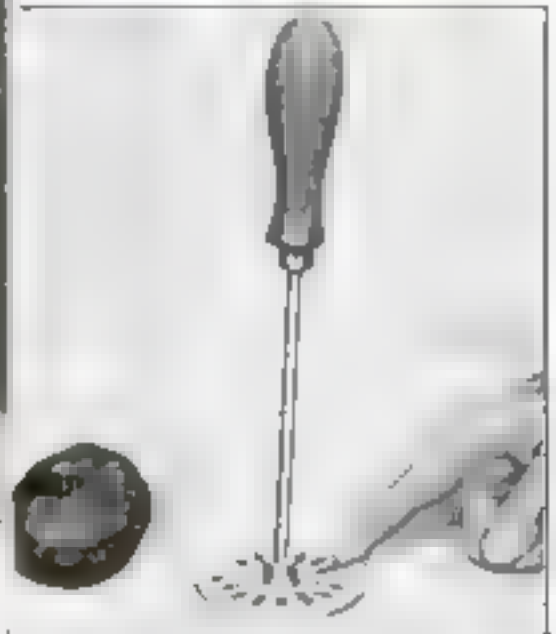
This wooden holder for hot handles can be transferred easily from one handle to another. A simple spring attachment slides on and off handle.



This gas range folds back against the wall. When thus extended it is seven inches high. It has four full size burners and a 25-inch top. A valve shuts off the gas when the range is folded back.



This simple suction cup grips a fruit jar cover powerfully. Both hands are left free to twist the obstinate cover from the jar.



Even small lumps are not spared by this relentless aluminum potato masher. It is claimed not to require scraping in cleaning.



This pan obviates stooping and a foot lever will hold it against the floor.



Squeezed fingers and scalded hands are said to be prevented by this clothes lifting stick.



More than a score of branching rubber fingers on this mop attack germs and grease in odd corners of jars and cooking utensils. A moment's flushing with water cleanses it for future use.



Without leaving this sifter, flour may be sifted any number of times. When one sifting is completed, turn it upside down. Each end of the sifter has a lid.



Baby's milk can be warmed in the nursery or anywhere about the house with this handy electric warmer.



This combined wringer and washboard attaches to any ordinary set or portable tub with a galvanized iron tray and flexible wire clip. The rollers furnish a 112-pound pressure.

Home Movies with New Paper Film

MOTION pictures are made generally available for the home, the classroom, and the church and for similar uses by the invention in England of a fireproof paper film and a projecting machine that may be operated by any one.

The film is of standard size, permitting reproduction of any negative, and is made so cheaply that the American distributor they will be able to sell it outright for less than the retail price of celluloid film. It is sensitized like ordinary photographic printing paper, but is fireproof. Unlike celluloid film, which is projected on a screen by passing light through it from the rear, the paper film is projected by reflection, the light, furnished by incandescent lamps instead of carbon arcs, being directed against its surface from both sides of the projecting lens. The resultant picture is said to be very clear and to fill an eight-foot screen.

A unique feature of the apparatus is that it may be used as a giant microscope. Any object of a size capable of being placed within the opening through which the film passes in projection may be thrown on the screen in natural color and full detail, magnified 2500 times.

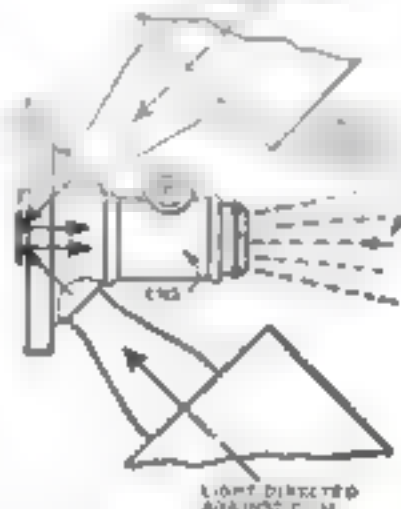
The manufacturers claim many points of



Left: A section of the film showing sprocket holes with what completeness of detail it produces a scene. Above: The projector showing reflectors and the lens.

Right: A diagram

showing the use of opaque film. Ordinary motion picture film is penetrated by light from behind in projection.



advantage for paper film over celluloid film, especially since it is designed entirely for non-theatrical use by amateur operators. It is more durable, they assert, and will not crack or tear so readily as celluloid. Again, the design of the projector is said to make it unlikely that the film will be damaged when being shown. Standard motion-picture machines turn the reels for projection by means of sprocket wheels that revolve through perforations in the sides of the film. The paper film, however, passes behind the lens on a roller, a sprocket being employed in the mechanism merely as a guide. Moreover, the picture surface of the paper film cannot be scratched, since it has no contact with any metal part. If the rear of the film is scratched, it is not evident on the screen, as is the case with celluloid film.

Since there is no open light and since the film is non-inflammable, the apparatus needs no fireproof booth, and requires no additional fire insurance premiums. The film may be sent through the mails in ordinary paper wrappings.

The projector is portable, weighing about 35 pounds. It may be packed into a small carrying case. The usual domestic electric current suffices for its operation. Operation is simple, any normal person being capable, it is said, of operating it after reading a few simple directions. The projector sells at about one third the price of the standard machines.

The Longest and Strongest Power Line

THE first considerable step toward the utilization of the tremendous water power resources of this country, which, as was told in the July issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, have been wasting their vast energies for years, has been taken by the Southern California Edison Com-

pany. This corporation has installed an electric transmission line capable of carrying 220,000 volts over a distance of 240 miles.

The route of the line, the longest and highest voltage transmission line in the world, is shown on the accompanying map.

More than two years' research work was necessary for the solution of the problems involved in thus enormously increasing the power of the lines, which formerly operated at 150,000 volts. More than a year was required to reconstruct them so that they could carry this record load. The lines connect the Big Creek power plant and the city of Los Angeles. Their conversion to the 220,000-volt capacity was accomplished under the direction of H. A. Barre, executive engineer of the Edison Company, who is shown in the insert.



The new California power line and its creator, H. A. Barre



Noise Photography Achieved, Claims British Inventor

"PHOTOGRAPHING noise" sounds like a slip of the tongue. But the British inventor of the supersensitive camera, shown above, claims that it will accomplish that remarkable feat. He asserts that noise causes rings of air to be formed and that these are capturable by photography sufficiently delicate.

Not content with creating a scientific toy, he has set his sharp-eyed contrivance to analyzing the noises made by the exhausts of automobile engines, working on the theory that such sounds reveal unerringly the flaws in motor performance.

It is only within the realm of simple sounds that the camera is claimed to be effective. Its results with complex sound combinations are said to be valueless.



Sewing Machine Spotlight Saves the Eyes

A POCKET flashlamp, adjustably attached to the frame of the sewing machine and focused on the needle, not only adds to convenience in sewing, but saves the eyes of the operator in threading the needle or in guiding the work.

Handy Typewriter Eraser Can Be Renewed



The eraser holder and its parts

THIS new design of interchangeable typewriter eraser, offered by a Pittsburgh, Pa., manufacturer, permits longer use of the eraser and greater economy.

A set of erasers of the familiar circular type is provided, but, instead of being mounted permanently on a metal center, there is a separate holder to which a new eraser may be fitted when the old one wears out. By removal of the holder, the last fragments of an old eraser may be used. The holder is equipped with a brush.

A GORGEOUS "flower" show at the bottom of the sea, where strange plantlike animals rival in beauty the choicest blooms of our gardens and greenhouses, will be described in next month's POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, with wonderful photographs that will amaze you.

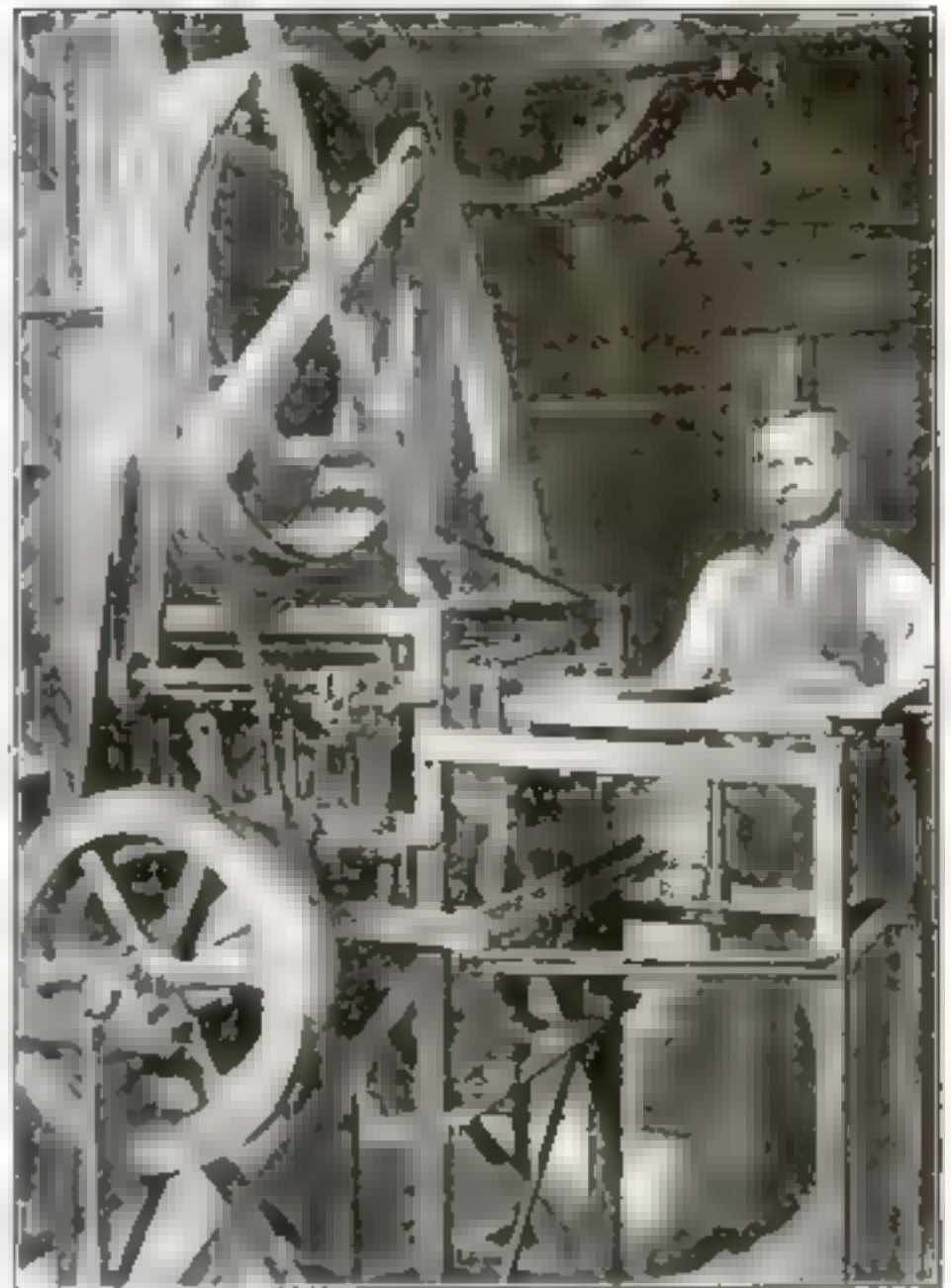
Also in the same issue, a remarkable article on how divers, armed with spears, plumb the ooze of the ocean bottom for treasures hidden in the bones of a sunken ship.

Turns Out 35 Kitchen Pans a Minute

SIXTY-NINE distinct claims for patents are made by W. J. Roepke, of Los Angeles, automobile and aviation engineer, for a high-speed pan-making machine that he recently perfected. This machine is said to turn out in one minute 35 finished one-piece pans of tin, aluminum, or sheet iron in any desired size or shape. It also is said to be the first new process offered the pan-making industry since 1867. Most manufacturers still employ the old punch and die method.

The Roepke machine, electrically driven, selects a sheet of metal from a pile, bends it, presses it, binds its edges with wire, and produces a finished pan with each revolution of its camshaft. Octagonal sheets of metal are used as shown in the illustration.

The steel arms of the machine take the topmost sheet, fold down ends and sides, fold the corner against the ends, bend the edges outward to receive the wire binding, take wire from the two rolls, bending each length around half the pan's circumference, roll the metal over the wire, bind it tightly and, finally, eject the finished product at the rear of the machine.



W. J. Roepke, of Los Angeles, and his pan-making machine

Different sized pans are made by changing the forms and folding mechanism. The machines themselves may be made larger or smaller, according to the needs of the users.

Mr. Roepke took two years to invent and perfect this wonderful machine.

Changing Tires Made Easy by Rim Fastener

PUTTING on the tube and shoe of an auto tire is made an easy task by a simple attachment that also prevents the rim from springing. It consists of a metal fastener bolted across the joint of the rim, holding it rigid and in line.

A special tool, when inserted in the fastener, permits the rim to be adjusted easily for changing the tire.

When the tool is removed, the fastener causes the rim to spring back in place.



Adjusting rim with tool shown above

Improved Shovel with Step Saves Worker's Feet

EVEN the common dirt shovel is capable of improvement. A new type, recently patented, is said to embody two distinct advances in shovel manufacture—a several-purpose step that saves the worker's shoeleather, and a phenomenally resistant metal.

The step adds stiffness and strength, making the blade safely usable as a crowbar in small jobs. It also prevents cracking along the line where the front strap is welded to the blade, usually the fatal center of shovel collapse.

The step saves not only wear on the shoes, but also the strain on the arches of the foot, often caused by the long continued contact with the sharp upper edge of the blade. The special steel of which the shovel is constructed is said not to curl at the edges, and to wear unusually long.

A record (reduced) of the word "America," made by the oscillograph. Although the utterance of the word required less than a second, the reproduction of its vibrations is more than three feet long. Note how the vibrations in the syllables merge

The Great American Voice

Fitting 13,000,000 Telephones to 110,000,000 Talkers

By R. W. King

Editor of the "Bell System Technical Journal"

THE telephone in your home is built scientifically to fit your voice.

This may surprise you at first thought since your telephone looks exactly like every other telephone. Indeed, it is like every other telephone. In no other industry, not even in the automobile industry, has the standardization of parts been carried farther than in the making of telephone apparatus. And yet the telephone is designed scientifically to fit your individual voice.

Fitting the telephone to your voice is a different proposition than fitting shoes to your feet or a hat to your head. When you purchase a pair of shoes or a hat, you get them because they conform in size and shape to your feet or head. Making a fit of this sort is a relatively simple matter, for it involves merely the selection of the one right hat for you, or of the one right pair of shoes. But fitting a telephone means designing a delicate instrument that will adapt itself not only to your individual voice, but at the same time to every other voice. In other words, it means fitting an entire telephone system to every human voice.

In spite of this fact, the fitting has been accomplished successfully through experiments carried on in the laboratories of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and Western Electric Company, the results of which recently were announced. Now, while you may have to try on a half dozen pairs of shoes to find the right ones, you can take up any telephone and know that it will serve you as well as any other telephone in the entire system.

And what are the results of these investigations by the telephone engineer in his laboratory?

Telephone Questions and Answers

Among other things, an exhaustive study of the properties of human speech has put the telephone engineers in a position to answer questions that at some time or other must have vexed every person who ever has put a telephone receiver to his ear.

Why does the girl in the central office habitually say "thr-r-ree"?

Why is it that some people can be understood easily over the telephone, while others can not?

Why do familiar voices—often those of intimate friends or members of our own

families—sound different over the telephone than in face-to-face conversation?

The question in which all voices are similar can be understood best by observing how the telephone engineer studies the amazing intricacy of human speech.

Speech, as nearly every one knows, con-

sists of four syllables, each syllable being different from each of the others. If you observe a little more closely as you pronounce the word, you notice that the syllables merge into one another, not by quick jumps, but by a sort of blending which consists of a rapid series of very small changes. Ob-

serving even more closely, you probably will note that the sounds of the syllables themselves change gradually from beginning to end.

The telephone engineer, however, does not trust to the more or less haphazard evidence of his ears. Through delicate scientific instruments he has learned that when we speak the word "America," an extremely complicated train of sound issues from our vocal cords, to be caught by the ears of our listeners. In his laboratory he has a contrivance called the "oscillograph," an instrument that literally permits him to see the sounds of the human voice. By this instrument, speech may be visualized and a permanent record made of the sound vibrations of which speech is composed.

Sounds uttered into the transmitter at one side of the oscillograph are carried by connecting wires to a large spindle at the center, where they are recorded photographically on a film. The picture across the top of these pages is an oscillograph record of the sound waves that make up the word "America." But even this

record, although it looks extremely complicated, is in reality considerably simplified by the omission of the more rapid waves of the voice. The omission is intentional, for the particular oscillograph used was incapable of recording vibrations above about 2000 a second. Had another type of oscillograph been employed, vibrations of the voice extending up to about 5000 a second would have been photographed. However, after glancing at the very complex record of a single word, we can appreciate the remarkable wizardry of the ear, which receives literally millions of these rapid vibrations and synthesizes them into intelligible speech.

All Voices Are Similar

Records of the oscillograph have demonstrated conclusively the similarity of all voices. Records of the word "America," if made by a hundred different voices, would appear substantially the same, because the movements by which the organs of articulation produce the sounds making up the word are the same for all speakers, and would produce in the air sound waves of the same frequency of vibration.

IN THE United States there are 13,329,379 telephones—64 per cent of the total number in the world, according to statistics recently compiled by the Bell Telephone System.

The engineers who maintain this vast number of instruments as an efficient working system have just made some surprising announcements as a result of their research work.

They say that all voices, male or female, harsh or soft, young or old, no matter how they may sound to our ears, actually are alike, in the sound vibrations they produce.

They tell why some people can be understood over the telephone, while others cannot.

They explain why we cannot recognize familiar voices over the phone.

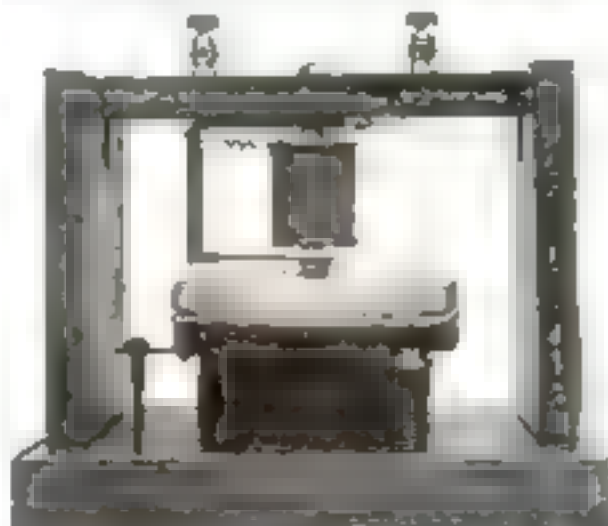
They let us see the sound of our voices.

They tell us why the Central girl says "thr-r-ree," and they answer other similar questions that every telephone user wants to know.

Read these fascinating new facts about your phone and your voice!

sists of sound waves or vibrations in the air. The vibrations receive their impulse from air released from the lungs through the vocal cords. Their character and form are regulated by the organs of articulation—the tongue, the roof of the mouth, the teeth, the lips.

Suppose you say the word "America." You recognize at once that it consists of



Courtesy Western Electric Co.
Alexander Graham Bell's first telephone instrument of 1875, from which our modern telephone system has grown

CA



Above is the oscillograph, the remarkable instrument that records pictures of the human voice for analysis of its vibrations, as shown in the record of the word "America" at the top of the page. Voice sound waves from the transmitter at the right pass to a vacuum tube amplifier, thence to the recording apparatus at the left. Here they produce oscillations in a vibrator placed before a mirror on which is levelled a pencil of light. A photographic film, revolving on the large spindle in the center, records the vibrations pictorially.



Figures show number of telephones per 100 population

U. S. Leads World in Telephones

when we hear a friend's voice over the telephone, we may hear it stripped of certain sound waves that usually give it the distinguishing characteristics to which our ears have been accustomed when hearing the actual voice. In other words, it is another voice, a changed voice, that comes to us through the telephone receiver, although it has personality and can be readily distinguished from other voices.

For experimental purposes in the laboratory, perfect telephones have been made. That is, they carry all waves of the voice and preserve all the refinements and individual characteristics of intonation and inflection. The

commercial telephone, however, does not have to meet this very high requirement. If it transmits speech intelligibly, the loss of minor inflections is of little consequence.

To refine telephone apparatus to the point where it would transmit speech, not only intelligibly, but with perfect fidelity as to inflection, would make telephone service so expensive that nobody could afford it. There would be no more point to such refinement of telephone apparatus than there would be to the use of only chemically pure salt and sugar in the kitchen where the commercial grades are quite good enough and the chemically pure articles might cost thousands of times as much.

fused when spoken over the telephone are "five" and "nine." Each word is characterized by the long *i* sound, which is very easily transmitted. The differentiation between the two words hinges on certain subtle differences in the consonant sounds that are difficult to transmit. It is for this reason that the exchange operator is taught to differentiate between them by pronouncing "nine" in two syllables, thus—"ni-yen."

Why Telephone Voices Are Different

The reason familiar voices are frequently unrecognizable over the telephone is that the modern commercial telephone apparatus does not transmit all the frequencies of the voice. Experiments with the apparatus already described have taught the telephone engineer that certain voice frequencies may be filtered out of a telephone line without loss of intelligibility. Since the telephone is a commercial proposition and manufacturing costs must be kept as low as efficiency will permit, the commercial telephone is designed to carry only those frequencies that have been found necessary to intelligibility. In consequence,

The personal equation, of course, cannot be entirely disregarded. Different habits of articulation—the slurred speech of one man, or the distinct, careful enunciation of another, or a difference in the volume of sound produced by the various speakers, due to their different manner of speaking—would cause the records to differ to a greater or less degree in intensity, but the frequency of vibration would be the same in all.

As a result of thousands of observations upon speech sounds made by means of the oscillograph it has been found that the higher frequencies of the voice—of which we are not conscious as we listen to speech, and which make up not more than five or 10 per cent of the total energy of speech sounds—contribute enormously to the intelligibility of those sounds.

It has been found that sounds such as *th*, *f*, *e*, *s*, and *z*, are the most difficult to understand because they depend upon very high frequencies. Some frequencies of *th*, *f* and *e* exceed 5000 a second, which is about the maximum frequency of human voice waves. This fact explains, among other things, Central's fondness for rolling her *r*'s when she pronounces the word "three." In her training for telephone work she has been instructed that the *th* sound is difficult to hear over the wire and must be accented if it is to be understood.

Central's Rolled R's

In the operator's effort to speak the difficult *th* sound intelligibly, she usually puts so much stress upon it that it becomes something like "thuh," and this causes her to make two syllables of the word "three." Her natural inclination after pronouncing the syllable "thuh" is to give the *r* a roll. Try it yourself and then you will see how it works.

The difficulty of carrying the sounds mentioned above over the telephone line also explains the difficulties experienced by a person who lisp or has some other impediment in his speech that prevents him from uttering those sounds distinctly when he attempts to make himself understood over the telephone.

In the list of sounds that are easy to understand is the word "four." The operator rarely requests the telephone user to repeat when he calls a number including a four, and yet this word contains a sound that is especially difficult of transmission—*f*. The reason for this is that the long *e* sound in the word is one that can be interpreted correctly almost every time it is spoken over a telephone.

Long *e* is another sound which is easily understood over the telephone. So is *i*. Names designating telephone exchanges first must be words made up of sounds that carry readily over the wires and that differ from one another, particularly in their consonant sounds, indication of their geographical locations is of secondary importance.

Two numbers that are quite easily con-

HOW to supply and circulate an abundance of fresh air in inclosed buildings where large crowds of people gather has been one of the pressing health problems of modern life. Read, in an early issue, how science is finding a solution by the invention of remarkable indoor "weather making" apparatus.

"Lawn Mower" Cuts River Weeds

A "LAWN MOWER" for weedy lakes, rivers, and ponds is a recent addition to the fleet of nautical oddities that man's ingenuity has launched. It is said to accomplish in one day the work of hundreds of scythes.

Under normal conditions its makers claim

away the underwater base of a bank and would clog with weeds. The operation of the boat and cutters is controlled by a very few levers, so that it needs only two men.



Above: The simple controls to be manipulated. Left: The paddle propellers which act also as a rudder, turning the launch around nearly in its own length.

There are two operating arms, each with two motor-serrated knives. As the launch moves forward, the knives cut the weeds and carry them to the surface. Even extraordinary obstructions rarely damage the knives seriously, because of their flexibility.

The angle at which the knives are placed permits free clearance of the weeds.

The makers of the cutting launch declare that they have found no water weed able to resist it.

It will cut as much as five acres an hour.

The mower consists of a shallow draft, flat-bottom hull somewhat resembling an ordinary motor launch. The propeller, which is also the rudder, is of the paddle type. A screw propeller would tend to wash

Passing Autos Are Counted by Box of Springs

THE apparatus patented in a new automatic register the number of automobiles passing over a road, was recently in a regional the United States Patent Service for use in the national forests.

A steel box is sunk in the road with its lid flush with the surface. The box is supported by six coil springs, each capable of bearing a weight of 400 pounds.

The lid is a lever with its fulcrum 15 inches from a post in which is inserted a rod. This rod is pressed upward as the wheel of an automobile passes over the lid.

A registering device is operated when the lid springs back into place as the weight of the automobile is removed. Each pair of wheels registers, the number of vehicles passing being half the number shown on the register. The apparatus has registered an automobile traveling at 55 miles an hour.



Above: A ranger inspecting the U. S. Forest Service auto tallying device. Left: Tallying a passing machine.



Left: The all-in-one tool chest closed.

Right: Revealing the drawers and compartments.



Every Tool Has Its Place in This Chest

PRACTICALLY every tool a mechanic requires is said to find a place in this recently invented chest. Ingenious advantage of each cubic inch of space is taken to accomplish this end.

Small tools are carried in drawers and large ones in a specially contrived section. The case is said to be arranged to carry 100 pounds of tools. It opens and closes like a suitcase, and is carried like one. The material is vulcanized fiber, and self-raising traps and combination drop fronts are provided to help it withstand rigorous

Tractor Drivers Are Protected from Fumes by Muffler

HEALTH and efficiency are protected, it is claimed, by this new tractor muffler. It is designed to keep from the lungs of the drivers the carbon monoxide fumes with which exhaust gas from gasoline engines is laden. The dangers of these fumes were described in the September issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

The muffler is attached to the exhaust manifold directly, and is equipped with a deflector that throws the fumes forward. By thus directing them, the device prevents them from striking the ground and raising dust.

It will be noticed that the long exhaust pipe is eliminated by this appliance. The makers claim, however, that this has no bad effects on muffler or power.



Planes Attack Mosquitoes

ATTACKING mosquitoes with airplanes seems, offhand, like stalking germs with a club. But in Alsace-Lorraine, where the breeding places of these insects are being spread with oil by low-flying planes, strikingly successful results are claimed.

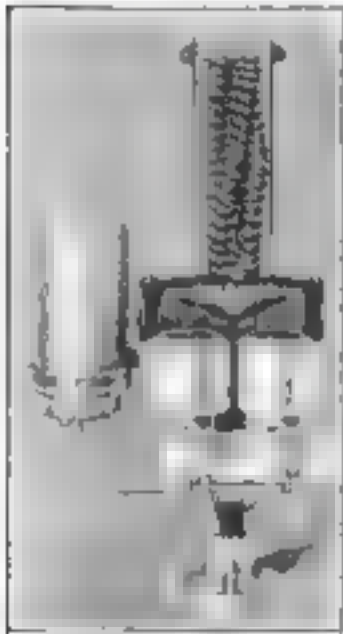
That part of France, because of its hundreds of marshes, used to suffer from annual hordes of these notorious pests. It long has been known that oil prevented such breeding, but the problem of spreading it in the inaccessible inner parts of the marshes seemed insurmountable, until some one thought of airplanes.

Economical Water Heater Burns Kerosene

BANISHMENT of all condensation troubles and a coil arrangement that applies maximum heat to the coil surface are advantages claimed for this new kerosene-burning water heater. Attached to a boiler, it supplies running hot water to every part of a house.

Condensed water vapor is taken care of by the preheater head, a top-shaped attachment at the bottom of the coils. Its upper surface slopes toward openings that convey drippings from the coils over the edge and down to the tapering point of the head, whence they drop between the burners into a cup.

The exaggerated twist shown in each of the four coils is designed to trap all the heat.



The heater with casing removed

What to Read in Science

A Résumé of Recent Publications

ESTIMATING the Cost of Buildings, by Arthur W. Joslin, U. P. C. Book Company, New York. Revised edition of the writer's earlier work on this subject. A comprehensive handbook of building construction. Illustrated.

WHAT to Eat in Health and Disease, by Benjamin Harrow, Ph D. Associate in Physiological Chemistry College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University. Dutton & Co. A non-technical but authoritative guide for those who want to know what to eat and why. Illustrated.

AMANUAL of Artificial Respiration, by Capt. G. R. G. Fisher. The Stratford Co., Boston, Mass. A handbook of first aid treatment describing means to be used in reviving victims of drowning, asphyxiation, shocks, sunstroke, poison, freezing, and blows. Illustrated.

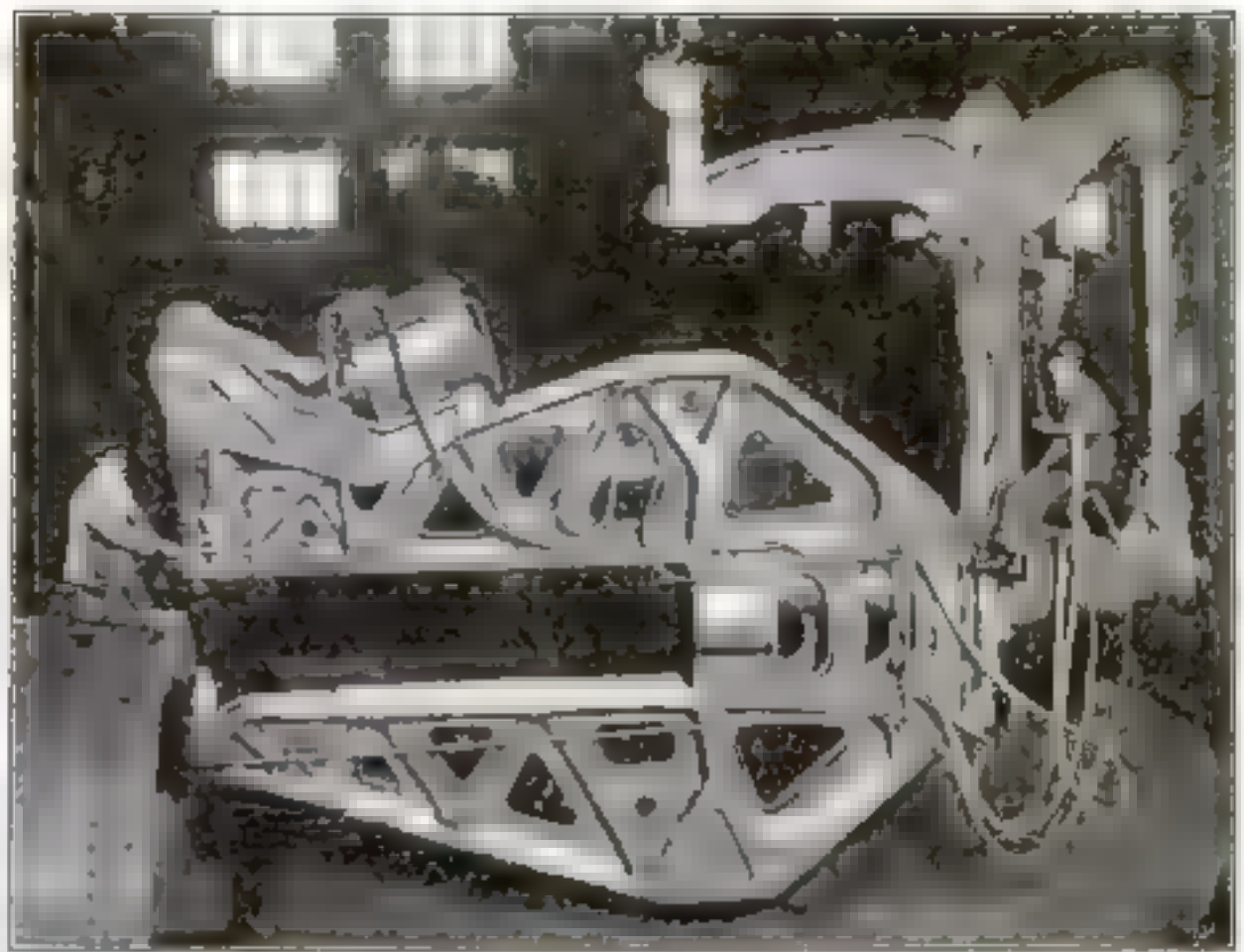
SMITH'S College Chemistry, revised and rewritten by James Kendall, Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University. The Century Company. Illustrated.

RADIO Receiving for Beginners, by Rhey T. Snodgrass and Victor F. Camp, A. I. R. E. The Macmillan Company. A short cut to mastery of the international Morse code. Illustrated.

Fix Your Own Plumbing

APPROACHING winter brings to every household the bugbear of frozen pipes and cracked plumbing fixtures. Why not be prepared?

In an article next month an expert will tell just how you can repair your own plumbing. Whether you own your own home or not, you will find it profitable to read what he says.



Largest Riveter Weighs 150 Tons

THE largest portable pneumatic riveter ever made, weighing 150 tons, has just been completed by a Chicago engineering company for use in the water power development at Niagara Falls.

This giant machine is to be used in riveting steel plates of the volute or spiral casing and penstock, or water gates, of a 70,000-horsepower hydraulic turbine. The greatest distance across the volute is 48 feet and the diameter of the water entrance is 15 feet, the plates varying in thickness from 1½ inches to ¾ of an inch.

The volute and penstock must be built to withstand a water pressure of 110 pounds to the square inch. Because of their immense size and weight, a portable riveter of long reach and capable of developing tremendous pressure was necessary. The huge machine designed has a reach of 118 inches, a gap of 30 inches, and exerts a force of 300,000 pounds. A shock absorber is incorporated in the drive.

The riveter is to be moved from place to place by means of a huge crane, and tilted and rotated by motors.



Quick Shave or Massage with New Vibrator

ONLY 30 seconds for a clean shave or an electric massage with the same speed and with the same instrument. Both are made possible by the invention of an electrically operated safety razor and vibrator that will be placed on the market soon by a Connecticut concern.

An electric coil inside the handle, which may be operated on any house circuit, causes the blade to oscillate with imperceptible swiftness as the razor passes over the face. The result is that the hairs of the beard are removed as though by a tiny saw, not chopped off as in the ordinary operation of shaving. Shaving with the new razor is said to cause not the slightest discomfort, no matter how tender the skin or heavy the beard.

The same coil that operates the razor also moves the vibrator when the contrivance is used for massage.

Motor-Driven Meat Saw Saves Butcher's Time

A PORTLAND, Ore., inventor has perfected a new type of power-driven bandsaw for use in meat-handling and selling establishments. It operates on a frame resembling somewhat the usual hand meat saw.

Power is supplied to the device by a flexible shaft, or directly by an electric motor mounted on the saw frame. A trigger on the handle controls the speed of the saw. The entire machine weighs less than 14 pounds, and can be used for any meat- or bone-cutting job, from cutting steaks to slitting beaves.

By an ingenious twisting of the blade of the saw, without endangering it, the size of the device has been reduced greatly.



Cutting a steak with the motor-driven bandsaw, controlled by a trigger

Building a "German Panama Canal"

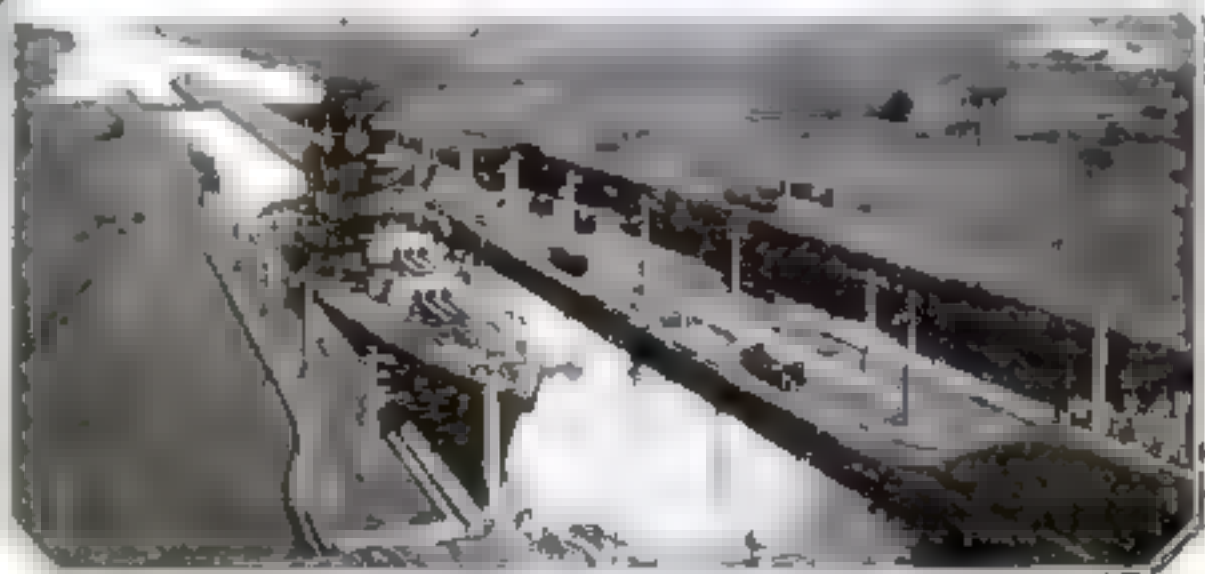


The map above shows the route of the Panama Canal of Germany, linking the Rhine, Main and Danube rivers in a continuous waterway from the North Sea to the Black Sea. Starting at Amsterdam, Holland, it will pass through the important cities of Cologne, Frankfurt, Vienna, Budapest, Berlin and Warsaw, and ends at the Black Sea.

Below, a U. S. warship passing through the famous Gatun locks of the Panama Canal, with which the huge new German canal project has been compared. The photograph shows the middle and lower chambers of the remarkable locks.

HAVING lost the air-rail line from Berlin to Bagdad which was to have linked the East with German-made goods, defeated Germany now is at work on the construction of a huge canal from Amsterdam, Holland, to the Black Sea at the mouth of the Danube. The photograph shows construction work on the canal.

This great enterprise, called "the Panama Canal of Germany," will link the Rhine, Main and Danube rivers in a waterway more than 1200 miles long. Water power generated at the locks will be used in supplying Central Europe with light and power.



Science Creates the Super-Chicken



White Plymouth Rock (left) contributed white plumage and egg producing qualities. Silver gray Dorking hen (right) gave soft flesh.



White plumage and production of white eggs throughout the year assured by white Leghorn (right) in the first breeding.



Below: Male and female of the new Lamona breed, produced by scientific crossing of the three varieties shown above.

The Lamona combines a stout body with attractive white plumage and the ability to produce white eggs the year around.



Lamona rooster



Lamona hen



Here are male and female of a handsome new breed of pied chicken, by-product of the experiment.

his attempt, and now the Lamona chick emerges from its shell with red ear lobes as a distinguishing trade-mark.

The Lamona chicken is actually a new breed—not merely a cross between two types. It possesses distinctive qualities, which, after 11 years of breeding and observation, appear to be fixed so firmly that the offspring will be generally and regularly true to the new type.

The weight of the chicken is between four and six pounds. The body is long and of great depth, supplying an abundance of the always desirable white meat of the breast. It is larger than the Leghorn, approaching in size American fowl such as the Wyandotte and Orpington. It is well feathered, a fact that makes it unlikely that it will be affected by sudden changes of temperature and augurs well for its ability as a layer of winter

Pied Birds a By-Product

An interesting by-product of the experiment was the development of a handsome pied breed, the females having pale buff breasts and the males being white with rich red wing bows and red backs. Some of these lay white and some tinted eggs. They have not been so well developed as the Lamona, but further experiments with them probably will be made because of their beauty. If this is done, the first thing to be attempted will be the intensification of the color of the females.

Similar to the experiments that produced the Lamona chicken are those undertaken by Z. T. Spencer, a man of 75 years, living near Santa Cruz, Calif., who has successfully crossed a Rhode Island Red hen with a small white Holland turkey, producing an interesting hybrid which he calls the Spencer Turkey.

This new fowl, the breeding of which has progressed to the fifth generation, is fleshy, its meat being a sort of blend of chicken and turkey. It is heavy in the legs and in the breast, and it produces large brown eggs, which hatch in 23 days. The family is extremely hardy, their greater physical resemblance being to the chicken.

The experiments have occupied a period of four years, and experts say that seven generations of breeding will standardize the breed both in type and color.

A NEW breed of chicken, made to order by science—a large, handsome fowl, with white plumage, soft flesh, and the ability to lay white-shelled eggs the year around—has just been announced by the United States Department of Agriculture.

Within a short time, the department says, the breed will be released to state agricultural colleges and through them to private individuals throughout the country. Further development is necessary in some minor particulars before this can be done, although the breed is already definitely fixed and established.

A New Breed Is Evolved

This scientific product is called the Lamona chicken. It is named for Harry M. Lamon, former senior poultryman of the United States Department of Agriculture experimental farm at Beltsville, Md. After 11 years of experiment, he has evolved the cross-breeding of three varieties of fowl.

Mr. Lamon's idea was to produce a chicken that would combine the stout, ample body desired by the butcher, with attractive white plumage and the ability to produce white-shelled eggs all through the year. Brown eggs, of course, are entirely good for eating purposes, but, probably because a white-shelled egg seems cleaner and more tempting when boiled, certain markets always have been willing to pay a premium of several cents a dozen for them.

Lamon decided upon three specific breeds to use in his experiments. He took the English Dorking for its large body and the marketable quality of its flesh, the white Plymouth Rock for its bulk and its ability to lay eggs at all times of the year, and the white Leghorn because of its white eggs.

The scientific principles upon which Mr. Lamon based his experiments were the laws of heredity laid down by Gregor Mendel 50 years ago. For many years scientists have been combining the characteristics of various plants to create new varieties; but in animal breeding, progress along similar lines has been slow. The process of making cross-breeds among live stock is complicated and difficult. For this reason the success of the experiment in producing the Lamona chicken is of intense interest and practical value to the scientific world.

In poultry, egg-producing qualities de-

scend through the male line. For that reason, roosters of the Plymouth Rock and Leghorn breeds, known to be prolific egg producers, were mated with Dorking hens in the experiments. A close-feathered white Plymouth Rock male was mated to a silver Dorking female, and a single-comb white Leghorn male was mated to another Dorking female. The Dorking is a dark-plumaged bird with five toes.

Giving Mother Nature Some Tips

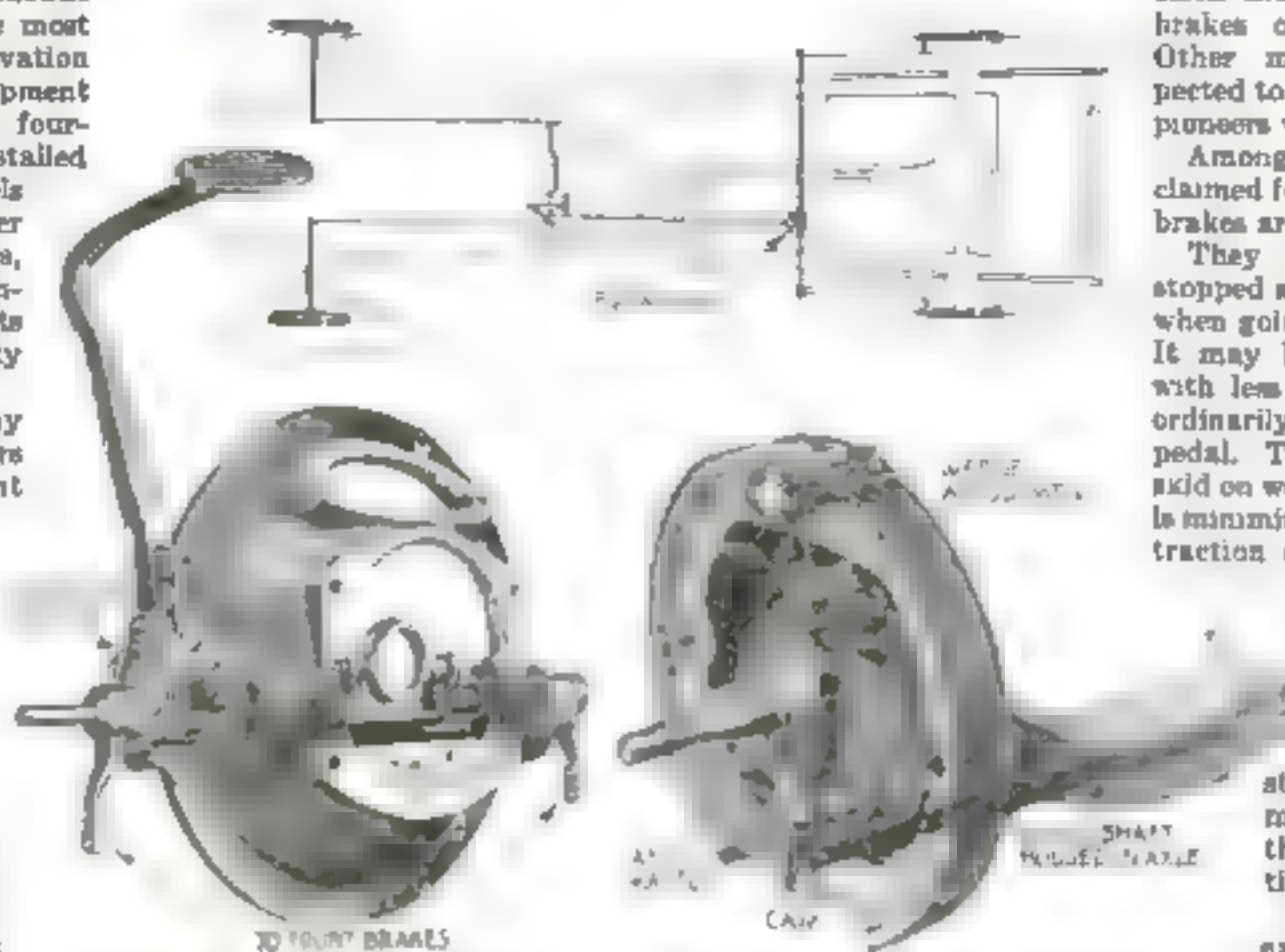
In mating the offspring of these crosses, care was taken to select only white specimens having yellow skins and four toes, and only producers of large white eggs in great quantities. As a result, unlike the Dorking, the Lamona chicken has white plumage and only four toes and produces white eggs.

As his experiments progressed, Lamon decided that his scientific chicken was to have red lobes in order to distinguish it from the single-comb white Leghorn. Poultry experts declared this would be impossible of attainment. Red ear lobes, they said, always had been a distinguishing physical characteristic of birds that produce brown eggs. Lamon, however, persisted in

Greater Safety with New Four-Wheel Brakes

HAILED by automobile engineers as the most important innovation in automotive equipment since the self-starter, four-wheel brakes will be installed on forthcoming models of several of the larger makes of American cars, and their ultimate general adoption as agents of efficiency and safety is freely predicted.

For several years many makes of European cars have carried both front and rear wheel brakes. But American automobile engineers, although recognizing certain obvious advantages, were slow to adopt them because of certain problems connected with their use. Principal among these was the necessity for supplying less braking power to the front wheels than to the rear. If this were not done, the front wheels were likely to lock when the brakes were applied suddenly, making it impossible to steer the car. It was also necessary to furnish the front wheels with differential gearing to equalize the differ-



Top: Chassis with the new brake. Left: Clutch housing supporting front wheel operating yokes. Note differential equal-

izer in bottom of pedal. Right: Front wheel brake drum. Note holes for escape of moisture expelled by centrifugal force

ence in traction between the right wheel and the left on turns.

These problems and others are said to have been solved satisfactorily by the con-

cerns that will offer four-wheel brakes on their new models. Other manufacturers are expected to follow the lead of these pioneers within the next year.

Among the advantages claimed for these new four-wheel brakes are the following:

They permit a car to be stopped almost in its own length when going at 30 miles an hour. It may be brought to a stop with less than half the pressure ordinarily applied to the brake pedal. The tendency of a car to skid on wet or slippery pavement is minimized because the relative traction of the wheels is maintained at the same ratio when the brakes are applied as when the car is proceeding without brakes. Ordinary stops are accomplished more smoothly and easily than with the conventional rear-wheel brakes.

Brakes of the internal expanding type are favored in America for front-wheel control.

American cars, manufacturers say, are generally sold on a basis of price rather than of performance. Those who are developing the four-wheel brakes, however, think that price is secondary to comfort and safety.

Transmission Stops Gear Stripping

BY THE installation of a new automatic transmission, it is possible to shift from one gear to another, reverse included, regardless of the speed of the car. If the brakes fail to work, the driver may engage reverse, using the engine and a gentle application of the clutch to stop the car. Gear stripping is impossible because the driveshaft is automatically disconnected when gears are being shifted.

A selector quadrant and wheel directly below the steering-wheel replace the usual gearshift lever and gears are shifted by moving this wheel after the clutch pedal has been depressed.

In the four-speed transmission, the countershaft is placed under the main shaft, and the cam shaft is located to one side of the main shaft. One complete revolution of the cam shaft meshes every gear in succession, reverse to fourth, and

while each gear is being meshed, a special cam at the rear releases a dog clutch on the tail end of the main shaft, thus disconnecting the main shaft from the propeller shaft.

Fourth gear is engaged by sliding second gear ahead until it meshes internally with a



The selector quadrant and wheel used

narrow gear on the rear end of the clutch shaft. Second gear is engaged by moving this gear to the rear. Third gear is meshed by moving it forward. First gear is moved forward to give low and to the rear to give reverse.

Straw in Steering Wheels

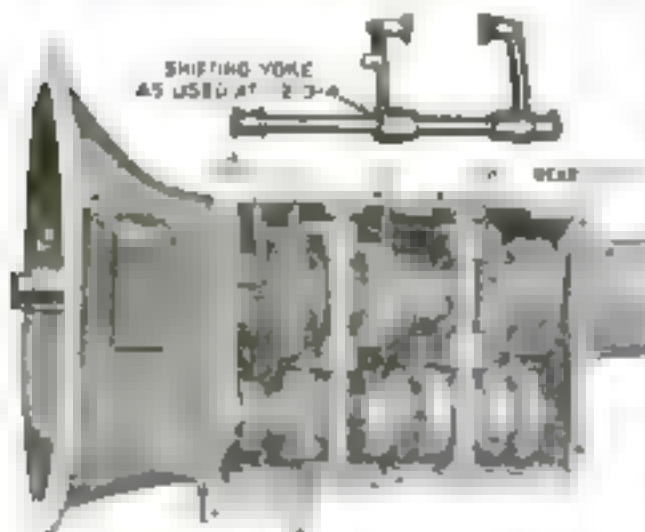
SHREDDED straw is an important ingredient in a Ford steering wheel. Sulphur and rubber are the other principal constituents.

This straw comes from a farm that is a part of the plant that manufactures the steering wheels.



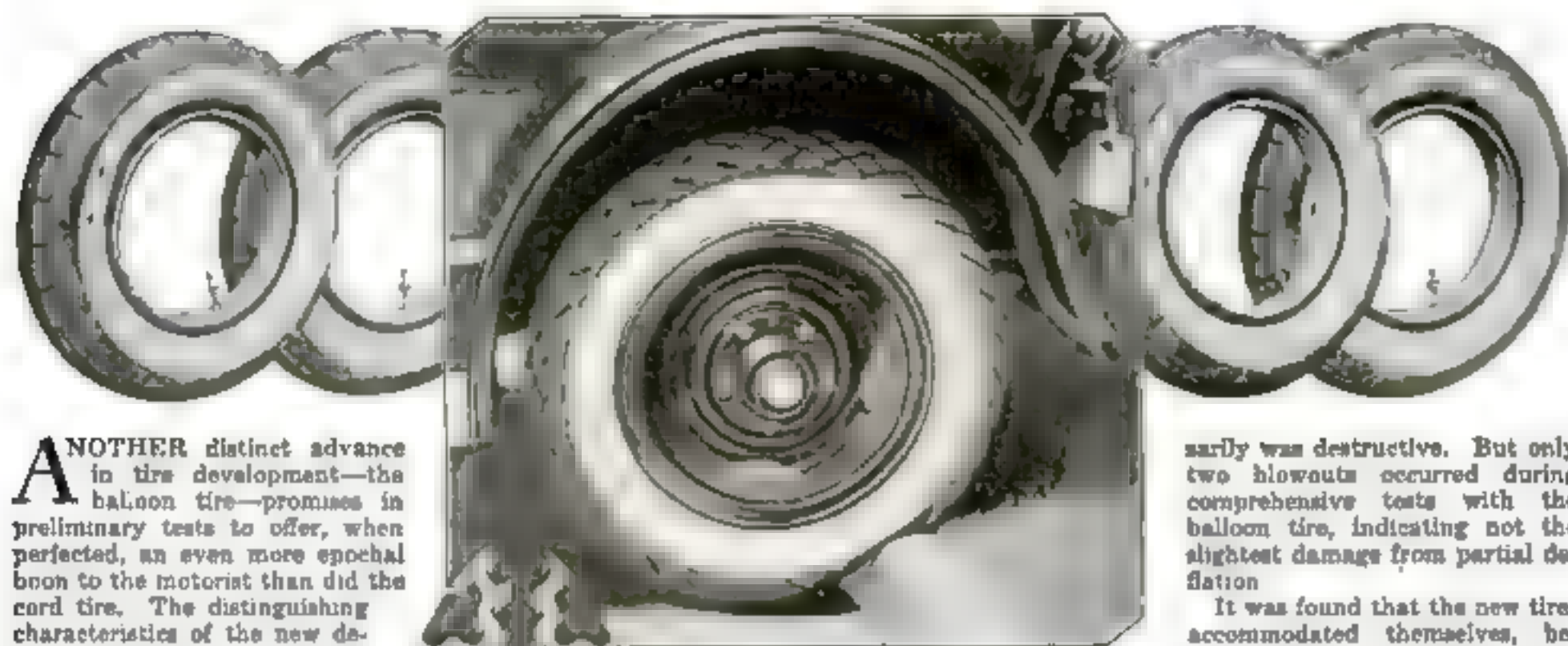
New Compound Lever Makes Ford Driving Easier

ADDITIONAL steering leverage for Ford cars is claimed to be obtained by substituting this compound lever for the original single lever. The device may be installed in about half an hour. It is said that it prevents the steering wheel from being jerked from the hands on rough roads and gives complete control in turning around, backing up, and turning corners sharply. It is claimed to prevent the front wheels from locking under the car.



Illustrating how one revolution of the cam shaft meshes every gear in succession from reverse to fourth

What the Balloon Tire Offers You



ANOTHER distinct advance in tire development—the balloon tire—promises in preliminary tests to offer, when perfected, an even more epochal boon to the motorist than did the cord tire. The distinguishing characteristics of the new design—also known as the doughnut, air cushion, or super-cushion tire—are larger cross section and thinner walls than those of the standard tires of today.

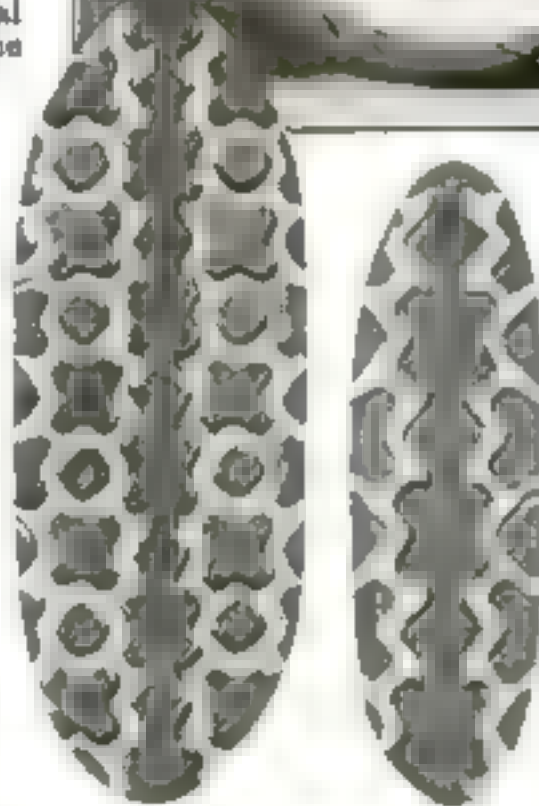
In this novel type of construction the underlying purpose is to permit riding on a lower air pressure, thus making the car ride much easier, reducing vibration with accompanying wear and tear on the car's mechanism, and at the same time providing greater comfort and safety for motorists. Experiments by several of the large tire companies already point to its eventual success.

It is a law of tire physics that the larger the area of contact with the road the less is the air pressure required for any particular weight of car. Designers who are working on the balloon tire believe that the high pressures of ordinary pneumatic tires convey to the car and its occupants an unnecessarily large proportion of each road shock, just as does any rigid connection. Hence, the balloon tire is so constructed that it can be used considerably deflated, with air pressure of only 35 pounds, or even still lower.

The ordinary tire is designed for high pressures. Deflation tends to separate the tread and plies. Moreover, the walls, thick to withstand high pressures, tend to bend along one rather narrow line, just as a piece of cardboard bends more sharply than a piece of writing paper. This tendency is destructive to the tire wall.

The lower pressure in the balloon tire permits thinner and differently constructed walls, which bend less sharply and hence are more durable at low inflation.

The designers concede that thus far the balloon tire is little more than a promising experiment. Yet the enthusiastic unanimity with which one group of experimenters—six taxicab drivers—recently testified to the shockless riding of the new tires is impressive. Each ran his car about 4000 miles with them. They reported that all road irregularities such as the ordinary tire would convert into distinct



Because of its thinner, more resilient walls and lower air pressure the new balloon tire above is less likely to be damaged by contact with the sharp curb

At the left: The tread imprint of a 7.30 balloon tire with 35 pounds air pressure, as compared with that of a 33 by five inch high-pressure pneumatic with 65 pounds pressure. Note increased contact with the road

shocks, to the discomfort of passengers and the harmful jarring of the mechanism, either were smoothed out remarkably or completely eliminated.

These results, of course, were to be expected to some degree. Automotive experts long have recognized that high pressure makes the air in tires less yielding. They have clung to high pressures because they believed that partial deflation neces-

sarily was destructive. But only two blowouts occurred during comprehensive tests with the balloon tire, indicating not the slightest damage from partial deflation.

It was found that the new tires accommodated themselves, because of their air content and thin walls, to the irregularities of the road. Crossing tracks, for example, was found to deflect the wheels scarcely at all, even when the car was running nearly parallel with the rails. In one test a car actually was driven down a railroad bed over the ties, with surprisingly little discomfort to the passengers.

Superior responsiveness to brakes and comparative freedom from skidding also are claimed for the new tire. The larger area of contact holds to the road better when a sudden stop is necessary or when slippery pavements make steering difficult. Moreover, hill-climbing is said to be easier and surer because of better road contact.

Probably this securer contact, which explains the superior hill-climbing, anti-skid, and brake-responsive qualities claimed for the new tire, explains also the somewhat smaller gasoline consumption recorded by the test cars. Apparently each revolution of the rear wheels gave greater impetus and less slippage to the car than is possible with the usual type of tire. The mileage to the gallon attained by the test cars averaged

13.5. That achieved by a group of cars engaged in similar service and equipped with cord tires was 12.6.

The striking freedom from punctures and blowouts demonstrated in the tests of the new tire is attributed to its low air pressure. The makers believe that low inflation makes the tire yield somewhat to any sharp object.

Against these striking advantages claimed for the new tire are a few conceded defects, including unsteadiness of the front wheels and a "galloping" motion that affected all the test cars not equipped with snubbers or shock absorbers. Another disadvantage is that the tire, because of its large contact area, throws an astonishing quantity of dust and mud.

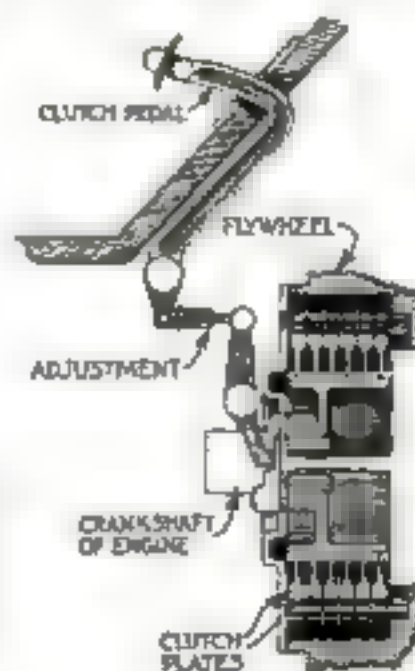
But while the balloon tire is still in its experimental period, its essential principles seem to have vindicated themselves. Inventive genius undoubtedly will find a way to circumvent its disadvantages.

Know Your Car

The Clutch

THIS is a device that connects and disconnects the engine and transmission so that the car may or may not move while the engine is running.

The multiple disk type clutch is illustrated here. There are two chief parts, one part attached to the crankshaft, the other to the transmission. Each has a series of disks or plates so arranged that they engage one another by friction when the clutch is "in," causing one series of plates to drive the other. When the clutch is thrown out, the parts are separated and the engine can run without having any effect upon the car.



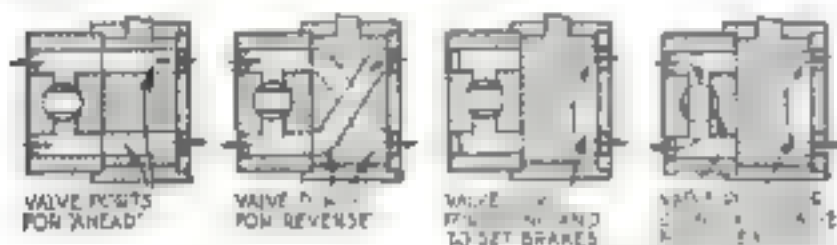
Oil Transmission Replaces Gears

Single Lever Controls All Speeds and Applies Brakes in Remarkable New System

AN ENTIRELY new system of oil transmission for automotive vehicles, invented by two engineers of Grand Rapids, Mich., is designed to eliminate the clutch, driving shafts, gears, and brakes. A single lever controls all forward and reverse speeds as well as serving to apply the brake and to disengage the engine for idling.

The transmission system consists of a pump connected directly with the power shaft of the gasoline engine; two motors connected with the two driving wheels of

bypassing the oil when idling. When the cylinder is turned so that two holes in it lie exactly over the inlet and outlet pipes, the oil passing through exerts forward pressure on the motor. Two spiral cuts around the cylinder serve to lead the oil into the return chamber of the motor, causing the rotor to reverse. A single axial groove is used to return the oil to the pump.



The grooved cylindrical core and housing of the transmission control valve are shown at right. Above are operating positions of the valve ports for going ahead, reverse, idling, braking, and coasting. Speed variations depend on the valve opening.

the car and driven by oil circulated by the pump, an ingenious valve controlling the flow of the oil, and a number of pipes that conduct the oil from the pump to the wheel motors and return.

A circular disk, eccentrically mounted in the elliptical pump chamber, has six slots in its circumference that contain rectangular sliding bars. As the disk rotates, these bars are forced against the inner surface of the chamber by a cam, each pair of bars forming a space the size of which changes as the mechanism turns. As the bars are moved away from the oil inlet in the pump, the space becomes larger, thereby drawing oil into the pump. When the bars approach the outlet, the space becomes smaller, forcing out the oil. In this way a continuous flow of oil through the pump is maintained.

The motors are similarly constructed, operating under the pressure from the pump, the oil being discharged at the outlet and being sucked back into the pump.

A control valve, placed in the circuit between the pump and the motors, consists of an adjustable cylinder containing a number of slots and grooves, the position of which determines direct flow, reverse, and for

without permitting it to pass through the motors. In this way the motor can be left running while the car is stationary.

Since the rate of turning of the motor is dependent upon the pressure exerted by the oil, the medium speeds can be obtained by blocking part of the oil by means of the valve. By partially opening the valve, only a small amount of oil can pass, and as this opening is gradually widened, the speed of the vehicle is increased. By shutting off the power completely while the car



Above is the oil-circulating pump, driven by the auto engine. It is directly connected with the engine shaft, as indicated by arrow, and always runs in tune with the engine.

is running, the motor acts as a pump and thus, since the oil is blocked, the system acts as a brake.

A vented tank is inserted in the oil system to allow for expansion and contraction of the liquid and external leakage, as well as to relieve the pressure on the return pipe. It also allows an escape for air in the circuit and is provided with a screw cap for filling the system. The pipe sections extending to the motors on the wheels are made of flexible steel tubing to allow for compression of the chassis springs. In spite of the flexibility of these connections there is no appreciable loss of oil through them and the pressure losses are negligible.

Will Increase Auto's Life

By decreasing the number of moving parts and by doing away with the troublesome gearshifts, it is claimed that this method of transmission will greatly increase the life of automobiles.

By simplifying the structure, the weight, cost of manufacture, and upkeep will be greatly reduced, the designers assure.

There are no brakes to require linings that soon wear out. There are no driving shafts or universal joints to become worn out. Finally, the system lubricates itself with the oil it uses to transmit the power.

In ease, simplicity, and safety of operation, the system is said to be an important advance over the present types of transmission. Not only is the driver freed of the constant worry of gear stripping, but he can shift to any speed with one lever.

Above is shown the complete oil transmission system. At left: The oil motor used at each driving wheel of the car. These motors are driven by oil circulated by the engine pump. Each driving wheel is bolted directly on the shaft of its individual motor.

IN EVERY section of the United States where the seasons are extreme, the coming of winter invariably brings with it a curse to the auto owner. A helpful article in next month's issue will tell how to prepare and care for your car so that winter driving will become a pleasure rather than an experience to be dreaded.

Useful New Accessories for the Auto Owner



Controlled from behind the windshield, this unusual spotlight is pivoted to cast a brilliant beam of light in any direction. It holds its position on the roughest roads.



Lighting cigar or cigarette with one hand while driving a car is simplified by an ingenious electric heater attached to the dash lamp socket. Pressure on a contact plug at the top of the device lights an electric coil.



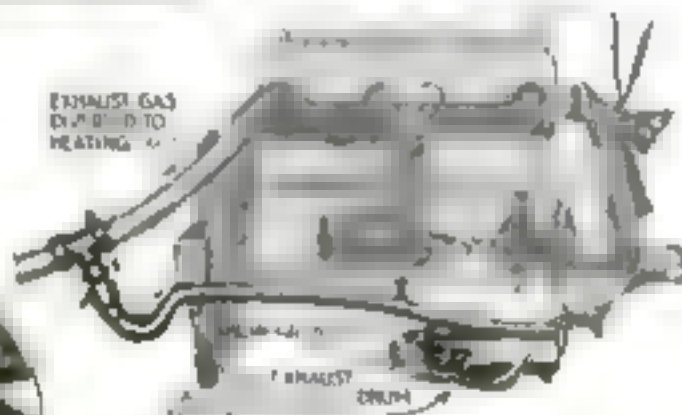
Many a radiator has been bent or broken by collision with another car. This new protector, consisting of a series of steel bars, saves the radiator while providing sufficient air space for cooling.



A disappearing grip rack for the runningboard folds into an inconspicuous metal strip that edges the board when the rack is not in use. When unfolded upward, it becomes a sturdy metal frame held firmly by bolts. Slots are provided for straps to bind luggage tightly to the frame of the rack.



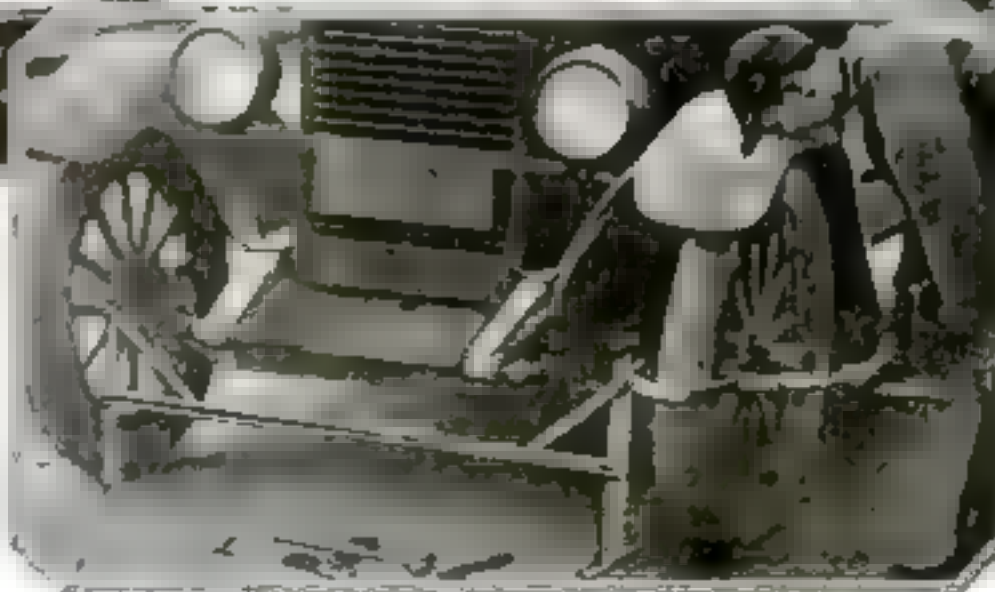
A new shock absorber for Ford cars consists of two levers, the lower ends of which are bolted to the front or rear axle, the upper ends connected with a spring. Both levers are attached to the springs of the car through toggles.



Freezing of oil in the crankcase is prevented by this exhaust heater. Moist vapors that get by the piston rings pass out through the breather pipe instead of condensing into water and mixing with oil. Hot exhaust gas is passed through a sheet-iron drum introduced into the front of the crankcase.



This novel motor cushion for the driver is made of an 80-foot coiled spring, wound spirally and covered closely with a woven textile. It gives not only a cushioning effect, but provides air space that prevents perspiration on a long drive. When not in use, it folds into a flat cylindrical shape.



With the simple gage shown below, the motorist can tell instantly whether his car wheels are out of alignment. The stop is placed against the inside felly of one front wheel. The curved portion on the opposite side straddles the opposite wheel. A gage rod then is run against the outside felly and a reading taken with a rule.

Road shocks are absorbed by a cushion of air in this bell-shaped absorber that consists of an inflated air chamber sealed by a flexible diaphragm rocking on a vertical arm. The diaphragm extends from the axle and forms the connection between axle and spring. The absorber is inflated occasionally like an auto tire.

How to Rebuild a Broken-Down Car

By Ray F. Kuns

Principal, Automobile Trade School
Cincinnati, Ohio

NOW that you have stripped the frame and cleaned up the chassis units, as outlined last month, sound all the rivets by tapping them with a ball peen hammer and replace those found loose. If you lack the tools necessary to insure a good job of hot riveting, enlarge the old rivet holes to take cap screws and nuts. A 5/16-in. rivet hole is enlarged to take a 3/8-in. bolt, and other sizes may be used in proportionate measurements.

When bolting the frame parts together, always use strong, new lock washers. In some instances, the bolts are preferable to the original rivets.

Stretch stovepipe wire tightly from the center of the front cross member to the center of the rear cross member of the frame, making measurements from this wire to see that the frame is straight and true. If it is sprung downward or sidewise, use chains and jacks to pull it back in place.

Bushings in the front axle and steering gear must be snug. New bushings can be pressed into the spindle body very easily in the vise. The bushings must then be reamed to fit the pin or bolt that is to be used. This operation is illustrated in Fig. 3, where an adjustable reamer is being used.

For bushings in the spindle body and tie rod arms, the fit should just permit the bolt to be forced in by hand or with a light blow. For spring bushings the fit might be a trifle looser and for piston pin bushings, the pin should be tight enough so that it can just be forced in by hand.

When reassembling the steering gear and front axle, special care must be taken to see that a proper fit is provided for all moving parts. The wheel bearings should fit so that the weight of the valve cap on the tire will cause it to seek bottom. Make certain that no dirt gets into the bearings and pack them in cup grease. See that all oiling devices are in good condition. If an old system of cups is in use, it will pay to discard them and substitute a pressure grease gun.

The method of adjusting the thrust on the worm of the steering worm gear is indicated in Fig. 2. It should be sunk enough to prevent end play on the worm shaft and yet not allow the thrust bearings to bind.

When the springs are reassembled, the shackles are made tight enough to prevent any play, but not so tight that they grip the spring and rigidly. When the shackles are too tight, there is a disagreeable chirp as the car passes over road bumps, and in bad cases the master leaf of the spring will be broken. The spring clip nuts must be made quite tight; after the car has seen a little service they must again be tightened. This will prevent breaking at the center bolt hole.

THE third and last article in this series on overhauling used autos will appear next month. In it Mr. Kuns tells in detail just how to reassemble the engine and repair the ignition, accessories, body and top.

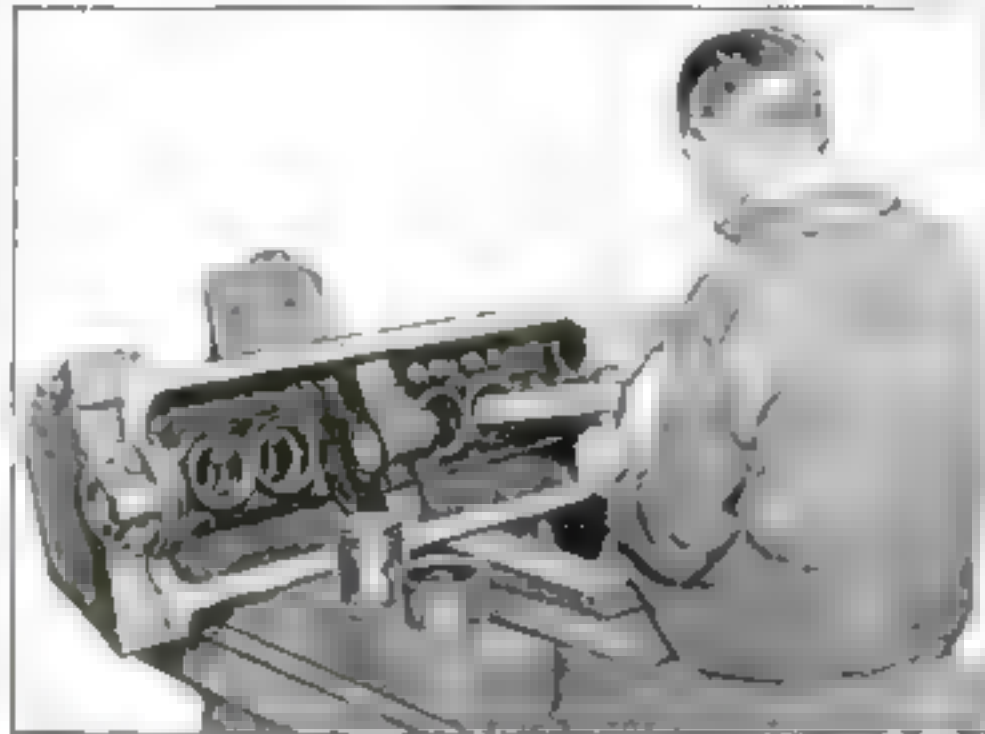


Fig. 1. Lapping a scored cylinder with the old piston used as a lapping tool

The center bolt, too, must be kept snug.

In repairing the rear axle of this particular roadster, it was necessary to remove and replace the old ring and pinion gears with new ones. When riveting a ring gear in place, it is necessary to proceed as in Fig. 4. A mistake commonly made in this work is to attempt to rivet the gear to the differential housing without first bolting the parts rigidly together with three or four equally spaced cap screws. This results in the far edges separating as the first rivet is drawn down, and frequently

separation cannot be overcome entirely, with the result that the gears always growl.

When adjusting the ring and pinion, allow a barely perceptible amount of backlash. If too much is allowed, the assembly is weak and noisy; if too little, the axle will run hot and noisy. A good method of adjusting these

gears is to use red lead for checking the contact. These should be adjusted until the red lead shows a line of contact the full length of the tooth rather than a tapering spot on the front or rear end of the teeth.

The taper roller bearings should be adjusted to have a barely perceptible amount of play. A good plan is to bring the adjusting ring or collar up until the bearings show a slight tendency to bind and then back it the collar one or two notches and lock it in that position.

In reassembling the rear axle watch the provisions for lubrication. See that all felt grease retaining gaskets are new and properly installed. Take particular pains to see that the grease can not work out into the brake drums and lower the efficiency of the brake.

Make new gaskets for the axle housing inspection plate and the differential carrier mounting. Heavy brown paper may be used for this, but every particle of dirt and remnant of the old gaskets must be removed. Rim and gasket shellac or cup grease may be used to help make the joints snug and leakproof.

Go over the brake mechanism carefully and rebuild worn parts. Where pins are worn in the brake clevises, the holes are drilled out for larger

pins, which may be made from cold rolled rod with a cotter key in each end.

Brakes should be relined with the best grade lining of proper width and thickness. When applying the lining to the internal expanding bands, little trouble is experienced, but there is always a tendency to curl the lining over the external bands too short so that it will have flat sections. To prevent this, allow about 1/4 in. more than the apparent length and then rivet each end. After the ends are secure, the buckle is hammered out or forced to lie against the inside of the brake band. This insures a good fit and the riveting may then proceed.

The best rivet to use is a solid copper one with a long tapered head, rather than the flat head or belt rivet, or even the split rivet. Never use iron rivets, as they will cut the brake drums and are sure to give a noisy brake. The heads of rivets are always carefully countersunk so that they do not come in contact with the brake drum. See

the rivet head on the end of a punch while riveting up the burr.

When adjusting the brakes, set them up until there is 1/64 in. space under the band at every point. No bands or linings must be run in before final adjustments can be made.

Transmissions, as a rule, give little trouble but it is well to pull the gears and inspect the bearings and shafts. You may find the second-speed gear tapered or broken, since this is the one that most often makes trouble. 10

(Turn to page 106)



Fig. 2. Adjusting the thrust on the worm of the steering worm gear



Fig. 3. At left Reaming a new bushing. Fig. 4. Above Riveting the ring gear in place





The Home Workshop

Arthur Wakeling, Editor

Build a Child's Pullman Play Table

NOTHING pleases the kiddies so much as to have a play table of their own, just made to suit them, with comfortable seats and a drawer to keep their picture books, crayons, cutouts, and other small belongings.

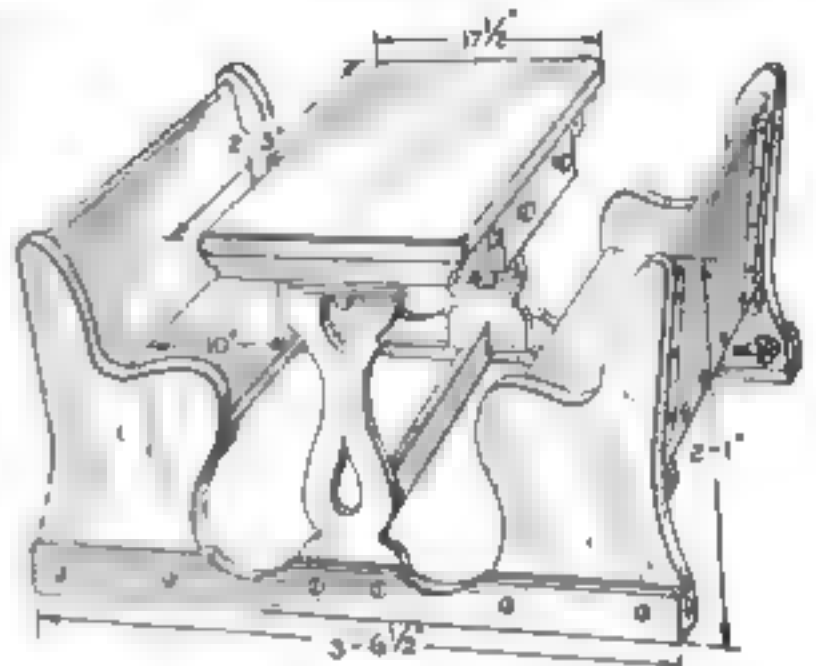
The table illustrated is especially designed to meet their needs. Built like a miniature of a "grown-up" Pullman dining alcove, it has a fascination for children far in excess of any ordinary small table, and they will spend many happy hours playing at it during the late fall and winter months, when stormy weather forces them to stay indoors.

Simple and sturdy of construction, the table can be constructed quite easily even by home workers who have not had much experience in handling woodworking tools, and the expense for lumber is small. This makes it an excellent project to be constructed as a Christmas present—much more so than the average toy, because it has real utility and can be made most attractive by careful finishing and decorating. Whitewood or pine may be used if the table is to be enameled, or cypress if it is to be stained and varnished.

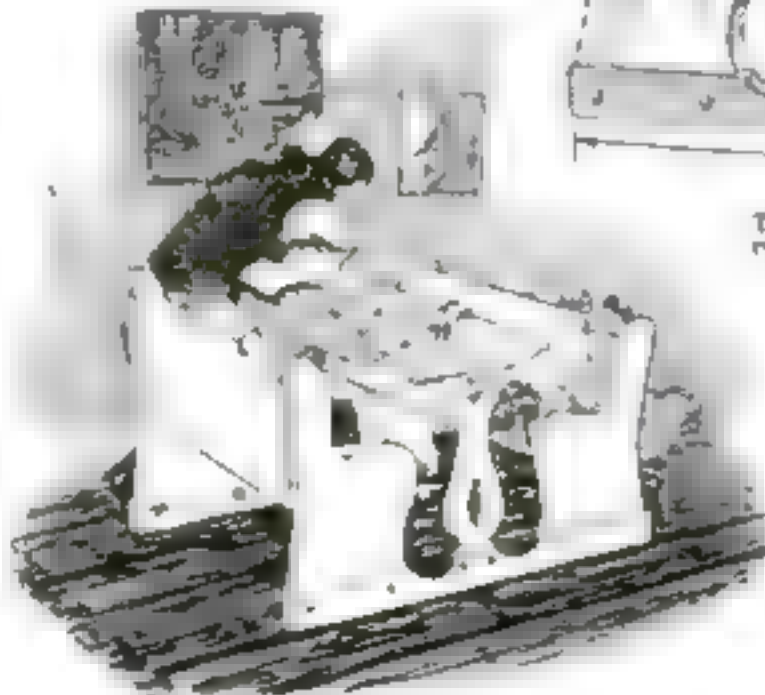
The parts are set up on two rabbeted stretchers, $1\frac{3}{4}$ by $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. by

One large drawer, 18 in. wide, $16\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep, is hung on cleats under the table top and slides out in either direction. This makes it impossible for the children to spill the contents, and the drawer itself can be divided inside if desired.

The seats are of equally simple construction. The backs, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $14\frac{1}{2}$ by 23 in., and the seats, $\frac{1}{2}$ by 10 by 23



This play table, which is a miniature Pullman dining alcove, delights the kiddies more than many elaborate toys.



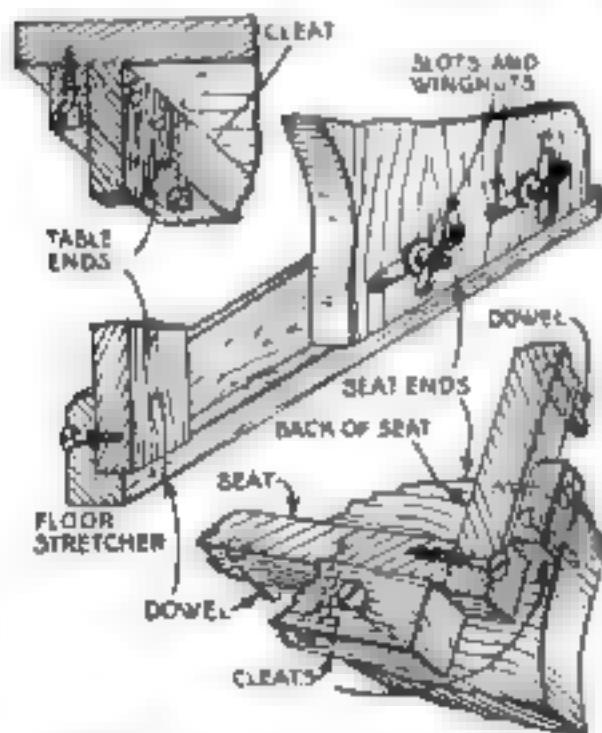
in., are doweled into the ends and reinforced by cleats.

The whole play table is narrow enough so that it can be carried through any ordinary doorway, and it can therefore be moved from room to room or taken out on the porch or lawn in the summer.

The ideal way to finish the play table is to enamel it some light color and decorate it with nursery figures or animals in bright colors. These decorations can be hand-painted in oil colors, transferred with decalcomanias, or cut from picture books, cemented in place and varnished.

The table was especially designed for the Home Workshop by George F. Kaercher, of Philadelphia, for many years a furniture factory superintendent and designer. The idea was suggested by Mrs. H. A. Smith, of Dexter, Ia.

Full working details of the table, and a complete bill of materials are contained in Blueprint No. 28, which will be sent for 25 cents. Address Blueprint Service Department, Popular Science Monthly, 228 West 39th St., New York.



Details showing how the table top is fastened and the seats are put together.

3 ft. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. The table ends, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $8\frac{1}{4}$ by $22\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all, are fastened to the center of these floor pieces with dowels and screws, and are braced by a foot rail or stretcher. The seat ends, $1\frac{1}{4}$ by $14\frac{1}{2}$ by 24 in., are slotted, so that the seats can be adjusted back and forth, as found most comfortable, and fastened with wingnuts.

At the top the table ends fit into recesses cut in the $1\frac{1}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ by $16\frac{1}{2}$ in. top cleats or rails, and to these rails is screwed the top, which is $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $17\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 2 ft. 3 in.

Making a Galloping Merry-Go-Round

MUCH more fun than the ordinary home-made merry-go-round is this galloping carousel. It gives an eccentric up-and-down motion.

Cut the plank in three pieces, the center piece being square, and bevel the cuts so that when the pieces are hinged together the end lengths can move up and down in relation to the center. Four heavy T-hinges are placed on the under side of the joints. The central support can be an old stump or a wooden block set in the ground.

The seesaw motion is created by two wheels pivoted eccentrically to the ends of the plank, turning on bolts or lag screws set 4 in. off center. The wheels are of two layers of 1-in. lumber about 3 ft. in diameter.—D. R. V. H.



Eccentrically mounted wooden wheels give an up-and-down motion to the hinged ends of the merry-go-round plank here illustrated.

Adding Radio Frequency to a Standard Set

By Joseph Calcaterra
Of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY'S
Radio Staff

DISTANCE, more distance, and still more distance is the goal of the average radio fan. The ability of a set to reach for distant stations can be increased greatly by the addition of two or three stages of radio frequency amplification.

By following the instructions given in this article it is possible to add three stages of radio frequency amplification to your present set without the necessity of changing the wiring. If the set has a double circuit tuning element. If your receiver uses a single circuit type of tuning element, only two minor changes of the detector circuit wiring are necessary.

With this unit it is possible to use the complete set with or without the radio frequency stages merely by changing the aerial and ground connections.

The unit consists of three stages of variometer coupled and tuned radio frequency amplification. By its use stations more than 1000 miles away are brought in easily.

The general layout of the panel and instruments can easily be seen from Fig. 1. The panel can be made of any approved panel material and should be 24 by 7 by 3/16 in.

In order to avoid confusion in wiring, all the parts have been lettered so that the wiring can be traced from point to point.

Wiring the Unit

A, J, E, F, G, H, and I are binding posts. A and J are the aerial and ground terminals respectively. E and I are the posts that are to be connected with the aerial and ground posts of your present set. F is the B battery binding post; G the positive A battery terminal. In the upper view the terminal G is hidden from view by the potentiometer, but its position is shown by dotted line, and can easily be seen. H is the negative A battery connection.

B, C, and D are the tap switches for varying the number of turns or inductance of the variometer stators. These tap switches are desirable but not absolutely necessary. If standard variometers with large size rotors are used in place of the homemade variometers, no tap switches are necessary.

R₁, R₂, and R₃ are the rheostats that control the filament current of their respective tubes, 1, 2, and 3.

V₁ is the variometer that acts as the tuning element of the receiver. V₂ and V₃ are the other two variometers made in the same manner as V₁ and furnish the coupling between the first and second and the second and third stages. The coupling between the third stage and the detector stage is furnished by the tuning elements of the standard receiver with which the unit is to be used.

P is a potentiometer of 200 or 400 ohms and is used to adjust the proper operating potential on the grid of the first tube.

C₁, C₂, and C₃ are fixed condensers of .001 mfd. The first two are used between the variometers and the grids of the succeeding tubes, while the last is used across the movable arm of the potentiometer and the negative A battery lead.

The photograph of the variometer (Fig. 2) shows the details of construction of this instrument so that long explanations for its building are not necessary. The stator tube should be four inches in diameter and

A piece of No. 18 or No. 20 wire looped over the shaft and anchored with screws and nuts projecting from the stator tube serve to hold the rotor in place. At the rear of the rotor one of these screws is allowed to project and serves as a stop for the rotor.

Two other screws projecting through the front of the stator tube and held in place by nuts provide means for fastening the variometer to the panel. The top screw can be placed about 5/8 in. below the center point of the rotor shaft bearing slot, while the other can be inserted about 5/8 in. from

the bottom end of the tube. Care must be taken that these screws are placed directly below the shaft center line, as otherwise difficulty will be experienced in mounting the variometer on the panel. About two nuts should be threaded on each screw to keep the variometer a short distance from the panel.

The stator should be wound with 60 turns of No. 24 single or double cotton covered wire. A tap is taken at the twentieth turn from the top and four more taps are taken at every 10 turns.

The rotor may have from 80 to 60 turns. Any rotor wound full with No. 24 wire will do.

The shaft hole for V₁ is drilled 2 3/4 in. from the top and 3 in. from the side of the panel. The other variometer shaft holes are drilled 7 in. from each other. The axes of the

variometers are placed at an angle of 30 degrees to the vertical to reduce interaction between stages to a minimum.

Shielding the Variometers

Three pieces of thin sheet brass or copper about four inches square, with holes spaced to allow the variometer fastening screws and shaft to pass through, are placed as shown in the photograph. When grounded these act as shields and prevent bothersome capacity effects.

Follow this order in wiring and use the shortest connections possible. First, connect the variometer stator taps with the inductance switch contacts. In each variometer, the first tap, at the end of 20 turns, is connected with contact 1, the second tap with contact 2, and so on down to the last tap. The taps of V₁ are connected with the contacts of switch B, those of V₂ with switch C, and those of V₃ with switch D.

Next, the filament circuit should be wired. Lead a wire from terminal G to one binding post of each rheostat, to one of the outside terminals of P, and to one terminal of C₁. Lead another wire from H to one of the F terminals of each tube socket and to the other outside terminal of P. Now connect the middle terminal of the potentiometer P with J and with the remaining terminal of C₂.

From each of the remaining terminals of the rheostats run connecting wires to the remaining F terminals of their respective tube sockets.

(Continued on page 127)

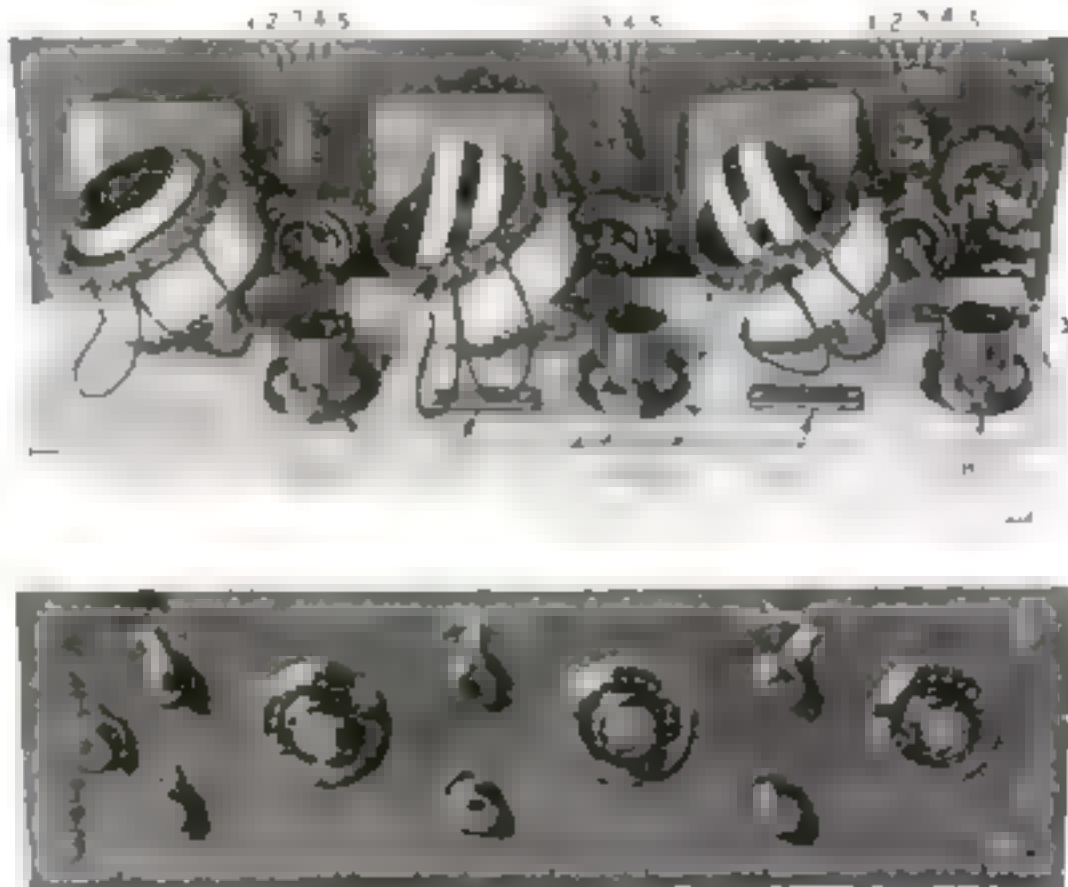


Fig. 1. The location of the various parts of the radio frequency unit are shown in the above rear and front views. Terminal G is hidden by the potentiometer P, but its location is shown by the dotted line.

three inches long. The rotor should have a diameter of about 3 1/4 in.

A slot 1/2 in. deep and 1/4 in. wide is filed at the top of the stator tube to receive the front end of the rotor shaft. A similar slot is filed at the opposite point of the stator to receive the rear rotor shaft. Several fiber or metal washers slipped on the front and rear shafts of the rotor and placed between the rotor and stator will center the rotor and provide the required friction to hold the rotor wherever adjusted, if the washers are of such thickness as to spring the stator tube slightly. The fiber washers used in faucets will answer the purpose.



Fig. 2. Constructional details of the variometers are shown in the above illustration.

The Proper Finish Will Make Your Furniture Harmonize



Small odd pieces of modern furniture add greatly to the attractiveness of every home. You, yourself, can easily make them for your family. There is no particular trick to constructing porch swings, tables, telephone sets, etc.

The furniture, woodwork and floors of your home can be made to harmonize if a little taste is used in finishing them. You can easily refinish dingy, shabby, scratched wood. Our method involves practically no expense. All you need is a little time—a brush—and **JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE.**

Johnson's Wood Dye is very easy to apply—it goes on easily and quickly, without a lap or a streak. It penetrates deeply, bringing out the beauty of the grain without raising it—dries in four hours and does not rub off or smudge.



JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE

If you are building or remodeling you should have our book on Wood Finishing. It is chock full of valuable information. Tells just what materials to use and how to apply them. We will gladly send it free and postpaid. Use coupon at right.

JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE has many uses, for both the artisan and amateur. *Architects and contractors specify it* for coloring woodwork and flooring in new buildings. *Painters and decorators* use it with equal satisfaction on new and old woodwork of all kinds. *Housewives* delight in it for doing over old furniture and for coloring reed and wicker baskets, etc.

JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE is made in fourteen standard shades—a few of which are—

129 Dark Mahogany	126 Light Oak
127 Brown Mahogany	123 Dark Oak
140 Early English	110 Bog Oak
131 Walnut	124 Golden Oak
125 Mission Oak	

All shades may be easily lightened, darkened or intermixed. Full directions on every label.

FREE-This Book on Home Beautifying

This Book tells how to finish wood in artistic stained and enameled effects. Gives practical suggestions on making your home artistic cheery and inviting. Tells just what materials to use and how to apply them. Includes color card—gives covering capacities, etc. Use coupon below.



S. C. JOHNSON & SON, PS11
RACINE, WIS. (Canadian Factory—Brantford)

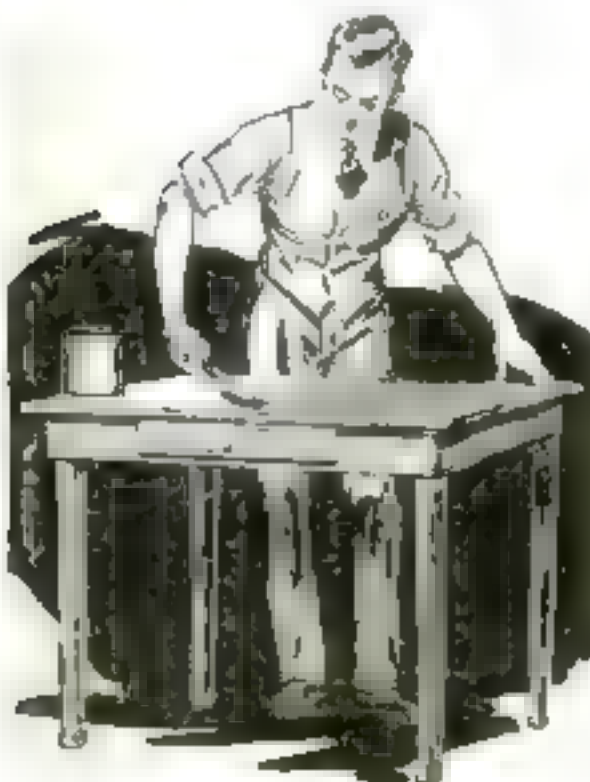
Please send me free and postpaid your Instruction Book on Home Beautifying and Wood Finishing.

The best dealer in paints here is

MY NAME

MY ADDRESS

CITY & STATE



Better Shop Methods

How Expert Mechanics Save Time and Labor



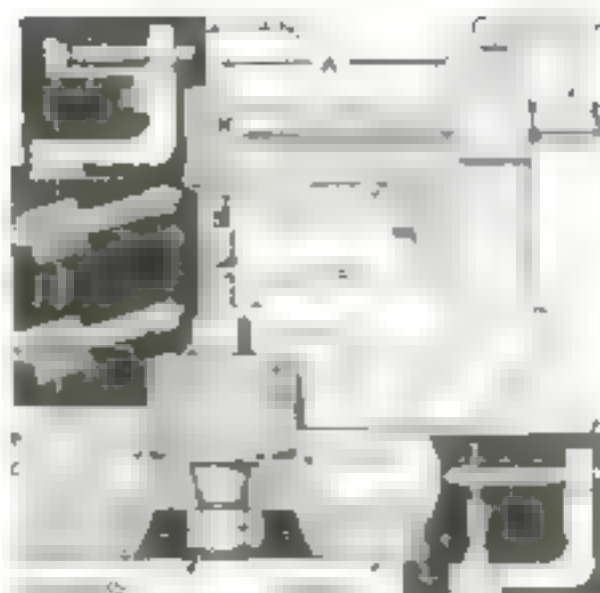
To Dress Curved Grinding Wheels Truly

By Henry S. Laraby
Toolmaker and Tool Designer

WHENEVER concave or convex surfaces are to be ground, it is a tedious, inaccurate and wasteful process to shape the wheel by hand with a stick diamond. The workman sometimes uses up nearly the entire wheel before the proper curvature has been obtained, and even then the grinding surface often is badly grooved because the diamond has been held by hand.

To overcome these difficulties and place the dressing of curved grinding wheels on an efficient basis, the dressing attachment illustrated was designed, and it has proved its value. With the constantly increasing use of grinding in the shop, it saves time and money; it eliminates all guesswork and immediately gives a concave or convex shape that conforms exactly to the shape to which the work is to be finished.

The construction is made clear in the



How the dresser is set up and used

accompanying drawings. A few words may be added, however, as to the use of the fixture. The diamond set fastens to the arm in such a way that when the diamond is flush against it, the point is directly over the center of the pivot block. When the point is located in any other posi-

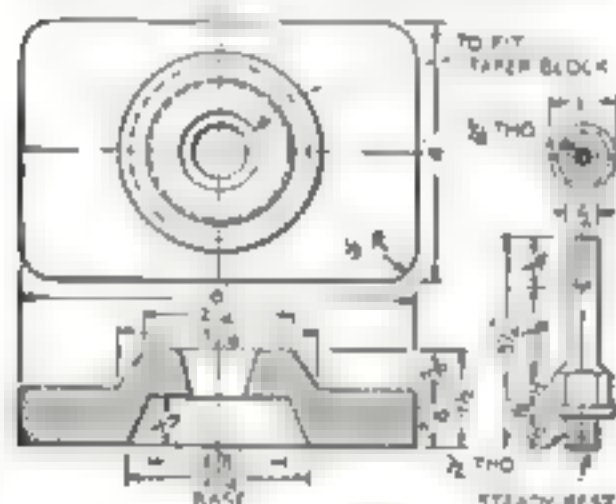
tion than this, it swings about the pivot in a perfect arc the radius of which equals the distance from the basic setting.

For instance, should it be desired to give the rim a convex surface with a radius of 1 in., a block measuring 1 in. is inserted between the diamond point and the set. The stick is then clamped in position, the set is removed, and the grinding wheel is placed so its center is on the axis of the stick. Swinging the arm about the pivot, the diamond is brought against the revolving grinder.

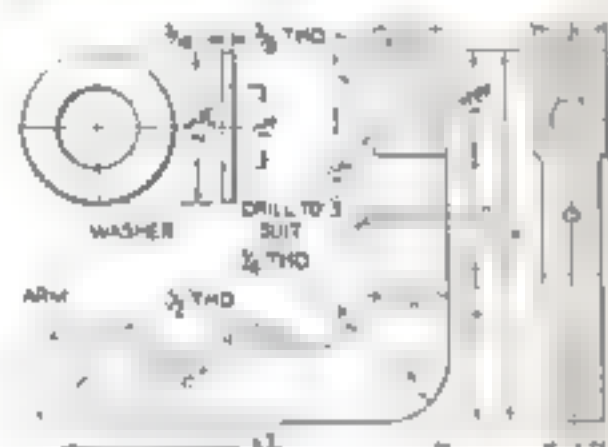
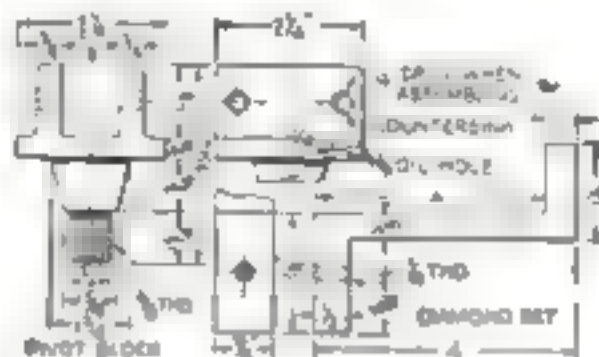
This is continued until the entire circumference of the stone has been dressed.

Any mechanic who has use for this rig can think of a dozen ways to get his measurements after the diamond set is on.

Similar methods are used to set the stick for concave surfaces. The diamond point then projects beyond the pivot and the steady rest is used to support the diamond set. In all cases, care must be taken to have the center plane of the grinder include the pivot center.



Details of the base, pivot block, arm, washer, diamond set, and diamond steady rest. The diamond set, which is hardened and ground, is used for setting the diamond accurately during the actual process of dressing the wheel.



All the parts are machine steel. The diamond set, which is hardened and ground, is used for setting the diamond accurately during the actual process of dressing the wheel.

Micrometer Attachment and Variable Height Clamping Strap

By C. M. Wilcox

LOOKING through a recent issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, the writer noted particularly a micrometer attachment used for setting dividers accurately. This suggested another simple and easily made "mike" attachment that allows an ordinary micrometer to be used for gaging the walls of metal cups, tubes, or irregular shaped pieces.

The attachment consists of a short length of light gage brass tubing and a 1/4-in. bearing ball. The tube or ball retainer is reamed out so that it will slide over the micrometer anvil. It is crimped as shown, to prevent the ball from dropping out. Bearing balls come pretty close to size, as a rule, but it might be well to gage a number of them and select the most accurate. When using this attach-

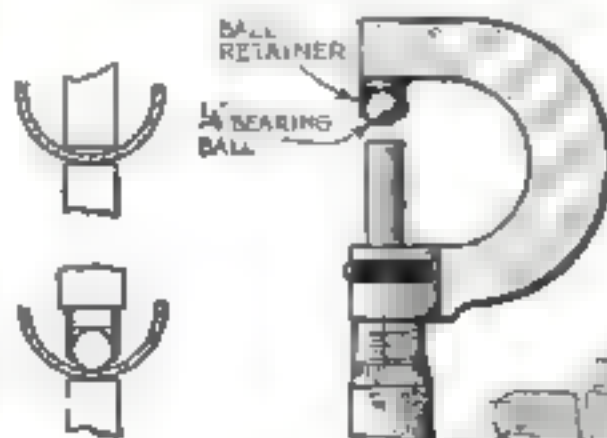
ment, the reading is, of course, taken with the .250 graduation as zero.

With this attachment an ordinary micrometer becomes a two-in-one tool; it serves for all ordinary purposes and, with the addition of the ball and ball container, measures accurately in awkward places where it otherwise would be more or less useless.

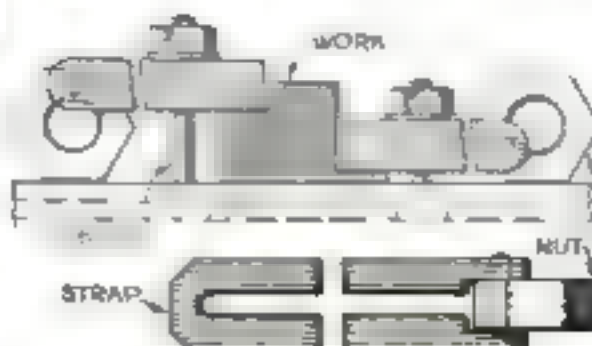
Another machine shop kink worth remembering is that a variable height clamping strap can be made of three parts—a hexagonal nut, a strap, and a hinge pin.

A long slot is provided in the strap to take the T-bolts used in the work table and the end is yoked over the nut and fastened to it with the pin. Varying heights are obtained by indexing the nut and allowing it to rest on whichever one of its sides is the most suitable.

Fixtures made in this way avoid the necessity for hunting around for odds and ends of blocking to be used with the ordinary "jack" straps.



The ball-anvil micrometer is shown above and the adjustable clamping strap at the right.



It is a good idea to have a set of battery repair shops. It is a helpful machine shop. It is by Joe V. Rapp & Henry M. R. R. R.



"The most useful tool ever built"

YOU ought to own one of these famous Starrett Combination Sets. With its Drop-Forged Steel Combination Square, Reversible Protractor Head and the Center Head, here's a practical, handy tool that for general all-round work has yet to be equalled.

The Combination Square (with Spirit Level and Scriber in the Head) alone gives you seven tools in one—Rule, Square, Miter, Depth Gage, Height Gage, Marking Gage, Level and Plumb. Add the Protractor and Center Head, and you've got a set of accurate tools that you'll use constantly in a hundred and one different operations.

a few uses—

Machinists

Laying out
Bench work
Leveling shafting, etc.
Setting up machine tools

Auto-Mechanics

Lining up shafts, bearings, connecting rods, crank shafts, etc.
Truing cylinders
Checking up valve seats
Timing valves

Carpenters

Laying out mortises, tenons, dovetails, stringers, etc.
Cutting rafters and jacks
Scaling blue prints
Leveling and plumbing jambs, casings, etc.
Marking gage, rabbit gage, butt gage, etc.

And useful as it is, the Starrett Combination Set (No. 434 is illustrated) takes up but little room in your kit and saves littering the bench with the separate tools needed to do the same work.

Heads slide easily along the Blade and can be instantly removed or clamped at any desired position. All parts nicely finished, of the best workmanship and reliably accurate. For doing close work easier, you'll find the purchase of one of these Starrett Sets the best investment you ever made.

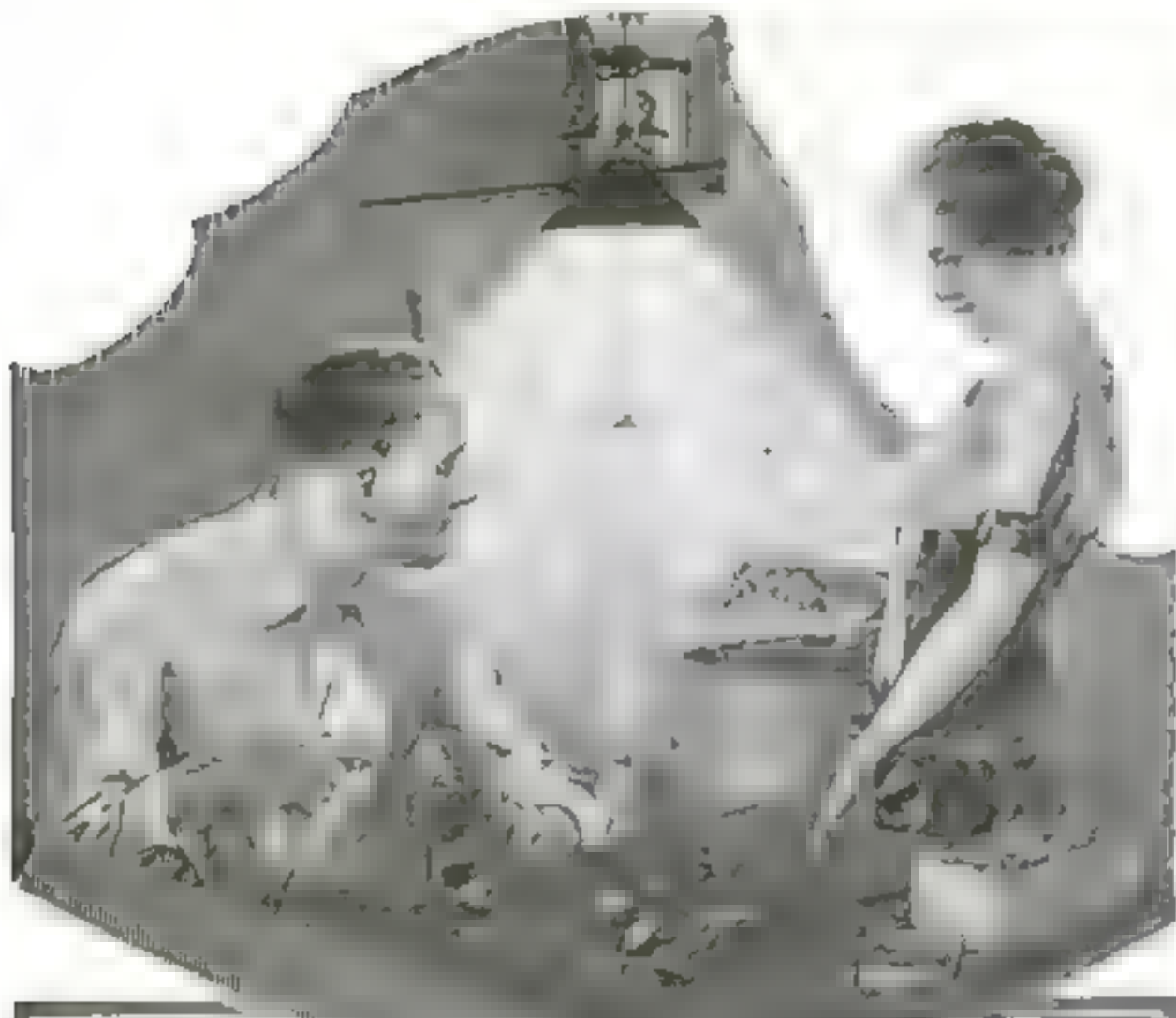
For complete description of the different Starrett Sets and Attachments, write for the Starrett Catalog No. 22 "W"

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled
ATHOL, MASS.

Starrett Tools





Where ONLY A FILE will do...

Mr. Handy Man, to keep the home ship-shape,
must have the proper assortment of files.

To smooth the edges
on a warped door or to clean metal
surfaces before soldering—use
a Half Round Bastard File. To
smooth things—use a Cabinet File.

To sharpen knives and shears—use
a 6" X 1/2" Swiss Pattern File No. 2.
To sharpen a hatchet—use or pair
of skates—use a Mill Bastard File.

You'll find every one of these Files in the NICHOLSON
brand. Several in the NICHOLSON brand are
sharpness, cutting accuracy and edge-holding qualities are
wherever you see the NICHOLSON name on the file, it's a

A Warning File will make a rusty
key fit.

A Half Round File will make a
window catch to behave. A
Taper File will sharpen a saw.

You need a Mill File for sharpen-
ing the lawn mower or garden
tools. And finally, a Taper
Point File for motor repairs.

To accomplish any of your purpose and select
the Nicholson File you need.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

NICHOLSON FILES

-a File for Every Purpose

Old Bill Wins a Race in Assembling Pumps

By Joe V. Romig

DO YOU plan your work in detail, or do you rush headlong into a task, starting at the first angle that happens to strike your fancy? If you are still a young man, you probably follow the latter method, just as I did before Old Bill set me right.

It was while I was a machine hand that Old Bill, the lay-out, taught me the lesson that enabled me to grow, and I am presenting it in the hope that another may be lifted out of the rut by a bit of his wisdom.

Old Bill and I had been given the job of setting up two sand pumps, each consisting of a base in three parts, the two pump castings and their rotors and shafting, together



"Rather make your work right the first time than feel proud of your ability to repair a bull."

with stuffing boxes and bearings and a centrally mounted motor with couplings for driving the two centrifugal pumps.

As we started, Old Bill nudged me in the ribs with his crippled hand and said, "Joe, I'll get mine done before you do."

I took up his challenge and we started off, he going to the stockroom and I to locate my base sections. By evening I had three pieces drilled, doweled, and bolted together, lying perfectly level on two floor parallel, while all Bill had to show for his day's work was a heap of castings and several boxes of bolts and nuts.

During that first day, as he passed me he would say, "Joe, you're working hard. Why, I haven't started yet!"

In spite of all my hustling, he was ready to pour his bearings as soon as I. Thereupon he offered to help me pour mine first, but I rejected his kind offer, being proud and foolish. Bill left to chin with an old crony until I should finish.

Upon his return he took one look at my work and then remarked, "You think you are still ahead, Joe, but really you are not. Your bearings are one sixteenth of an inch too low. Mine have yet to be done, but yours have to be done over."

Quickly I took up my foot rule and measured. Sure enough, Bill was right. I had not taken into consideration the shrinkage of the metal. Thereupon I doubled my pace, rushing to the stockroom for materials as I needed them, and often going two or three times for the same articles because I had not consulted the bill of materials.

All my haste was of no avail. Old Bill had his pump inspected and passed an hour before I tightened up my last bolt and nut.

After we had cleared away our tools and equipment, he called me over to his layout table and while fumbling over the blueprints

(Continued on page 85)

The "B" Battery is the Life of Your Radio Set

THIS IS NUMBER ONE OF A SERIES

THE only function of your Radio set is to produce sound-waves—those mechanical disturbances in the air caused by some rapidly vibrating body. So far as the Radio set itself is concerned the actual source of the sound is the "B" Battery. It is not an exaggeration to say that the "B" battery is the "life of your Radio"; for the set itself is simply a device to reproduce sounds, and the sounds all have their origin in the "B" Battery.

The "B" Battery is simply a box full of electrical energy; harnessed for you by experts. Without the Radio wave the flow of energy from the "B" battery is smooth, steady and silent. It is the final aim and purpose of all the many parts which go to make up a Radio receiving set, to convert the otherwise steady flow of electrical energy from the "B" Battery, into a rippling, vibrating, throbbing, audible current.

As the sound-waves—whether caused by the human voice in talking or singing, or by musical instruments—are modulated up and down—now high—now low; so does the current from the strongly vital "B" Battery follow the modulations and the variations, so that the original message, in all its delicacy of tone and vibration, comes clear and distinct through your Radio set.

Not a mere adjunct to the pleasure-giving quality of your Radio set is the "B" Battery—instead, it is the vital, life-giving part—the very heart of your Radio set.

Do not slight this vital part—give your Radio set the advantage of the best—use Eveready "B" Batteries.

Note: This is No. 1 of a series of informative advertisements which will appear in this magazine. They are designed to help Radio users get the most out of their Batteries and Radio sets. If you have any battery problem, write to G. C. Furness, Manager Radio Division, National Carbon Co., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.



The New Metal Case Eveready "B" Battery (No. 766)

"The Life of Your Radio"

The same popular 22½ volt Eveready "B" Battery in a new, handsome, durable, waterproof, metal container. Eveready quality throughout. At all dealers, \$3.00.

The "B" Battery is the vital part of any radio receiving set. Eveready Batteries—especially made for Radio—serve better, last longer and give better results.

Manufactured and guaranteed by

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, Inc.
Long Island City, N. Y.

EVEREADY

Radio Batteries

—they last longer

If You Use Bits—



Send for this Book —it's FREE!

WHEN you bore holes you want the bit best adapted to the job,—the one that will bore the greatest number of holes with the least effort and least wear on the bit. No one bit is suited to *all* kinds of boring. Various kinds of wood, plus different boring requirements ~~also make necessary~~ a corresponding difference in bits and augers to best meet those needs.

That's what this book tells about

It Gives the Answer to Many Bit Problems

It is filled with important facts about bits and their uses and tells how you can accurately select the right bit for any job of boring.

It Tells—

- the exact size of wood boring.
- the various parts of a bit.
- about the cutting head of a bit.
- what makes the speed of a bit.
- the boring requirements of various kinds of wood.
- the comparative power required for boring different kinds of wood.
- how IRWIN Bits and Augers are made to meet these requirements.
- the reason for the uniform quality of IRWIN Bits and Augers.
- how IRWIN Bits and Augers are heat treated.
- about the IRWIN Bit Family.
- why different lengths and sizes of bits and various cutting heads are necessary to complete the IRWIN Bit Family.

- how the Bit Family is easily identified by the name of each member stamped on the shank of the bit.
- the length, size, and list price of all IRWIN Bits and Augers.
- how IRWIN Bits are put up in Sets for the greater convenience of bit users.
- how the IRWIN Booklet is stamped to indicate the size of the work it is best adapted to.
- how IRWIN Bits are made in different styles of shanks—the Square, the Bevel, and the Round.
- about the care of bits—how they should be sharpened.
- about the IRWIN Trade Mark and what it means.
- about the IRWIN Guarantee Tag and what it means.

In short, this new IRWIN Booklet is practically a dictionary of wood boring tools and their uses, and should be in the hands of every man who uses bits. Get your copy **NOW**—it's **FREE**. Send **TODAY**, giving name and address of your hardware dealer.

TO HARDWARE DEALERS:—If you haven't received your copy of this new booklet ask your editor or write us, giving your jobber's name.

Address Dept. 111

The Irwin Auger Bit Co., Wilmington, Ohio

CUTS TRUE

The IRWIN Bit
Reg. U.S. Pat. Office

CLEAR THRU

Old Bill Wins a Race

(Continued from page 84)

he delivered to me the most helpful lecture I have ever had the good fortune to hear.

His theme was, "Plan Your Work." He said it was his ability to plan that made it possible for him to compete with the younger and more active machinists. Instead of rushing blindly about trying to establish a time record, one should go about the work systematically. First, study the blueprints, know every piece and its location on the finished job; then study the material list, and you will have a mental picture of the entire task.

"Why, Joe," he said, "I pitied you when you carried all that material down here from the supply room. I did not carry even a washer. I loaded all the parts in a big box and had the crane bring it down. You made a dozen trips; I made only one. I reserved my strength for the work that could not be done with lathes, planers, and cranes, and there is enough of that. When I gave you a chance to babbitt first, you jumped at it, but tell me who cleaned out the forge, who hauled in a barrow of coke, and who hunted up all the ladies around the shop. You worked entirely too hard. If you used my methods and short cuts and added your energy, you would soon be foreman of the shop. Now, listen, Joe, if you are ambitious and really want to succeed, don't work quite so hard and use your head a little more. Make the machinery do the work, as I do."

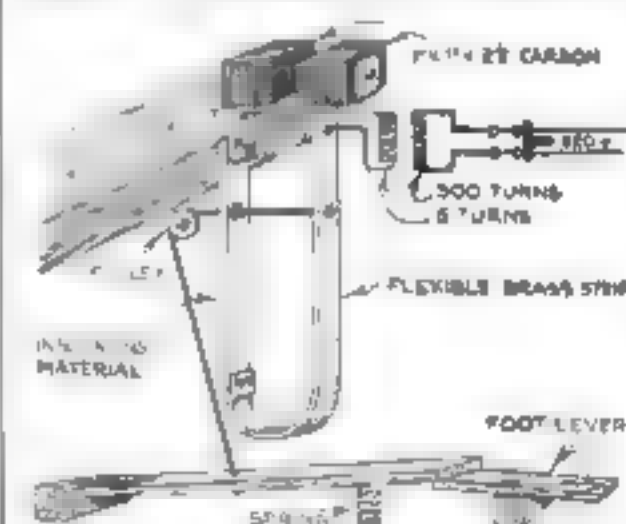
As we put our tools away and washed up, he gave me a last bit of advice, which was, "rather do a job right the first time than feel proud of your ability to repair a hull."

I had learned from Old Bill, in one short day, more than I should have learned in a year if left to myself.

Electric Machine for Soldering

IN AN electrical shop or any other place where much small soldering has to be done, a simple electrical soldering machine may be made.

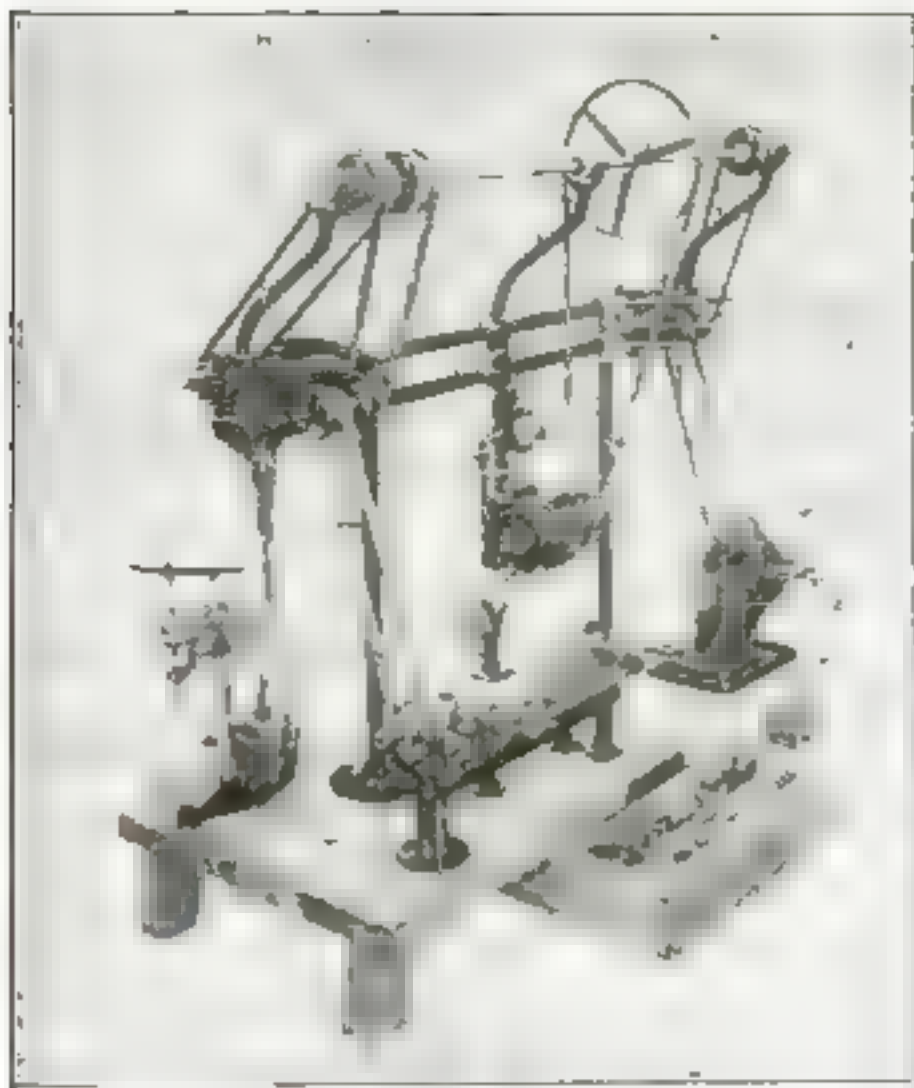
The secondary of an air-cooled dry-type transformer is connected with two carbon electrodes, the backs of which are copper-plated. The transformer is mounted by



Pressing the foot lever unites the electrodes on work for soldering small parts in large quantities

means of iron straps fastened to the core. The primary winding is No. 10 double-cotton-covered wire, and the secondary No. 8 stranded rubber-covered, double-braid cable, wound as shown in the accompanying diagram.

The carbon electrodes are held in contact and therefore heat up whenever the current is on. Pressing the foot lever separates them to permit the work to be inserted.



Have your own Motor-driven Home Workshop

You can make it easily now

Turn your workshop into a mechanic's paradise! If you have electricity you can easily install this new Motor-driven Home Workshop—and at moderate cost.

Then you can construct all the things you have wanted to, whether in wood or metal, at a great saving in time, do all the work yourself, save money and have loads of fun besides.

Starting with the bench, superstructure, and a one-quarter horse-power motor, you can build up this Home Workshop with the Goodell-Pratt Tools listed at the left.

Any amateur mechanic will find in this Motor-driven Home Workshop a real education and a sound investment. It is not a toy, but a genuine practical apparatus that will last for years.

Send for free illustrated folder

Get all the details of this new popular Home Workshop. Find out how reasonably it can be installed. Folder explains simply and clearly what to buy, the cost, and other details. A postcard will bring this folder.

*Other Goodell-Pratt Tools
you should own*

The Goodell-Pratt General Catalog No. 15 illustrates and describes the complete line of Goodell-Pratt 1500 Good Tools—each tool made by skilled toolsmiths for men who appreciate good tools. A copy will be sent free, on request.



What the Workshop consists of

- (A) Bench. Dimensions 38" x 26" x 2". Legs 4" x 4"
- (B) Superstructure. Two cast-iron flanges 7" in diameter, 1 1/4" thick, bore 1" bolted to bench with four carriage bolts each 2 1/2" long.
- (C) Two pieces of XX heavy 1" iron pipe 28" long threaded at both ends.
- (D) Two pieces of 1" iron pipe 58" long.
- (E) Two 1" crosses.
- (F) Two 1" close nipples, double heavy.
- (G) Two 1" T's, heavy duty type.
- (H) Three offsets supporting jack shaft, forged out by a blacksmith and offset forward approximately 12" and upward 10"

Motor One-quarter horsepower 1,700-1,800 revolutions per minute

- (24) G. P. Polishing Head No. 24.
- (12) G. P. Bench Drill, No. 12
- (125) G. P. Bench Lathe, No. 125.
- (132) No. 132 Slide Rest
- (644) Milling Machine No. 644.
- (130) G. P. Countershafts No. 130.
- (728) G. P. Aluminum Pulley No. 728.
- (729) G. P. Aluminum Pulley No. 729.

GOODELL-PRATT CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Toolsmiths

GOODELL-PRATT

1500 GOOD TOOLS



Ask any radio expert

THE first duty of a radio panel is to give satisfactory insulation, as any radio expert will tell you. The wise fan selects his panel with special care and insists on having one that supplies the proper insulation resistance.

Celoron Radio Panels provide satisfactory insulation under all conditions. They have high dielectric strength and great surface and volume resistivity, and do not warp or crack when exposed to moisture.

Cut in standard sizes

For your convenience, Celoron Radio Panels come ready cut in eight standard sizes. Your dealer will hand you the size you want, and you can begin to build your set at once.

Celoron panels are easy to saw, mill, and tap, and will engrave evenly with-

out feathering. Each panel is wrapped separately in glassine paper.

Select from the following standard sizes the panel that suits your needs:

1—6x7x1/4	5—7x18x3/16
2—7x9x1/4	6—7x21x3/16
3—7x12x1/4	7—7x24x3/16
4—7x14x1/4	8—12x14x3/16

If your dealer cannot supply you, ask him an order, or write direct to us. Indicate by number the size you need. We also furnish Celoron in full-sized sheets and in tubes, and can cut panels in special sizes if desired.

This booklet free

Write for a copy of our booklet, "Tuning in on a New World," which contains a list of the leading broadcasting stations in the United States and Canada, an explanation of symbols used in radio diagrams, and several efficient radio hook-ups. It will be sent to you free on request.

To radio dealers: Send for special dealer price list showing standard discounts.

Diamond State Fibre Company

BRIDGEPORT (near Philadelphia) PENNSYLVANIA

BRANCH FACTORIES AND WAREHOUSES
BOSTON CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Office in Principal Cities

In Canada: Diamond State Fibre Company of Canada, Limited, 245 Carlaw Avenue, Toronto

CONDENSITE CELORON STANDARD RADIO PANEL

Big Profits in 8 Hour Battery Charging

Write today for information on this new method of charging batteries. It is simple, efficient, and profitable. You can make money in your spare time or as a full-time business. The only investment is a small cash payment. Your profits are quick and sure.

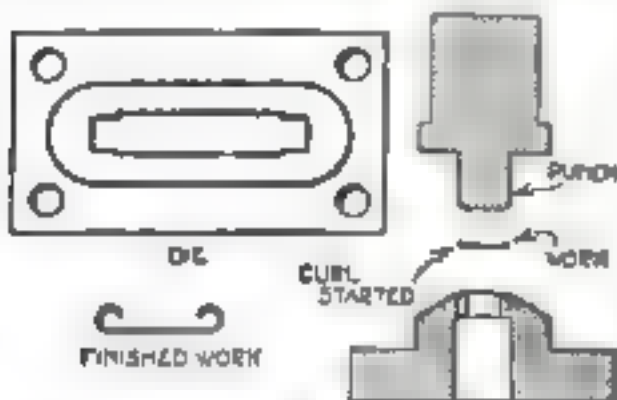


Print Your Own

Labels, tags, menus, etc. with a profit. Write today for the free catalog. The price is \$1.00. No. 10. No. 11. No. 12. No. 13. No. 14. No. 15. No. 16. No. 17. No. 18. No. 19. No. 20. No. 21. No. 22. No. 23. No. 24. No. 25. No. 26. No. 27. No. 28. No. 29. No. 30. No. 31. No. 32. No. 33. No. 34. No. 35. No. 36. No. 37. No. 38. No. 39. No. 40. No. 41. No. 42. No. 43. No. 44. No. 45. No. 46. No. 47. No. 48. No. 49. No. 50. No. 51. No. 52. No. 53. No. 54. No. 55. No. 56. No. 57. No. 58. No. 59. No. 60. No. 61. No. 62. No. 63. No. 64. No. 65. No. 66. No. 67. No. 68. No. 69. No. 70. No. 71. No. 72. No. 73. No. 74. No. 75. No. 76. No. 77. No. 78. No. 79. No. 80. No. 81. No. 82. No. 83. No. 84. No. 85. No. 86. No. 87. No. 88. No. 89. No. 90. No. 91. No. 92. No. 93. No. 94. No. 95. No. 96. No. 97. No. 98. No. 99. No. 100. No. 101. No. 102. No. 103. No. 104. No. 105. No. 106. No. 107. No. 108. No. 109. No. 110. No. 111. No. 112. No. 113. No. 114. No. 115. No. 116. No. 117. No. 118. No. 119. No. 120. No. 121. No. 122. No. 123. No. 124. No. 125. No. 126. No. 127. No. 128. No. 129. No. 130. No. 131. No. 132. No. 133. No. 134. No. 135. No. 136. No. 137. No. 138. No. 139. No. 140. No. 141. No. 142. No. 143. No. 144. No. 145. No. 146. No. 147. No. 148. No. 149. No. 150. No. 151. No. 152. No. 153. No. 154. No. 155. No. 156. No. 157. No. 158. No. 159. No. 160. No. 161. No. 162. No. 163. No. 164. No. 165. No. 166. No. 167. No. 168. No. 169. No. 170. No. 171. No. 172. No. 173. No. 174. No. 175. No. 176. No. 177. No. 178. No. 179. No. 180. No. 181. No. 182. No. 183. No. 184. No. 185. No. 186. No. 187. No. 188. No. 189. No. 190. No. 191. No. 192. No. 193. No. 194. No. 195. No. 196. No. 197. No. 198. No. 199. No. 200. No. 201. No. 202. No. 203. No. 204. No. 205. No. 206. No. 207. No. 208. No. 209. No. 210. No. 211. No. 212. No. 213. No. 214. No. 215. No. 216. No. 217. No. 218. No. 219. No. 220. No. 221. No. 222. No. 223. No. 224. No. 225. No. 226. No. 227. No. 228. No. 229. No. 230. No. 231. No. 232. No. 233. No. 234. No. 235. No. 236. No. 237. No. 238. No. 239. No. 240. No. 241. No. 242. No. 243. No. 244. No. 245. No. 246. No. 247. No. 248. No. 249. No. 250. No. 251. No. 252. No. 253. No. 254. No. 255. No. 256. No. 257. No. 258. No. 259. No. 260. No. 261. No. 262. No. 263. No. 264. No. 265. No. 266. No. 267. No. 268. No. 269. No. 270. No. 271. No. 272. No. 273. No. 274. No. 275. No. 276. No. 277. No. 278. No. 279. No. 280. No. 281. No. 282. No. 283. No. 284. No. 285. No. 286. No. 287. No. 288. No. 289. No. 290. No. 291. No. 292. No. 293. No. 294. No. 295. No. 296. No. 297. No. 298. No. 299. No. 300. No. 301. No. 302. No. 303. No. 304. No. 305. No. 306. No. 307. No. 308. No. 309. No. 310. No. 311. No. 312. No. 313. No. 314. No. 315. No. 316. No. 317. No. 318. No. 319. No. 320. No. 321. No. 322. No. 323. No. 324. No. 325. No. 326. No. 327. No. 328. No. 329. No. 330. No. 331. No. 332. No. 333. No. 334. No. 335. No. 336. No. 337. No. 338. No. 339. No. 340. No. 341. No. 342. No. 343. No. 344. No. 345. No. 346. No. 347. No. 348. No. 349. No. 350. No. 351. No. 352. No. 353. No. 354. No. 355. No. 356. No. 357. No. 358. No. 359. No. 360. No. 361. No. 362. No. 363. No. 364. No. 365. No. 366. No. 367. No. 368. No. 369. No. 370. No. 371. No. 372. No. 373. No. 374. No. 375. No. 376. No. 377. No. 378. No. 379. No. 380. No. 381. No. 382. No. 383. No. 384. No. 385. No. 386. No. 387. No. 388. No. 389. No. 390. No. 391. No. 392. No. 393. No. 394. No. 395. No. 396. No. 397. No. 398. No. 399. No. 400. No. 401. No. 402. No. 403. No. 404. No. 405. No. 406. No. 407. No. 408. No. 409. No. 410. No. 411. No. 412. No. 413. No. 414. No. 415. No. 416. No. 417. No. 418. No. 419. No. 420. No. 421. No. 422. No. 423. No. 424. No. 425. No. 426. No. 427. No. 428. No. 429. No. 430. No. 431. No. 432. No. 433. No. 434. No. 435. No. 436. No. 437. No. 438. No. 439. No. 440. No. 441. No. 442. No. 443. No. 444. No. 445. No. 446. No. 447. No. 448. No. 449. No. 450. No. 451. No. 452. No. 453. No. 454. No. 455. No. 456. No. 457. No. 458. No. 459. No. 460. No. 461. No. 462. No. 463. No. 464. No. 465. No. 466. No. 467. No. 468. No. 469. No. 470. No. 471. No. 472. No. 473. No. 474. No. 475. No. 476. No. 477. No. 478. No. 479. No. 480. No. 481. No. 482. No. 483. No. 484. No. 485. No. 486. No. 487. No. 488. No. 489. No. 490. No. 491. No. 492. No. 493. No. 494. No. 495. No. 496. No. 497. No. 498. No. 499. No. 500. No. 501. No. 502. No. 503. No. 504. No. 505. No. 506. No. 507. No. 508. No. 509. No. 510. No. 511. No. 512. No. 513. No. 514. No. 515. No. 516. No. 517. No. 518. No. 519. No. 520. No. 521. No. 522. No. 523. No. 524. No. 525. No. 526. No. 527. No. 528. No. 529. No. 530. No. 531. No. 532. No. 533. No. 534. No. 535. No. 536. No. 537. No. 538. No. 539. No. 540. No. 541. No. 542. No. 543. No. 544. No. 545. No. 546. No. 547. No. 548. No. 549. No. 550. No. 551. No. 552. No. 553. No. 554. No. 555. No. 556. No. 557. No. 558. No. 559. No. 560. No. 561. No. 562. No. 563. No. 564. No. 565. No. 566. No. 567. No. 568. No. 569. No. 570. No. 571. No. 572. No. 573. No. 574. No. 575. No. 576. No. 577. No. 578. No. 579. No. 580. No. 581. No. 582. No. 583. No. 584. No. 585. No. 586. No. 587. No. 588. No. 589. No. 590. No. 591. No. 592. No. 593. No. 594. No. 595. No. 596. No. 597. No. 598. No. 599. No. 600. No. 601. No. 602. No. 603. No. 604. No. 605. No. 606. No. 607. No. 608. No. 609. No. 610. No. 611. No. 612. No. 613. No. 614. No. 615. No. 616. No. 617. No. 618. No. 619. No. 620. No. 621. No. 622. No. 623. No. 624. No. 625. No. 626. No. 627. No. 628. No. 629. No. 630. No. 631. No. 632. No. 633. No. 634. No. 635. No. 636. No. 637. No. 638. No. 639. No. 640. No. 641. No. 642. No. 643. No. 644. No. 645. No. 646. No. 647. No. 648. No. 649. No. 650. No. 651. No. 652. No. 653. No. 654. No. 655. No. 656. No. 657. No. 658. No. 659. No. 660. No. 661. No. 662. No. 663. No. 664. No. 665. No. 666. No. 667. No. 668. No. 669. No. 670. No. 671. No. 672. No. 673. No. 674. No. 675. No. 676. No. 677. No. 678. No. 679. No. 680. No. 681. No. 682. No. 683. No. 684. No. 685. No. 686. No. 687. No. 688. No. 689. No. 690. No. 691. No. 692. No. 693. No. 694. No. 695. No. 696. No. 697. No. 698. No. 699. No. 700. No. 701. No. 702. No. 703. No. 704. No. 705. No. 706. No. 707. No. 708. No. 709. No. 710. No. 711. No. 712. No. 713. No. 714. No. 715. No. 716. No. 717. No. 718. No. 719. No. 720. No. 721. No. 722. No. 723. No. 724. No. 725. No. 726. No. 727. No. 728. No. 729. No. 730. No. 731. No. 732. No. 733. No. 734. No. 735. No. 736. No. 737. No. 738. No. 739. No. 740. No. 741. No. 742. No. 743. No. 744. No. 745. No. 746. No. 747. No. 748. No. 749. No. 750. No. 751. No. 752. No. 753. No. 754. No. 755. No. 756. No. 757. No. 758. No. 759. No. 760. No. 761. No. 762. No. 763. No. 764. No. 765. No. 766. No. 767. No. 768. No. 769. No. 770. No. 771. No. 772. No. 773. No. 774. No. 775. No. 776. No. 777. No. 778. No. 779. No. 780. No. 781. No. 782. No. 783. No. 784. No. 785. No. 786. No. 787. No. 788. No. 789. No. 790. No. 791. No. 792. No. 793. No. 794. No. 795. No. 796. No. 797. No. 798. No. 799. No. 800. No. 801. No. 802. No. 803. No. 804. No. 805. No. 806. No. 807. No. 808. No. 809. No. 810. No. 811. No. 812. No. 813. No. 814. No. 815. No. 816. No. 817. No. 818. No. 819. No. 820. No. 821. No. 822. No. 823. No. 824. No. 825. No. 826. No. 827. No. 828. No. 829. No. 830. No. 831. No. 832. No. 833. No. 834. No. 835. No. 836. No. 837. No. 838. No. 839. No. 840. No. 841. No. 842. No. 843. No. 844. No. 845. No. 846. No. 847. No. 848. No. 849. No. 850. No. 851. No. 852. No. 853. No. 854. No. 855. No. 856. No. 857. No. 858. No. 859. No. 860. No. 861. No. 862. No. 863. No. 864. No. 865. No. 866. No. 867. No. 868. No. 869. No. 870. No. 871. No. 872. No. 873. No. 874. No. 875. No. 876. No. 877. No. 878. No. 879. No. 880. No. 881. No. 882. No. 883. No. 884. No. 885. No. 886. No. 887. No. 888. No. 889. No. 890. No. 891. No. 892. No. 893. No. 894. No. 895. No. 896. No. 897. No. 898. No. 899. No. 900. No. 901. No. 902. No. 903. No. 904. No. 905. No. 906. No. 907. No. 908. No. 909. No. 910. No. 911. No. 912. No. 913. No. 914. No. 915. No. 916. No. 917. No. 918. No. 919. No. 920. No. 921. No. 922. No. 923. No. 924. No. 925. No. 926. No. 927. No. 928. No. 929. No. 930. No. 931. No. 932. No. 933. No. 934. No. 935. No. 936. No. 937. No. 938. No. 939. No. 940. No. 941. No. 942. No. 943. No. 944. No. 945. No. 946. No. 947. No. 948. No. 949. No. 950. No. 951. No. 952. No. 953. No. 954. No. 955. No. 956. No. 957. No. 958. No. 959. No. 960. No. 961. No. 962. No. 963. No. 964. No. 965. No. 966. No. 967. No. 968. No. 969. No. 970. No. 971. No. 972. No. 973. No. 974. No. 975. No. 976. No. 977. No. 978. No. 979. No. 980. No. 981. No. 982. No. 983. No. 984. No. 985. No. 986. No. 987. No. 988. No. 989. No. 990. No. 991. No. 992. No. 993. No. 994. No. 995. No. 996. No. 997. No. 998. No. 999. No. 1000. No. 1001. No. 1002. No. 1003. No. 1004. No. 1005. No. 1006. No. 1007. No. 1008. No. 1009. No. 1010. No. 1011. No. 1012. No. 1013. No. 1014. No. 1015. No. 1016. No. 1017. No. 1018. No. 1019. No. 1020. No. 1021. No. 1022. No. 1023. No. 1024. No. 1025. No. 1026. No. 1027. No. 1028. No. 1029. No. 1030. No. 1031. No. 1032. No. 1033. No. 1034. No. 1035. No. 1036. No. 1037. No. 1038. No. 1039. No. 1040. No. 1041. No. 1042. No. 1043. No. 1044. No. 1045. No. 1046. No. 1047. No. 1048. No. 1049. No. 1050. No. 1051. No. 1052. No. 1053. No. 1054. No. 1055. No. 1056. No. 1057. No. 1058. No. 1059. No. 1060. No. 1061. No. 1062. No. 1063. No. 1064. No. 1065. No. 1066. No. 1067. No. 1068. No. 1069. No. 1070. No. 1071. No. 1072. No. 1073. No. 1074. No. 1075. No. 1076. No. 1077. No. 1078. No. 1079. No. 1080. No. 1081. No. 1082. No. 1083. No. 1084. No. 1085. No. 1086. No. 1087. No. 1088. No. 1089. No. 1090. No. 1091. No. 1092. No. 1093. No. 1094. No. 1095. No. 1096. No. 1097. No. 1098. No. 1099. No. 1100. No. 1101. No. 1102. No. 1103. No. 1104. No. 1105. No. 1106. No. 1107. No. 1108. No. 1109. No. 1110. No. 1111. No. 1112. No. 1113. No. 1114. No. 1115. No. 1116. No. 1117. No. 1118. No. 1119. No. 1120. No. 1121. No. 1122. No. 1123. No. 1124. No. 1125. No. 1126. No. 1127. No. 1128. No. 1129. No. 1130. No. 1131. No. 1132. No. 1133. No. 1134. No. 1135. No. 1136. No. 1137. No. 1138. No. 1139. No. 1140. No. 1141. No. 1142. No. 1143. No. 1144. No. 1145. No. 1146. No. 1147. No. 1148. No. 1149. No. 1150. No. 1151. No. 1152. No. 1153. No. 1154. No. 1155. No. 1156. No. 1157. No. 1158. No. 1159. No. 1160. No. 1161. No. 1162. No. 1163. No. 1164. No. 1165. No. 1166. No. 1167. No. 1168. No. 1169. No. 1170. No. 1171. No. 1172. No. 1173. No. 1174. No. 1175. No. 1176. No. 1177. No. 1178. No. 1179. No. 1180. No. 1181. No. 1182. No. 1183. No. 1184. No. 1185. No. 1186. No. 1187. No. 1188. No. 1189. No. 1190. No. 1191. No. 1192. No. 1193. No. 1194. No. 1195. No. 1196. No. 1197. No. 1198. No. 1199. No. 1200. No. 1201. No. 1202. No. 1203. No. 1204. No. 1205. No. 1206. No. 1207. No. 1208. No. 1209. No. 1210. No. 1211. No. 1212. No. 1213. No. 1214. No. 1215. No. 1216. No. 1217. No. 1218. No. 1219. No. 1220. No. 1221. No. 1222. No. 1223. No. 1224. No. 1225. No. 1226. No. 1227. No. 1228. No. 1229. No. 1230. No. 1231. No. 1232. No. 1233. No. 1234. No. 1235. No. 1236. No. 1237. No. 1238. No. 1239. No. 1240. No. 1241. No. 1242. No. 1243. No. 1244. No. 1245. No. 1246. No. 1247. No. 1248. No. 1249. No. 1250. No. 1251. No. 1252. No. 1253. No. 1254. No. 1255. No. 1256. No. 1257. No. 1258. No. 1259. No. 1260. No. 1261. No. 1262. No. 1263. No. 1264. No. 1265. No. 1266. No. 1267. No. 1268. No. 1269. No. 1270. No. 1271. No. 1272. No. 1273. No. 1274. No. 1275. No. 1276. No. 1277. No. 1278. No. 1279. No. 1280. No. 1281. No. 1282. No. 1283. No. 1284. No. 1285. No. 1286. No. 1287. No. 1288. No. 1289. No. 1290. No. 1291. No. 1292. No. 1293. No. 1294. No. 1295. No. 1296. No. 1297. No. 1298. No. 1299. No. 1300. No. 1301. No. 1302. No. 1303. No. 1304. No. 1305. No. 1306. No. 1307. No. 1308. No. 1309. No. 1310. No. 1311. No. 1312. No. 1313. No. 1314. No. 1315. No. 1316. No. 1317. No. 1318. No. 1319. No. 1320. No. 1321. No. 1322. No. 1323. No. 1324. No. 1325. No. 1326. No. 1327. No. 1328. No. 1329. No. 1330. No. 1331. No. 1332. No. 1333. No. 1334. No. 1335. No. 1336. No. 1337. No. 1338. No. 1339. No. 1340. No. 1341. No. 1342. No. 1343. No. 1344. No. 1345. No. 1346. No. 1347. No. 1348. No. 1349. No. 1350. No. 1351. No. 1352. No. 1353. No. 1354. No. 1355. No. 1356. No. 1357. No. 1358. No. 1359. No. 1360. No. 1361. No. 1362. No. 1363. No. 1364. No. 1365. No. 1366. No. 1367. No. 1368. No. 1369. No. 1370. No. 1371. No. 1372. No. 1373. No. 1374. No. 1375. No. 1376. No. 1377. No. 1378. No. 1379. No. 1380. No. 1381. No. 1382. No. 1383. No. 1384. No. 1385. No. 1386. No. 1387. No. 1388. No. 1389. No. 1390. No. 1391. No. 1392. No. 1393. No. 1394. No. 1395. No. 1396. No. 1397. No. 1398. No. 1399. No. 1400. No. 1401. No. 1402. No. 1403. No. 1404. No. 1405. No. 1406. No. 1407. No. 1408. No. 1409. No. 1410. No. 1411. No. 1412. No. 1413. No. 1414. No. 1415. No. 1416. No. 1417. No. 1418. No. 1419. No. 1420. No. 1421. No. 1422. No. 1423. No. 1424. No. 1425. No. 1426. No. 1427. No. 1428. No. 1429. No. 1430. No. 1431. No. 1432. No. 1433. No. 1434. No. 1435. No. 1436. No. 1437. No. 1438. No. 1439. No. 1440. No. 1441. No. 1442. No. 1443. No. 1444. No. 1445. No. 1446. No. 1447. No. 1448. No. 1449. No. 1450. No. 1451. No. 1452. No. 1453. No. 1454. No. 1455. No. 1456. No. 1457. No. 1458. No. 1459. No. 1460. No. 1461. No. 1462. No. 1463. No. 1464. No. 1465. No. 1466. No. 1467. No. 1468. No. 1469. No. 1470. No. 1471. No. 1472. No. 1473. No. 1474. No. 1475. No. 1476. No. 1477. No. 1478. No. 1479. No. 1480. No. 1481. No. 1482. No. 1483. No. 1484. No. 1485. No. 1486. No. 14

This Curl-Starting Blanking-Die Saves One Operation

THE curl-edged tin handles for cups are usually blanked out flat in the first operation, the curl started in another die in the second, and the curl finished in the



By beveling the punch, a curl is started at the first blanking operation.

third. By beveling off the cutting face of the punch, however, the blank will have the curl started.

This does not affect the smooth cutting of the punch, and at the same time saves an operation.—S. A. McDONALD.

Extending Small Drills

TO EXTEND small drills with a minimum of work, the method shown in the accompanying drawing may be used advantageously. Grind the shank of the drill to a triangular section and grind the end squarely across to make the corners so sharp that they will serve as a sort of



The triangular shank of the drill branches itself into the extension.

broach. Then drill the extension, which usually will have a taper shank, about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep with a hole to make a snug fit for the drill. Extend the hole about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deeper with a drill $\frac{1}{32}$ in. smaller.

The drill is then driven into the extension so that the three-cornered portion broaches three grooves, as shown. When the drill is worn out or breaks, it may be replaced quickly.—H. P.

Extracting Worn Bushings

ALMOST every mechanic has experienced difficulty in extracting worn bushings from machinery of one type or another. The next time you are confronted with such a problem, obtain some old worn-out machine or pipe taps. Choose one of a



A discarded tap is used to plug the bushing.

size to jam a thread into the bushing: in other words, a tap larger than the hole in the bushing, so that the tap will thread itself in. Then with a punch and hammer drive out the bushing.

The more worn the bushing the better this plan will work because the tap will crowd deeper into the metal.—J. R. S.

WURLITZER

2500 YEARS OF MUSICAL LIFE

Professional and Amateurs Praise Wurlitzer Instruments

"I am proud to have a Wurlitzer instrument in my home. It is a masterpiece of art and science."—*John L. Jacobs, A. S. C.*

"If I could not get another like it, my Wurlitzer instrument could not be replaced."—*J. R. Jacobs, Rockford, Ind.*

"Without your credit system I would have been unable to own this beautiful instrument."—*Arthur J. Kemp, Madison, Wis.*



Any Musical Instrument

On Trial

WURLITZER will send you any instrument for a week's trial in your own home. No obligation to buy—no expense for the trial—you do not risk a penny.

Wurlitzer instruments are known the world over for artistic quality and excellence of workmanship. Used by the greatest musicians, bands and orchestras. The house of Wurlitzer has made the finest musical instruments for over 200 years.

Easy Payments

Payments are conveniently arranged in small monthly sums—a few cents a day will pay. All instruments to you at lowest factory prices. Special combination offers on complete musical outfits—velvet lined case, all accessories, all-instrument set—everything you need at practically the cost of the instrument alone.

Send for New Catalog!

The greatest musical catalog ever published! Over 3,000 articles—every known instrument described and illustrated—many of them shown in full color.

Wurlitzer has stores in over thirty cities, but no matter where you live, Wurlitzer is no further than your nearest mail box. Send the coupon today!

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., Dept. 1788

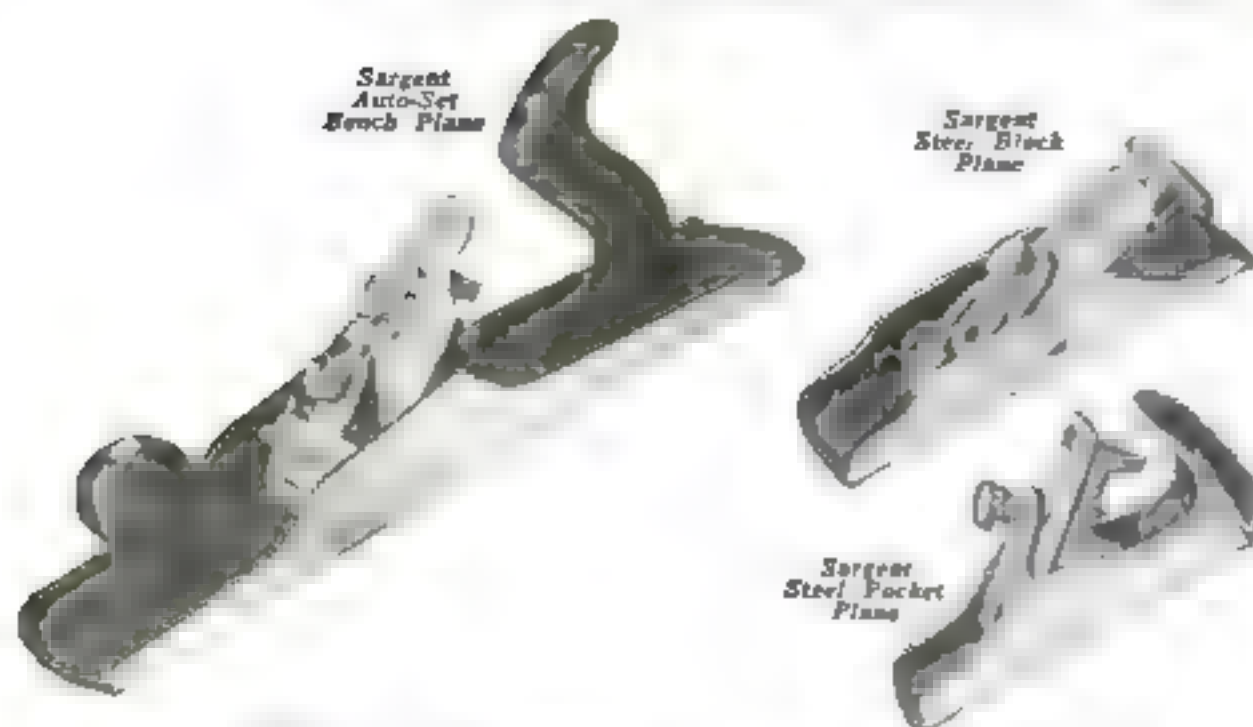
1,788 4th St., Cincinnati—129 St. Walsh Ave., Chicago
229 W. 42nd St., New York—250 Jackson St., San Francisco

Send me your new catalog with illustrations in color and full descriptions of every known musical instrument, also details of the Wurlitzer Free Trial Easy Payment Plan. No charge, no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

Single musical instrument only. No cash. No C.O.D. orders.



The Cutter of Chromium Steel HOLDS ITS EDGE

ALMOST as sharp as a razor blade; even after considerable cutting! Zing!—with the grain, against the grain and 'cross the grain—feel the Sargent Auto-Set Bench Plane cut, smoothly and cleanly.

The diamond-like toughness of chromium alloy permits the use of a thin blade—and the thinner the blade, the keener the cutting edge. The advantage of a thin blade is also emphasized when it finally needs whetting. It is honed in a jiffy—replaced—and shaving away in short order, with the original adjustment unchanged.

For the finishing touches and working in restricted quarters, you need the Sargent Steel Pocket Plane and the Steel Block Plane. These smaller planes are indispensable to every workbench. They are light, handy, faithful—the tools of master craftsmen.

Write for the Sargent Book of Planes. It's full of interesting information. And see these Sargent Planes at your hardware dealer's.

SARGENT & COMPANY

Hardware Manufacturers

59 Water Street

New Haven, Conn.

SARGENT
Tools & Hardware

\$25.00 in PRIZES

See top of page 6 in front
of book for details

LEARN RADIO

Get into the world's most profitable field of work and enjoyment. The radio is the future. It is the most important thing in the world today. Learn to make and repair radios. You will be able to make money for these high salaries. Unlimited income. Unlimited pleasure.

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME TO BE A RADIO EXPERT

You, too, can learn, quickly and easily, to design, construct, operate, repair, maintain and sell all forms of Radio apparatus. Previous experience necessary. My methods are the latest and most efficient.

FREE Wonderful home construction table receiving set, of the latest design. **Write Today** **FREE**

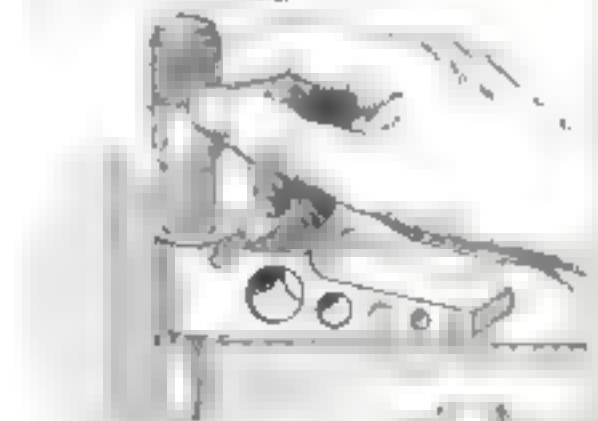
A. B. Morgan, Radio Engineer, AMERICAN RADIO ASSN., Dept. 4, 613 Broadway, CHICAGO

Micrometer Head Used in Making Accurate Depth Gage

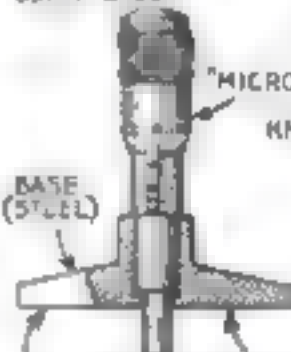
BY USING a micrometer head, which can be obtained for a few dollars at any large hardware store, the machinist can make a handy and very rugged depth gage.

The base can be of either shape shown or modified in any way the maker desires. It should be made of good tool steel and as much of the finishing as possible should be done on a surface grinder. The lower surface is then lapped true on a lapping plate.

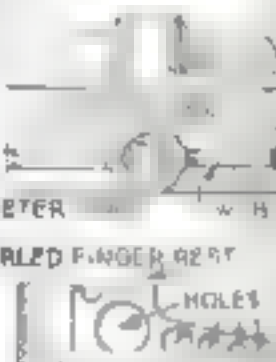
MEASURING DEPTH OF SLOT



A CENTER BASE DEPTH GAGE



Combined with either a center or an offset base, a micrometer head serves as a useful depth gage.



OFFSET BASE

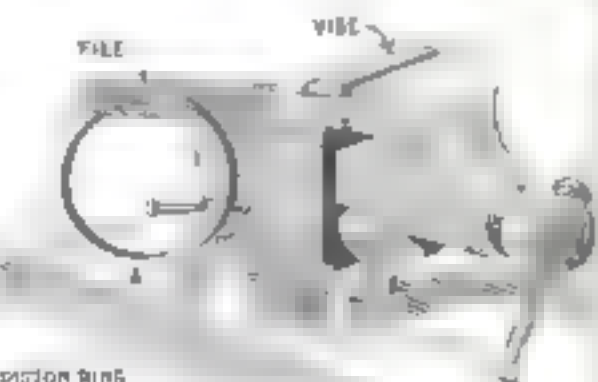
with fine emery powder mixed thinly with lubricating oil. Care should be taken to obtain an accurate, mirror-like surface.

The hole for the micrometer head is then bored by mounting the base piece on the faceplate of a small lathe and drilling and boring the hole for a light press fit over the end of the micrometer head.

The advantage of the offset head shown is in making measurements in corners where there is little room.—M. C. I.

Fitting Piston Rings Quickly

PISTON rings may be fitted more quickly than by the usual method of clamping the rings in the vise, by using a file.



To save time in fitting, the file, instead of the ring, is clamped in the vise.

clamped in the vise. Hold the ring with both hands and draw it along the file.

Since the ring has to be tried frequently in the top of the cylinder, this method avoids unnecessary handling of the vise and file. L. A.

Radio Catalogue Free—

**Write us
a post card—**

Address Dept. 5-R

and we will send you free this 52 page catalogue of radio sets and parts. It also contains explanation of radio terms, map and list of broadcasting stations and much radio information, including an explanation of successful hook-ups and circuits.

You will be amazed at the low prices Ward's quote. A complete tube set having a range of 500 miles and more, including tubes, head set, batteries, and antenna equipment, as low as \$23.50.

This catalogue contains everything for the expert and amateur. Complete sets and every improved part for building sets, all the most up-to-date devices—at the lowest possible prices.

Headquarters for Radio

Montgomery Ward & Co. is headquarters for Radio, selling everything direct by mail without the usual "Radio-profits." Why pay higher prices? Ward quality is the best and the prices will often save you one-third. Everything sold under our Fifty Year Old Guarantee,—Your Money Back if You Are Not Satisfied. Write today for your copy of this complete 52-page Radio Book.

Write to our house nearest you. Address Dept. 5-R

Chicago Kansas City St. Paul Portland, Ore. Ft. Worth

Montgomery Ward & Co.

The Oldest Mail Order House is Today the Most Progressive





The Accurate Fit of the Spindle and Anvil

The third point of superiority of BROWN & SHARPE Micrometers

3

The three vital points of Micrometer construction in which we have described are good reasons for the superiority of Brown & Sharpe Micrometers. You will find more valuable information in our booklet "The Micrometer." Write for it today.

The third point of superiority of Brown & Sharpe Micrometers lies in the accuracy with which the spindle fits in the frame and the squareness with which the measuring surfaces of the anvil and spindle come together.

The fact that Brown & Sharpe Micrometers have been giving faithful service for 30 and 40 years indicates the quality of material used and the accuracy of fitting the spindle in the frame and lapping the faces of the spindle and anvil.

The general appearance of Brown & Sharpe Micrometers together with the accuracy of the measuring screw, graduations, and measuring surfaces give every mechanic a Micrometer to be proud of and one that will give long, dependable service.

A close inspection of a Brown & Sharpe Micrometer clearly indicates the reason for its popularity with mechanics the world over.

Small Tool Catalog No. 28 describes the complete line of Brown & Sharpe Tools.

Write for a copy today

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
Providence, R. I. U. S. A.

BROWN & SHARPE TOOLS

How did
your
Garters
look this
morning?



Boston Garter

Velvet Grip

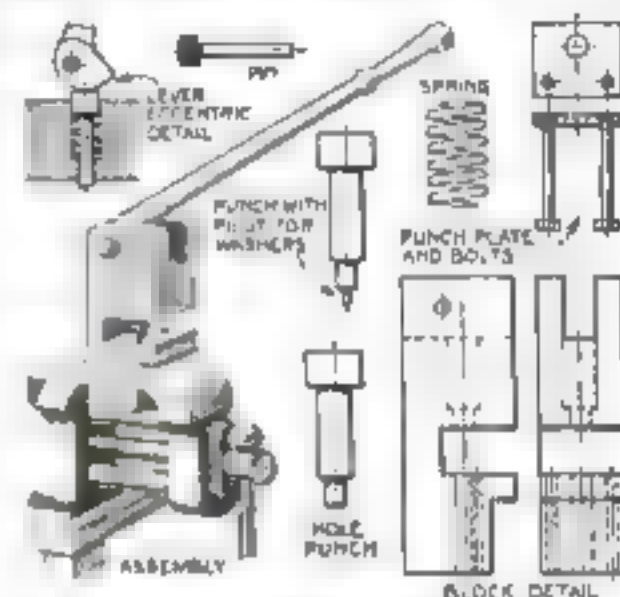
The new Wideweb "Boston" is light—cool—secure—adjustable—and rests so easily on the leg that you forget you have it on. See the new webbings in a variety of colors at your dealers. Insist on having the "Boston" because it is the only garter with the famous Oblong All Rubber Button Clasp.

GEORGE FROST COMPANY, BOSTON
MAKERS OF VELVET GRIP HOSE SUPPORTERS FOR ALL THE FAMILY

Hand Punch for Small Work Is Held in Vise

TIME and labor can often be saved in the shop if a small hand punch for the bench vise is available to handle work that cannot be done economically on a power punch.

The base of this small punch is clamped in the jaws of the vise and the lever pulled down by hand. Punches and corresponding punch plates are made to suit the work and can be changed readily. Two screws engaging tapped holes keep the punch plates



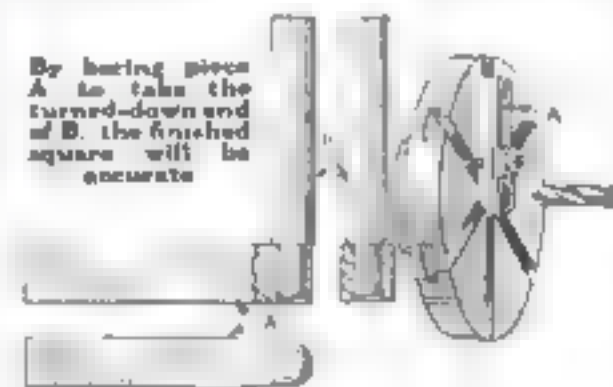
The vise punch ready for use and its parts

in place, and by removing the lever pin one punch can be substituted for another. When punches of large diameter are used for making up small washers, a removable pilot is screwed into the center of the punch, as indicated. Pilots of various sizes can be used with any one punch.

The base block and lever are forged steel and the cam end is hardened to resist wear. The lever is held by a removable pin, and a single heavy spring retracts the punch. All the punch bodies are the same diameter for interchangeability.—L. A.

Making an Accurate Square

HOW to make a small square of tested accuracy with limited equipment in the shortest possible time is a puzzle to many new mechanics and perhaps some journeymen. It can be done, however, quite easily by using a piece of cold rolled



steel, of rectangular section, as at A, and a turned round piece, B.

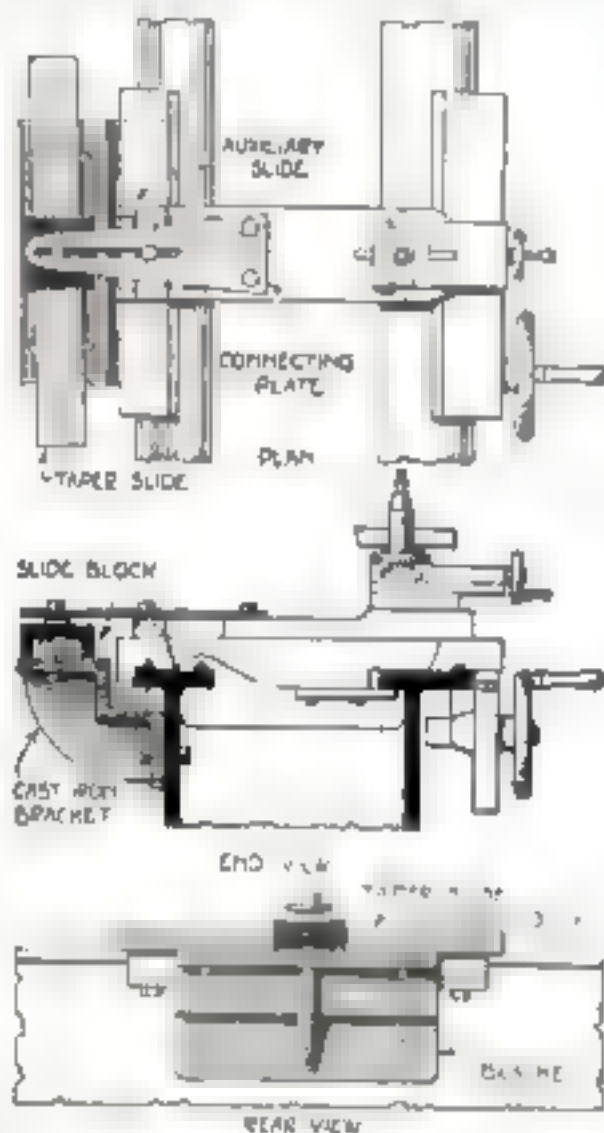
Grind, file, and polish piece A, strap it to a lathe faceplate, drill a hole smaller than the turned down end of B and, with a small boring tool, bore out a hole for a press fit. This brings the hole dead square with the face of A, which is against the faceplate.

Since the piece B is generated on centers, it must be exactly accurate, so that when the two pieces are assembled with a light press fit, the square is certain to be exact, provided neither piece is bent or distorted.—W. BURE BENNETT, Scranton, Pa.

Fitting a Taper Attachment on an Engine Lathe

LATHE owners doing taper work, and handicapped through the lack of the necessary attachment, can make at little cost a taper attachment that will answer the purposes of a commercial device.

The attachment consists of an angle plate bracket of cast iron, machined on the top face only, and a piece of flat, cold rolled steel, 1 by 8 in., with a rider slide, steel connecting plate, and an auxiliary slide for stiffening the connecting plate assembly. After being carefully checked for straightness and parallelism, the cold rolled steel piece is mounted on top of the finished surface of the angle plate, as



Three views of the taper attachment, showing how the parts are attached to the bed of an engine lathe

shown. The plate is tapped for cap screws that pass through radial slots in the angle plate. The builder can insert a central pivot pin, but that is not absolutely necessary.

The slide or rider block is cast iron, machined to fit the cold rolled steel bar. A connecting plate is shaped and slotted, as indicated, from a piece of 3/4-in. boiler plate. This piece is bolted to the front part of the cross slide proper and, in order to stiffen it, an auxiliary slide is used.

Tapers appear on drawings either as so much taper a foot or in degrees. Work intended for the lathe is usually marked in the amount of taper a foot, and the taper attachment is easily set. Measure off 1 ft. on the machined surface at the rear of the carriage, and, with a scale and microscope, set the taper attachment slide accordingly to one half the total taper required.

For extreme accuracy in your work, an inside micrometer can be used for setting the slide. The turning of curved shapes and forms can be done by using a guide plate with the profile of the form milled in its top surface, and using a roller bolted to the connecting plate, running in the slot.

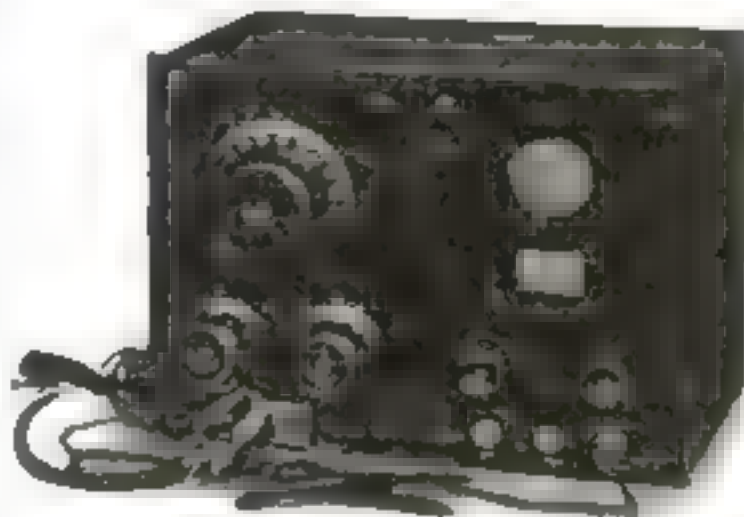
Ball shapes can also be turned for the center of universal trunnions.—J. R.

Genuine "RADIOLA"

Regenerative Receiver and 2-Step Amplifier

Made by Westinghouse Electric Company

for the **Radio Corporation** of America



Only
\$5.00
Down
Puts
it in
your
home

NOW everyone can have the finest radio receiver and amplifier that is made. No need to put up with inferior equipment. For here we are offering you the set designed by the great Radio Corporation, the highest authorities in the industry—and built by the Westinghouse Electric Company. It comes to you complete with all the accessories you need, for just a five-dollar payment. Take advantage of this new way of selling radio. Get an outfit that will give you permanent satisfaction. Send the coupon below for our Great Special Offer, made for a limited time only.

The Perfected Radio —At Last

So simple to tune that it is just the thing for the beginner. Yet so perfect that it will delight the most hardened "radio fan" who has long been searching for the ideal circuit. Its long range will bring in stations never heard before, so loud and clear that a loud speaker will delight the whole family. Wonderfully selective. With it interference, internal noises and annoying body capacity are forgotten.

WD 12 Tubes and Dry Cells Reduce Upkeep to Almost Nothing

Equipped with 3 of the latest type of dry battery tubes, WD 12 tubes use only 1/4 ampere. Most perfect tube both for detecting and amplifying. Battery expense reduced to the absolute minimum.

Outfit Complete No Accessories To Buy

The radio outfits we sell are absolutely complete. Most others make an offer on the bare set and leave you to buy all the extras like tubes, phones etc. in addition. The outfit we offer you now includes, the Regenerative Receiver and 2 step Amplifier and enclosed in a solid mahogany case. Also the batteries, head-phones, tubes, aerial, lightning arrester, and full wiring installation equipment. You start operating without investing another single penny. Your \$5 payment brings it all.

Send Coupon for SPECIAL Offer Circular

Just mail the coupon. Get all the details without any obligation. Don't think of buying an ordinary set without finding all about this new and better way. Very easy terms. Free Trial. The highest quality of radio equipment possible to have.

BARSON BROS. 12th and Marshall Blvd. Dept. 12-68 Chicago

Barson Bros., Dept. 12-68
12th St. & Marshall Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Please send me your special offer on a Complete Radiola Outfit on terms of \$5 down and monthly payments.

Name _____

Address _____

ERECTOR

The famous construction toy



ERECTOR is the best fun in the world. Boys make wonderful bridges, cranes, derricks, windmills, railroad signals, Ferris Wheels and machinery. Erector is the only actual structural steel toy with four sided square columns. Every boy owning Erector is made a member of Gilbert Engineering Institute for Boys without cost. In addition to the many designs shown in the manual accompanying each set, he can win diplomas, honors and awards with original models.

THE A. C. GILBERT CO.
New Haven, Conn.



Gilbert
Erector
No. 4

\$5

The most popular set. It contains hundreds of parts and is also equipped with a sturdy electric motor to operate cranes, draw-bridges and machinery models.

Send 10 cents to-day for Gilbert Year Book for 1924. Chuck full of interesting articles for boys, chemical experiments, athletic sports, tricks, useful articles any boy can make story of great engineering feats, etc., etc., as well as a complete catalogue of Gilbert Toys.

A. C. GILBERT COMPANY
212 Hatchley Avenue
New Haven, Conn.

Enclosed please find 10 cents for which send me Gilbert Year Book for 1924

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Makes Dumb Machines Speak for Themselves

TWO QUESTIONS your machine should answer:—

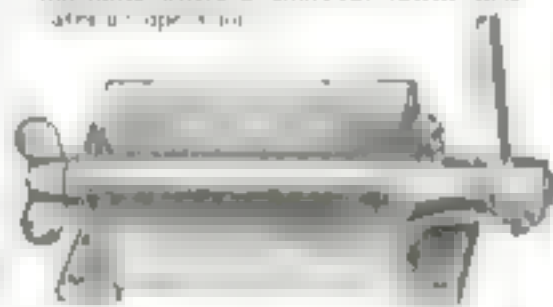
How much does it produce? It will answer you on a Veeder Counter

How much *can* it produce? That also is indicated on a Veeder Counter.

Compare previous output with what you get after each development-step. That will guide you constantly to better results, *bigger production*—if your machine operates with a

Veeder COUNTER

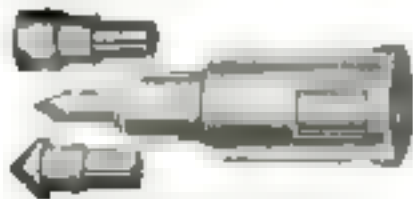
The Revolution Set-Back Counter below records the output of the larger machines where a shaft-revolution indicates a complete cycle.



Sets back to zero from any figure by turning knob once round. Supplied with from four to ten figure-wheels, as required. Price with four figure-wheels, as illustrated, \$10.00—subject to discount. *Can less than one-half size.* Set-Back Rotary Ratchet Counter, in record reciprocating movements as on punch presses, \$11.50 net. Smaller counters at prices from \$2.00 up.

Speed Counter

Here's the handiest instrument for finding revolutions-per-minute of a shaft or flywheel. You hold the tip of the counter against end of revolving shaft, press lightly when the second hand of your watch comes to 0; release pressure when minute is up. A spring clutch controls the recording mechanism.



(Cut less than 1/2 size.)

The Veeder Speed Counter enables you to keep motors, engines, generators, line shafting and machines operating at efficient speeds. Price, with two rubber tips (as illustrated) \$3.50.

FREE The 80 page Veeder booklet shows every counting device an inventor or manufacturer could require. Let us send this free guide.

The Veeder Mfg. Co.,
44 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

The Home Workshop, Continued

How to Build a Mission Library Table

By E. E. Scott

WITHOUT sacrificing any of the simple beauty of the Mission style, the desk-table illustrated combines the utility of both table and flat top desk. Ample drawer space is provided without making the table appear too heavy and cumbersome for the average living room.

Thoroughly seasoned quartered oak, preferably white, should be used throughout, except for the unseen parts and drawers, which can be maple or other hard wood. The table requires 33 board ft. of selected stock, planed on both sides. The stock can be cut to best advantage if five boards from 7 to 9 in. wide and 10 ft. long are obtained. For the legs, which are 2 in. square, it is not necessary to use quartered oak, as two of the sides will show practically a quarter grain if cut from an ordinary 2 1/4-in. oak plank.

The top should be glued up from the boards having the most beautiful grain and should be built up at first 1/4 in. larger all around than the finished size, which is 2 ft. 4 in. by 8 ft. 8 1/2 in.

It is worth while to prick punch the location for the dowelholes, and to take the boards to a shop where they can be bored or drilled absolutely true, unless the home



As a piece of living-room furniture, this Mission table has all the utility of a desk.

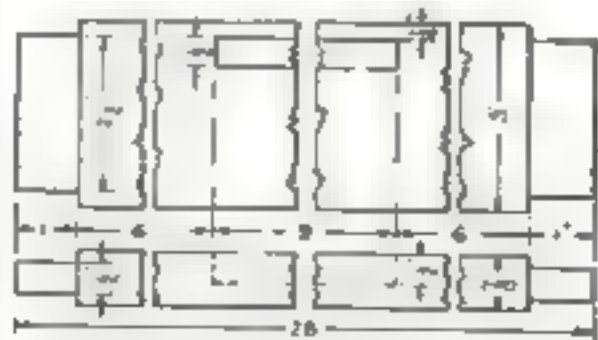
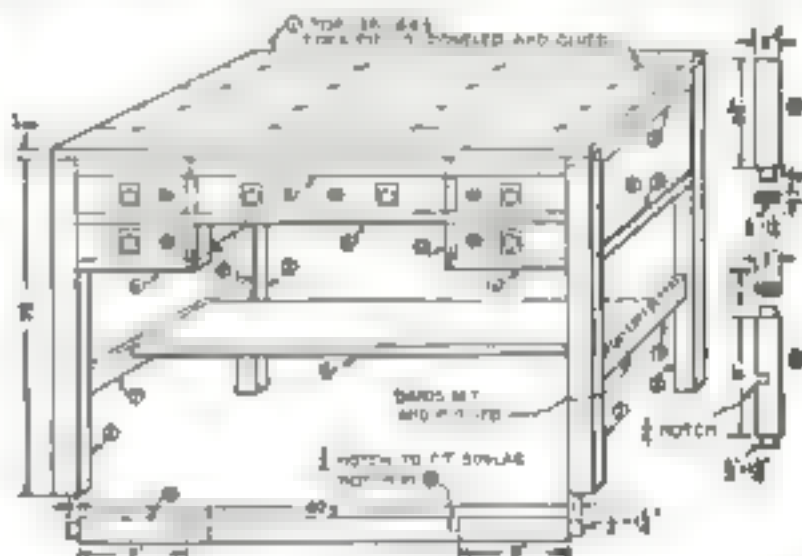
worker has a doweling jig or is thoroughly experienced in boring holes perfectly straight. Apply hot, freshly made glue to the edges and clamp the top up on a level surface, using cross boards and handscrews so that the piece will be perfectly flat when finished. The joints should be practically indistinguishable.

All the other parts should be made to the dimensions given in the accompanying details. The legs should be prepared first because of the number of mortises to be cut in them.

If the planes and chisels are kept sharpened to razor edge, it is surprising how easy it is to work accurately. Bore out as much as possible of the mortises with bits of suitable size. In laying out the legs,



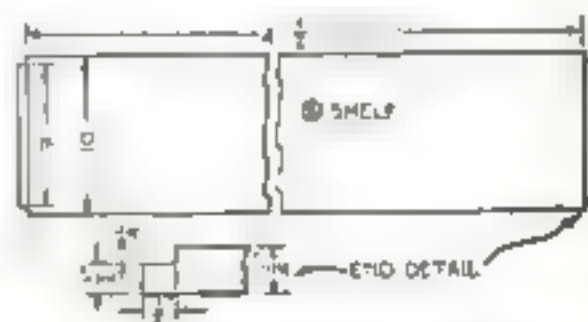
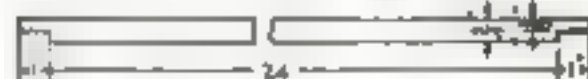
DETAIL SHOWING MORTISES FOR PARTS AS MARKED



3-SHELF SUPPORT 2 PIECES



2-PIECE SAME AS 3 EXCEPT DIMENSION A=40 1/2

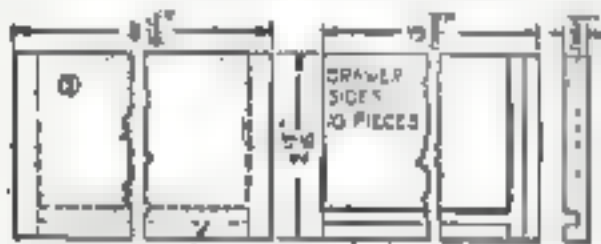


How the table is put together, and details showing exactly how to cut out the principal members of the frame and panels. Details and assembly are numbered to correspond.

note that they are made in pairs, two left and two right. As the work progresses, every part should be fitted perfectly, even if the amateur's friend, a file, has to be called into service to insure close fits.

The first parts assembled are the end panels, consisting of two parts No. 9 and one part No. 5, glued and nailed together. Using one part No. 7 and one end panel, attach one pair of legs and repeat this procedure with the other parts of the same number. On the inside surface, which will be out of sight, put several $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. dowels. Glue all surfaces in contact and dowel wherever possible.

Next, join two pairs of parts Nos. 4, 8, 10, and 11, using screws at the obvious points out of sight, as marked on the sketch of the assembled table. The set of parts that will be at the back should have parts 3B and 3D fitted into them and be glued and held with screws, taking care to set them in $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to give the paneled effect. With the aid of the shelf, part No. 6, and the two previously assembled ends, join the whole framework of the table, doweled



GROOVES TO BE CUT AT MILL IF POSSIBLE

4 BACKS—B & D—2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/2" WHITE WOOD
1 BACK—20 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1/2" WHITE WOOD
DRAWER FRONT
BOTTOM
2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/2" WHITE WOOD

How the stock for the drawers is cut out and put together

and glue it together, bind it with a few turns of rope, and allow it to set overnight.

The drawers should next be made and suitable pieces of maple fitted into the frame on which they will slide. As for the method of placing the drawers, a few minutes' inspection of a buffet or dresser will show just how this is done. For holding the various runs in position, it will be necessary to use eight iron angles. Note that the drawers are to be blocked at the back so that they will stop $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in and form depressed panels when closed.

The top is put on by securing four $1\frac{1}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. maple strips flush with the upper edge directly to the back of parts No. 8 and No. 9, using numerous heavy screws and glue. Turn the table upside down and put screws at 6-in. intervals through the strips and into the table top, but of course not clear through it. Use heavy screws and draw up the top tight by means of a screwdriver bit and brace. All that remains is to plane the top flush with the frame and scrape and sand it.

The finished table can be stained with any good commercial Mission stain, such as fumed oak, weathered oak, green weathered oak, or cathedral oak, coated with thin white shellac and finished with wax or a prepared commercial finish for Mission effects.

If one of the newer two-toned finishes is preferred, it can easily be obtained by brushing out the pores of the wood with a wire brush, applying a coat of stain, followed by a coat of thin white shellac and, when dry, brushing on a coat of silver gray, cream or other light toned, flat oil paint.

(Turn to page 98)

PROVED DURABILITY



Nothing seems to hurt a Corona



THE downright toughness of this personal writing machine has always amazed its owners. Can you imagine any typewriter surviving a night's soaking in water?

George W. Warner writes from Salonica, Greece:

"Purchased in 1919, this Corona was banged all over the Balkans—averaging 50 kilometers per day. It spent a night under water in a submerged Ford that ran into a washout, and twice fell from pack saddles into rivers—but it always worked."

Another man dropped his Corona into seven feet of salt water, fished it out, dried it over his camp fire, and wrote 250,000 words before he saw a service station! For 17 years Corona has been meeting and surviving such tests of durability.

Probably you'll never abuse a Corona like this—but there's a lot of satisfaction in owning a typewriter that you know can be relied upon—under all conditions.

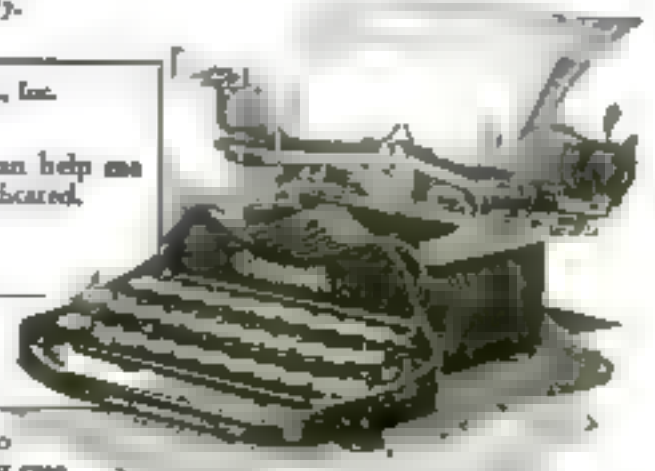
CORONA

The Personal Writing Machine

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
CORONA TYPEWRITER CO., Inc. GROTON, N.Y.

Mail the Coupon and learn how Corona can help you personally.

Please check the type of work you do: <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor <input type="checkbox"/> Engineer <input type="checkbox"/> Farmer <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer <input type="checkbox"/> Office <input type="checkbox"/> Printer <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary <input type="checkbox"/> Shopman <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher <input type="checkbox"/> Writer	CORONA TYPEWRITER CO., Inc. 113 MAIN STREET GROTON, N.Y. Please tell me how Corona can help me in the kind of work I have indicated. Name _____ Address _____
---	--



The price of Corona is \$40 including a neat carrying case.



"Red Devil" Rapid Boring Bits are 3 1/2, 2 1/2, 1 1/2, and 1/2 inch sizes. They are made of high speed steel and are guaranteed to bore any material in 1/2 inch to 1 1/2 inch diameter. Price \$1.00 per pair. Send for free booklet.

A Giant's Grip



"RED Devil" Pliers put power and strength into your hand—a tenacious hold on that stubborn nut or bolt, that screw-eye you want to turn, that wire you want to cut, that rod you want to bend.

Red Devil Pliers

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

multiply the strength of your hand and wrist—they are your fingers of steel. Made in 100 styles—one for every purpose.

The name "Red Devil" on a plier is a pledge that it is the best of its kind made, that it is forged of tool steel and expertly designed and manufactured.

"Red Devil" Slip Joint Plier No. 1024—6 1/2 in., shown above, is a practical tool for all-around handiness. The slip joint increases its usefulness. Has thin nose for getting into close places. Screw driver in handle. Price \$1.00 a pair at dealers or if not in stock, send dealer's name and order direct.

The "Red Devil" Mechanic's Tool Booklet shows the tools best suited for your needs—send for it—it's free.

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., Inc.
Manufacturers of "Red Devil" Tools
264 Broadway New York, N. Y.

"Red Devil" Glass Cutters
The "Red Devil" Glass Cutter is made of high speed steel and is guaranteed to cut any glass in 1/2 inch to 1 1/2 inch diameter. Price \$1.00 per pair. Send for free booklet.



Building a Mission Table

(Continued from page 97)

thinned with turpentine. When this has set for a few minutes, the surface is rubbed clean with a soft cloth. When the paint is dry, a dull finish varnish is applied.

It is advisable to shellac the drawers inside and out, after they have been fitted. Drawer pulls may be purchased or attractive ones made of copper, as shown. The beaten effect is obtained by laying a flat piece of copper on the bottom of a flat iron, an anvil, or the like, and denting it with the end of a bolt that has been slightly pointed with a file and rounded off.



The hammered drawer pull

The rings are made by winding 3/16-in. copper wire spirally around a bolt or rod 1/4 in. in diameter and cutting off rings as required. The ends are then squared with a file and soldered together, after they have been passed through holes in copper bolts. These bolts are filed to the shape shown from strips 1/4 in. thick and 1/2 in. wide. It is not necessary to thread the ends of the bolts, for iron nuts will cut their own threads on them.

The square-headed studs that hold the plates in position are filed from ordinary copper tacks. Copper oxidizes quickly to a rich brown that harmonizes with the Mission finish.

Homemade Glass Cutter Replaces Costly Diamond

A GLASS cutter that I have found to give better service than the common steel disk type can readily be made at home. All that is required is the wooden handle of an ordinary package carrier, a small amount of lead, tin foil, solder, or other easily melted metal, and a carborundum crystal.



Carborundum crystals

The wire is removed from the handle and one end blocked up. The metal is melted in a crucible or other dish and poured into the wooden mold, which should be held with a pair of pliers.

Do the pouring with great care, as the metal will bubble quite violently for a moment. When the mold is full, insert a crystal of carborundum quickly while the metal is still liquid, and hold it until the metal sets.

Hold the finished glass cutter firmly and draw the point of the crystal over the glass with a slight pressure, as if it were a diamond glass cutter. It will be found that this quickly made device cuts very much like a diamond.



Mounting a crystal in molten lead

ATKINS

METAL CUTTING SAWS



Use Atkins "Non-Breakable" Hack Saw Blades

End Hack Saw Blade Breakage

WITH Atkins "Non-Breakable" Hack Saw Blades you can not only eliminate practically all losses due to blade breakage, but also do metal cutting faster and easier.

These blades give remarkable cutting results. Made of selected steel, they are hardened and tempered by an exclusive gas and oil process which makes the cutting edge extremely hard and the body of the blade unusually tough and flexible. That's why they out-cut and out-last other blades. Prove it for yourself—send us ten cents and tell us what metal you cut and we'll send a sample blade. You'll say it's the best you ever used.

Saws for Every Use

No matter what wood or metal-cutting you do, there are Atkins' Saws to save you time, labor and money. Ask for our free booklets on the saws you're interested in.

Get "Saws in the Shop." It's FREE

A 32 page book that's full of practical suggestions on metal-cutting, and general shop information. Every man who buys or uses saws will find it helpful. Send for it NOW. Just write your name and address on the margin of this page and mail it to us.



Do It Now

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Inc.,
Dept. D-20, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,
Makers of Silver Steel Saws and Tools



The only vise removable from base for continuous work

The "Yankee" Vise means more speed—greater accuracy. You don't have to remove work from vise until entire job is completed.

When you carry work from bench to drill press, to milling machine, and so on, simply lift vise, work and all, off base.

A "Yankee" Vise always assures perfect alignment; bottom, sides and ends are machined true.

Quick released from base by turning set screw. Locks in any desired position by cam-throw lever at side. Hardened steel block, with V-shaped grooves, holds round or irregular work.

"Yankee" Vises

with swivel base (detachable)

No. 1924—Body, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long; 4 in. wide. Jaws open to 4 in.

No. 1993—Body, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ (wide) x 3 in.; jaws open to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No. 1922—Body, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 (wide) x 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. Jaws open to 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ in.

No. 1991—Body, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ (wide) x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Jaws open to 1 in.

No. 994, 993, 991. As above, without swivel base.

Some other "Yankee" Tools

Spiral Screw-driver	Ratchet Hand Drills
Quick-Return Spiral Screw-driver	Ratchet Chain Drills
Ratchet Screw-driver	Ratchet Breast Drills
	Ratchet Bench Drills

Dealers everywhere sell "Yankee" Tools

Helpful Tool Book Mailed Free

Illustrates and describes all the important "Yankee" tools for saving time and labor. Write for copy today.



NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

"YANKEE" TOOLS

Make Better Mechanics

Our Blueprints Will Aid You in Building Christmas Presents

WHAT Christmas presents are you going to make this year in your home workshop?

Now is the time to plan. You will find many ideas in this month's Home Workshop—many more will be published next month, and there is the long list of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY blueprints to draw



Thumbnail sketches of Home Workshop blueprints, except No. 8 and No. 25, the latter being illustrated on page 29

upon. This list is particularly valuable, for it contains designs of unusual attractiveness. (Continued on page 101)

Complete List of Blueprints

ANY one of the blueprints listed below can be obtained from POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for 25 cents. The Editor will be glad to provide, upon request, information relative to tools, material, or equipment.

Blueprint Service Dept.
Popular Science Monthly
225 West 39th St., New York
GENTLEMAN

Send me the blueprint, or blueprints, I have checked below, for which I inclose _____ cents in stamps or coin.

No.	Title	Price
1	Sewing Table	25c
2	Smoking Cabinet	25c
3	Book Trough End Table	25c
4	Kitchen Cabinet	25c
5	V. T. Rail & Revolving Set	25c
6	Shaving Cabinet	25c
7	Arbor with Gate and Seats	25c
8	Porch Swing	25c
9	Brush and T. Top Table	25c
10	Electric Washing Machine	25c
11	Tee Wagon	25c
12	Toy Train, Horse and House	25c
13	Home Workshop Bench	25c
14	Island Radio Cabinet	25c
15	Coffee and Milk-glass Chest	25c
16	Telephone Table and Stand	25c
17	Grandfather Clock	25c
18	Flat Top Desk	25c
19	Colonial Writing Desk	25c
20	Golf's Cabinet and Desk	25c
21	Freight Garage	25c
22	Golfing Table	25c
23	Sailing Outfit for Cabin	25c
24	Baby's Cradle and Play Pen	25c
25	Kitchen Cabinet Work Table	25c
26	Pullman Play Table	25c

Name _____ (Please print.)

Street _____

City and State _____

No. 1052

—a new Millers Falls Brace that takes large size bit shanks

IF your work calls for the use of expansive bits and other bits with large size shanks, here is just the brace you need—No. 1052 Millers Falls Brace.

The chuck is strong as Hercules and heavily knurled, to afford a good firm grip. The jaws are of the interlocking type, self centering, forged from steel and spring tempered.

Every carpenter and mechanic should have this brace in his kit. He will have plenty of chances to use it—and he will always use it with real satisfaction.

Ask your dealer to show you this new Millers Falls tool—No. 1052 Brace.

Specifications

Cocobola head and handles.
Exposed metal parts polished and nickel plated.
Chuck with interlocking jaws, for large size bit shanks.
Ratchet—boxed.
Head—ball bearing—full steel clad.
Handle—inserted metal rings.
Sweep—10 inches.

Millers Falls
Brace
No. 1052

Interlocking jaws—steel forged and spring tempered.



MILLERS FALLS COMPANY

Millers Falls, Mass.

Manufacturers of Carpenters' Tools, Hack Saws and Automobile Tools



Blueprints for Christmas Gifts

Continued from page 100.

ness and utility for Christmas gifts. The sewing table, Blueprint No. 1, of which hundreds have been made, forms an always welcome gift for a woman. More elaborate and even more popular is the remarkably fine kitchen cabinet, No. 5. The tea wagon, No. 18, the cedar and mahogany chest, No. 17, the telephone table and stool, No. 18, the grandfather's clock, No. 19, the Colonial writing desk, No. 21, the gateleg table, No. 24, and the kitchen cabinet work table, No. 27, are all articles of furniture that make excellent gifts.

For the smoker, there is the smoking cabinet design, Blueprint No. 2, which is the equal of some of the most expensive commercial cabinets featured by exclusive Fifth Avenue, New York, tobacconists.

Blueprint No. 14 gives details of a toy train, kiddle horse, and doll's house, which make fine gifts for children.

A study of the list on the opposite page will show the wide variety of valuable gifts that can be made at home.

Each blueprint is a sheet 15 by 22 in., with complete working details, some of them full size, and an itemized list of materials.

Prizes for Photographs

IF YOU have made or are making any article with the aid of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY'S blueprints, don't fail to take a photograph of your handiwork. Then send us a print. We are always glad to see such photographs, and for each one considered worthy of publication we shall pay \$2. Address the Home Workshop Editor, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

Polishing Turned Metal Work in a Small Lathe

WHEN a fine polish is required on a piece of plain turned metal, excellent results can be obtained by the method illustrated. A piece of flat spring is clamped to the toolholder of the slide rest in such a way that it exerts a light pressure on the work. The end of the spring is bent to conform

roughly with the arc of the work and the extreme tip bent sharply down.

Between the end of the spring and the work is placed a pad of thick felt or a built-up pad of several thicknesses of soft cloth. The pad is charged with polishing material and is moved along the work by means of the slide rest.

The polishing material used at first will depend upon the quality of the tooling, that is, if the last cut was smooth and clean, a very fine polishing material can be used at once. For the final finish a little jeweler's rouge is excellent. The pad should be changed each time a finer polishing material is used to avoid scratching.



A spring holds the polishing pad in place



Only the Set You Build Will Suit You

IF you have just half the soul of a real radio fan, a complete, ready made set will pull on you in a week. Build your own!

You want radio performance, to be sure, but you want it of your own creation. What so fascinating as to plan, to assemble, to adjust and construct? And finally to get the radio results and the set compact new made possible by this splendid line of distinctive parts—different and better.



Demand Coto!
Get Coto!

New Coto Compact VARIOMETER

Especially designed for new wave lengths, 200 to 600 meters and for the much demanded compactness. Size $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. In brown polished bakelite with honeycomb wound stator. Beautiful in action and appearance. Base or panel mount. Type 8000, \$5.00.

Jobbers! Dealers!

The Coto line has the efficiency, the appearance and the advertising for big selling. Write at once for latest Price and Discount list.

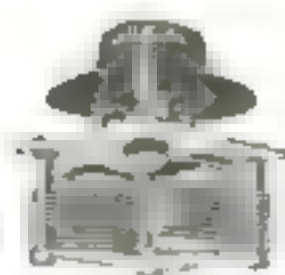
COTO-COIL CO.

87 Willard Avenue, Providence, R. I.

Pacific Coast Branch:
229 Union League Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Northwestern Branch:
Geo. F. Darling, 705 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Southeastern Branch:
C. P. Atkinson, Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.



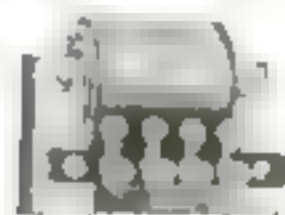
New Coto Compact Vernier Condenser

Only $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches square. Knife plates soldered to shaft. Stator plates soldering at three points. 0005 \$3.00 \$6.00 001



New Coto Compact Variocoupler

Twin slider of the Variometer. Size only $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Range 100 to 600 meters. Base or panel mount. Type 9000 \$5.50



Coto Special Audio Frequency Transformer

Turn ratio of 1 to 1. Coto quality throughout but made to sell at a popular price. \$2.50 Type 4300.



The Original Honeycomb Wound Inductance Units

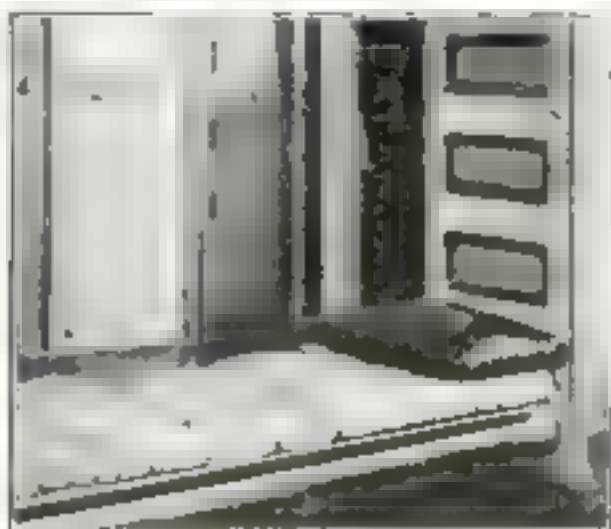
Popular low priced favorites of the amateur and experimenter. Descendants of the Coto Coils that guided the N. C. Navy planes across the Atlantic. Sold mounted or unmounted.



Coto Tapped Radio Frequency Transformer

Efficiently covers the whole broadcasting range because it is tapped. Just work the switch. Type 5000 A. \$7.50

Couch for Emergency Use Hidden Behind Cupboard Door



WHERE space for an extra bed or couch is lacking, as in a small house or office, an emergency cot can be hinged to the back of a closet door. It was to provide a couch in an office that the wardrobe bed illustrated was designed and built.

The bed frame was made a trifle smaller than the door of the closet. Hinges attached to the lower end permit the bed to be raised against the door and held in position by a rope hooked around it. Blocks hinged at the other end serve as feet and drop down when the bed is lowered.

The cot ready for use (above) and fastened behind the door (below)

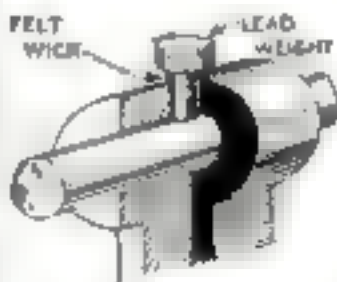


drop down when the bed is lowered.

The contrivance was made in an evening at a cost for material of only a few dollars and in several months it paid for itself many times.—FORD A. CARPENTER, Los Angeles, Calif.

A Self-Lubricating Bearing

A SMALL bearing that is hard to reach for lubricating can be made to take care of itself, often for months at a time, by the simple expedient of drilling an oil hole at the top much larger than usual, filling it with a piece of felt or wicking that fits rather loosely, and weighting the top of the felt with a recessed lead weight to keep it pressed down on the shaft.



Requires little attention.

Once the wick is well soaked with oil, the lubrication of the shaft will be maintained automatically for a long time and there will be no dribbling of oil. Where the bearing wall is thin, it is a good plan to press into the oil hole a short piece of thin brass tubing to hold the wick.

While not new in principle, except perhaps the weight idea, this plan is one that amateurs seldom use and it deserves their attention.

PARAFFIN applied as an end coating for lumber during air seasoning will prevent much of the checking and splitting, as it retards the drying from the ends.



The Most Amazing Romance Ever Written

Come out of the humdrum of daily life into a marvelous new world—where you can lift your eyes and read the story of the heavens, see into the depths of earth and ocean, view the activities of invisible life, look back to the dawn of the human mind, watch man as he solves the thrilling mysteries of life and time and space. All this *The Outline of Science* offers you, for it is

A Revelation of the Secrets of Science The Free Book Tells You All About It



The Wonderful Story of The Outline of Science

In a Profusely Illustrated Story-Booklet

FREE TO YOU

The interest in this epoch-making work has increased so much that the publishers have prepared for free distribution a most interesting and profusely illustrated booklet, so that everyone may have the whole story of the most important publishing event in many years. With three out of ten illustrations and over thirty half-tones of scientific marvels, it shows how the copyright of the *Outline of Science* is sold to the whole world for the purpose of making the free booklet available to all. This fascinating booklet is yours free, send the coupon—no obligation and no expense.

The Whole Thrilling Story of Scientific Progress

It is *The Outline of Science*—The Romance of the Planets—The Science of Evolution—Man's Rise from the Fish-like Ancestry—The Development of Races—The Fight to Live—Seeing the Invisible—Marvels of the Inner World—The People of the Air—In the Depths of the Sea—The Kingdom of Plants—The World of the Plant Life—The Brain Machine—The Science of the Mind—Miracles of Electricity—Man, the Flyer—The Amazing Wireless—The Story of Chemistry—and many more—all in terms so simple that anyone can understand, with a magnificent collection of nearly 1,000 superb illustrations.

The Coupon Brings Your Copy of
the Free Booklet With Its Interest-
ing Story and Fascinating Pictures

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishers
Dept. 136, 2 West 45th Street, New York

This Coupon Brings the Free Booklet

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Dept. 136
2 West 45th Street, New York

Send me by mail, without cost or obligation on my part, the free booklet with three color plates and over thirty half-tone illustrations, describing *The Outline of Science*.

Name _____

Street and No. _____

City and State _____

Occupation _____

Make every room in your home
COMFORTABLY WARM
- and use less coal in doing it



What the CROWN is

[illegible][illegible]

1. 在 1990 年 12 月 31 日，A 公司应计提的坏账准备为：
 2. 在 1991 年 12 月 31 日，A 公司应计提的坏账准备为：
 3. 在 1992 年 12 月 31 日，A 公司应计提的坏账准备为：
 4. 在 1993 年 12 月 31 日，A 公司应计提的坏账准备为：
 5. 在 1994 年 12 月 31 日，A 公司应计提的坏账准备为：

[illegible]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

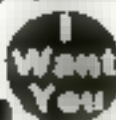
[illegible]

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| q | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| q | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

CROWN FUEL SAVER CO.

17 North Tenth Street Richmond, Ind.

POSITION GUARANTEED:[illegible]**FREE**

TYPEWRITER PRICES SMASHED

**ONLY
\$2⁰⁰**

**A YEAR
TO PAY**

**10 Days
FREE
Trial**

**SAVE OVER HALF**

ington, or Oliver. The world's best makes. Stand
and full size machines with a Universal Keyboard
Direct from Chicago, or you at tremendous savings

Every machine features a new 4-in. x 6-in. flatbed scanner. Completely rebuilt from a plastic bottom, new letters, new paper, new key ring, new yesterdays and nickle-die Look and write. A brand new machine. Equipped with back spacer, stencil device, automatic ribbon reverse, tabulator, two-color ribbon. All modern improvements.

Send No Money—just write for our big FREE Catalog showing all machines, info, features & savings full details: soft & d. r. to: topgearparts@aol.com. **Big FREE Catalog**—mailed immediately in those who I saw in... topgearparts@aol.com

INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE
277 No. State St., Dept. 11-43 Chicago, Ill.

\$50 to \$100 a Week

and this is done in a letter made by many of our old friends and relatives and this is the

AIR-GAGE Inner Tubes

PAUL RUBEN CO. Dept. 86, Baltimore, Md.

\$25.00 in PRIZES

See top of page 4 in front of book for details

FREE To Boys

W m s e f r h d q n
w p u = uniformly
f b m i t l p l i d
u g m f o l
m e t l y E w l l
l p d g a d l - p
g p l i v u p m r
e c k c i e n e r d u e
t w p l e n e t y m l
m o : F e l a y s o f S a t u r d a y

Slavery blunts in addition to problems

[illegible]

W. B. BOYCE COMPANY
602 N. Dearborn St.
Dept. 289 - Chicago, Ill.



Loop of Cord Will Tame Your Camera Tripod

A HAPPY group, a shady spot, and a snapshot click of the camera! A few days later the pictures are delivered, but those that should have contained the greatest interest—the subjects snapped in the shade—are dark and murky. In other words, those films are nearly transparent or underexposed.

With the average camera and lens, snapshots of 1/25 second and faster are only possible when the subject photographed is sufficiently illuminated by direct sunlight. Amateurs are realizing this more and more



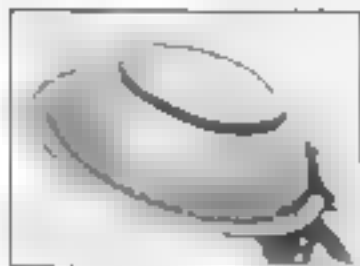
With this safety cord in place, there is absolutely no danger of the trimmer's slipping.

and are looking to the tripod not as a nuisance or as professional equipment, but as a necessary adjunct of the hand camera.

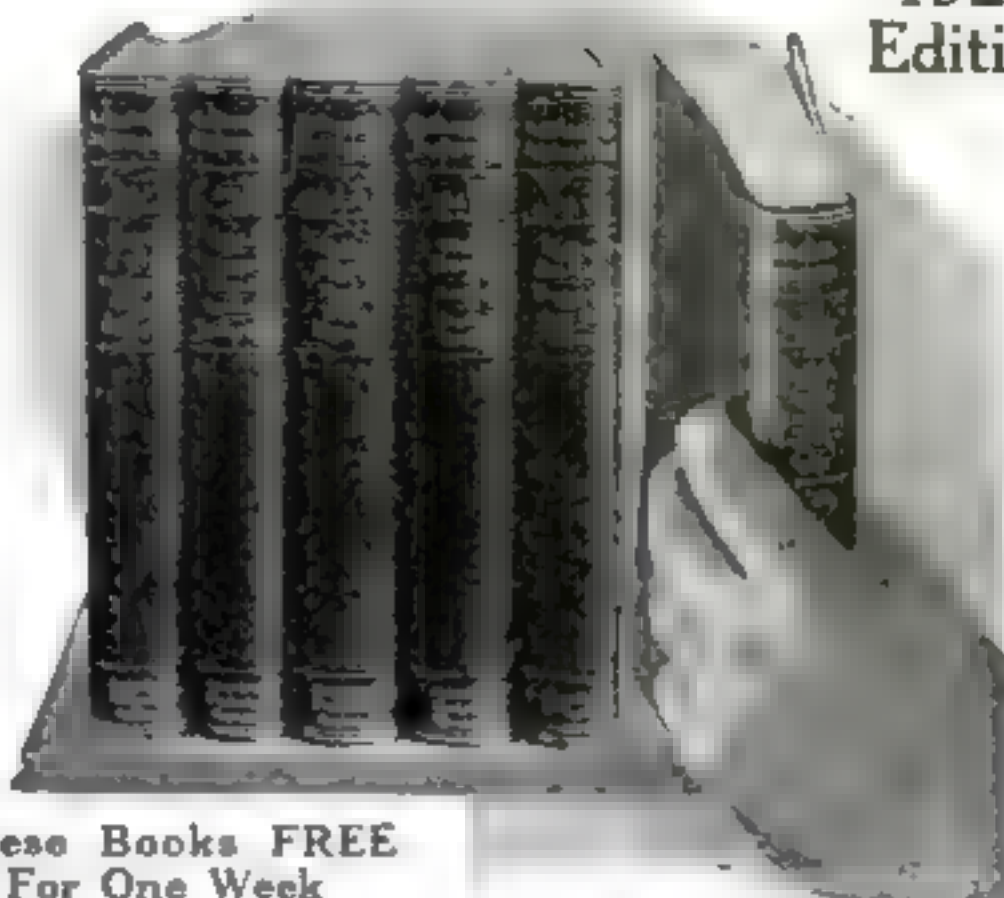
Tripods have a habit, however, of slipping when least expected, especially on smooth pavements and concrete roadways. The illustration shows a simple, inexpensive, and reliable method of keeping the tripod legs where they belong. I have used the scheme for several years, but it appears to be new to every one I have shown it to. The brace is simply a loop of heavy twine or cord. When the tripod is set up, the loop is slipped over the legs; the thumbnails on each leg prevent it from slipping to the bottom.

Wire Ring Doubles Life of Tinware

UNTIL a month ago a shop in Pittsburgh wore out an average of three washbasins every two weeks. I finally recommended



that a piece of copper or soft iron wire be soft soldered to the bottoms of the basins. This was done and, judging from the condition after a month's trial, the basins ought to last for several years.—J. H. S.

1923
Edition

These Books FREE For One Week

[illegible]

All Automobile Engineering Facts At Your Fingers' Tips

**Six Complete New Books for Study or Reference
Also Year's Consulting Membership in
American Technical Society—FREE**

Here's the most practical set of books ever written on automobile engineering. Each book is brimful of information about the various phases of this work. 2,600 pages, 2,300 pictures and diagrams, 125 blue prints on every subject. Practical problems are solved in everyday language. They make automobile engineering as plain as day. Completely cross indexed for ready reference.

Know All About Automobiles and Earn Big Pay

These are just the books for the man who wants to know all about automobiles and fit himself for a big-paying job. They are interesting from start to finish and crammed with information. A little regular reading on them during spare hours will soon equip you for the automotive business. Then after you get into the auto game, you'll still have them for reference.

Let These Books Solve Your Daily Problems

To the man now engaged as a mechanic or shop foreman, these books will give a world of help. They dig deep into the technical side and then explain them in everyday words. If you have to trouble a young person with the answer to these books. They are the work of fifteen auto experts who know from experience, the problems and difficulties of the shoeman.

Repair Your Own Car

The car owner will find these books extremely valuable as an aid in repairing his own car. Think of the heavy repair bills this will eliminate. Think of the money you can save.

FREE Consulting Membership

A resident consulting staff of 18 practical experts is waiting to solve for you any auto tractor or machine trouble that you may have. A letter or a wire to the American Technical Society will bring you an expert's advice and the solution of your problems. This advisory staff of practical automobile men and women is in the Library of Automobile Engineering will enable you to handle all your auto jobs. These men know all the latest methods and the newest and best ways of doing auto work. Let this pay-making consulting staff be YOUR SILENT PARTNER. Use this service daily if necessary.

This free consulting membership offer is good for a limited time only and can be withdrawn without notice.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY

Dent. A820

Chicago, U. S. A.


© A.T.S. 1923

[illegible][illegible]

Address: _____

References:

* Please fill out all letters give local merchant, business or employer as reference.



EST. 1874

W. L. DOUGLAS

\$7.00 & \$8.00 SHOES ALSO MANY \$5 & \$6
\$4.50 & \$5.00 SHOES FOR BOYS

WEAR W. L. DOUGLAS SHOES AND SAVE MONEY

They are made of the best and finest leathers. The wide range of kinds, styles and prices provides suitable shoes for men and women in all walks of life. The quality is unsurpassed. The smart styles are leaders in the fashion centers of America. Whatever your ideal of a shoe may be, you will find it in the W. L. Douglas line of shoes.

Why pay high prices for your shoes? W. L. Douglas shoes are exceptionally good value. The quality, style and workmanship compare favorably with shoes selling at higher prices. If you had your shoes made to order, you couldn't get more perfect shoes. Frankly, is it not worth while in these days of high cost of living for you to save money on your footwear when the opportunity offers?

For thirty-seven years W. L. Douglas name and portrait have stood for a high standard of quality and dependable value. For economy and satisfactory service, wear shoes that bear this trade mark. We carry in our stores a complete stock of high class, stylish, up-to-date Men's, Women's and Boys' shoes. If not convenient to call at one of our stores, ask your local dealer for W. L. Douglas shoes. Look for the name and price stamped on the sole. If he cannot supply you, write for illustrated catalog showing how to order shoes by mail, postage free.

W. L. Douglas President W. L. Douglas Shoe Co.
 414 West 21st St., Boston, Mass.

Style No. 470
Tan Nervous
Oxford

Style No. 426
Gua Strid Cat
Pat

Also in Brown
Buckram
Style No. 159

Style No. 411
Brown Kid Blucher
Also in Black Kid
Style No. 728

Style No. 1575
Patent Cat Ope-Scamp
Patent

Also in Black Buckram
Style No. 1572

Style No. 1304
Tan Kid Oxford
Pat. Buckram

Also in Tan Kid
Style No. 1520

Style No. 512
Black Kid Blucher

TO MERCHANTS: If no dealer in your town handles W. L. Douglas shoes, write today for exclusive rights to handle this quick selling, quick turn-over line.

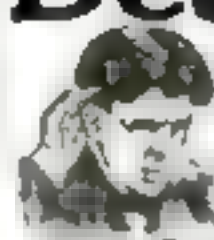
This Wonderful Invention



converts any cook stove into a gas stove. Stoves are made from kerosene and air. Is cheaper, cleaner and more efficient than coal. Send for catalog illustrating Oro-Gas appliances for all purposes where coal is used. We have open offices for General Sales Managers and distributors. Only those who can finance themselves completely.

GLORIA LIGHT COMPANY
 108 N. MAY ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

Deafness



Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as Catarrhal Deafness, Rheumatoid Deafness, Thickened Drums, Moaning and Humming Sounds, Perforated, Wholly or Partially Destroyed Drums, Discharge from Ears, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears" require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural ear drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable.

Write today for our 16 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
 210 Inter-Southern Bldg. Louisville, Ky.

SMASHING SALE

By Oliver Typewriter Co.



While They Last
1000 No. 9
Olivers

Exactly like new, right as Oliver Factory, only

\$44.50

\$200 Down

Never before an offer like this, and probably never again! Only the great Oliver Company itself could do it. Famous Model No. 9 Oliver at the slashed price of only \$44.50—and a year to pay! Genuine No. 9 Oliver with standard keyboard and all late improvements, rebuilt throughout.

The new right in our own factory. That equal—yes the superior, we say at any \$100 typewriter on the market. And yours for only \$44.50 on this special sale of 1,000 machines.

Free Trial—A Year to Pay

Get quick before the 1,000 machines are gone. Try, however before you buy. We give you a days free trial. Return or keep the Oliver as you decide. No cost to you whatever for the free trial. A year to pay if you buy. Write today for full particulars of this sale. Mail coupon or postal.

Oliver Typewriter Co.
 (Rebels Working Dept.)
 Oliver Typewriter Bldg.
 Chicago

Oliver Typewriter Co.
 (Rebels Working Dept.)
 Oliver Typewriter Bldg., Chicago

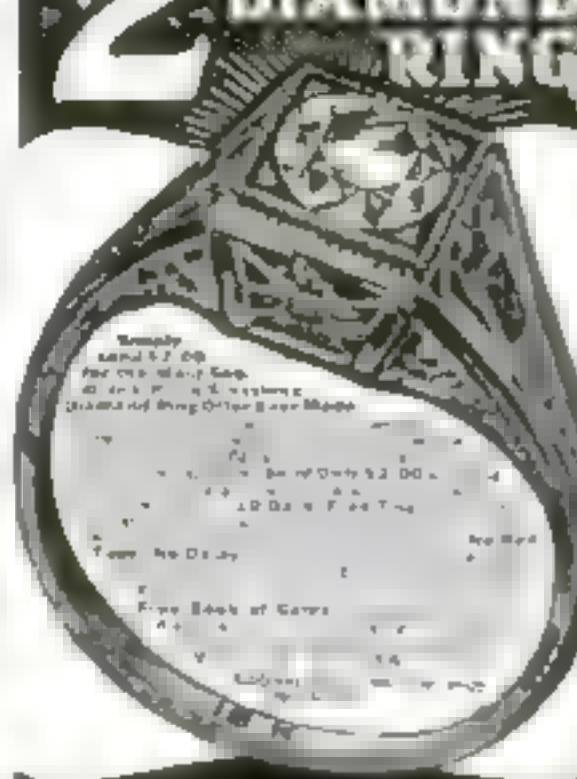
Please send me full particulars of your sensational sale of 1,000 No. 9 Olivers.

Name _____

Address _____

\$2

Brings This
Genuine
DIAMOND RING



ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.
 170 Broadway-New York

How to Rebuild an Old Car

Continued from page 78

then necessary to press it off the shaft and replace it with a new one. Any end play in the transmission main and jack shafts is removed by inserting or removing shims, depending upon the construction. Where the main shaft joins the clutch shaft, a thrust ball is sometimes used and this may need replacing, as also may the bushing or bearing at this point.

The clutch should be carefully inspected, and doubtless will require relining. See that the clutch spring has good tension and that the thrust bearing in the throw-out collar is in good condition. Because of lubricating difficulties, this point is often worn and noisy. See that the clutch brake is in good condition.

When assembling or dismantling a clutch, the tension on the spring or springs causes the most trouble. By using a garage press, a vise, or even a jack, and blocking it, it is possible to compress the spring when dismantling or reassembling the clutch. When reassembling, see that all gaskets are renewed and proper provisions made for lubrication.

Universal joints require dismantling and the replacement of all worn parts. If they

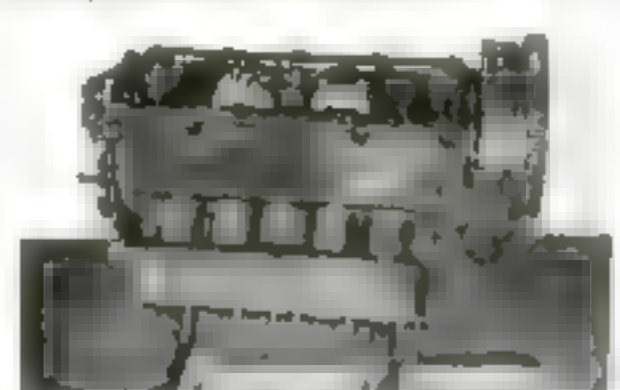


Fig. 2. V-type motor inverted for scraping and fitting the bearings

are allowed to run with worn bushings they place undue strain on other parts.

Now comes the work in which the most pleasure is always found—overhauling the engine. The first essential is to have the exterior of the engine free from grease and dirt. Then start dismantling by pulling off all accessories. It is well to provide a separate box for each of the units, such as the starter, generator, carburetor, and distributor, and drop into the box all the screws belonging to each unit.

Next remove the head, if it is of the removable type, and turn the block upside down (Fig. 5) and remove the crankcase pan. Drain the oil before turning over. Next, inspect the rod and main bearing assemblies to see that they bear identification marks. The usual method of factory marking is 1-1 for the upper and lower halves of the first connecting rods, and these marks usually appear on the camshaft side. The second rod will be 2-2, and so on. If the rod and mains are not marked, prick punch them.

Now, pull all piston and rod assemblies. Lay them on the bench in order, maintaining the shims as you found them. Pull the main bearing caps. You may need to pull the timing gearcase cover before the front main can be removed, and may find also some transmission or clutch part at the rear to be removed.

With the timing gears exposed, the marks on them are located. These usually are prick punch marks at the edge of the gears, so arranged that the engine is properly

Continued on page 109

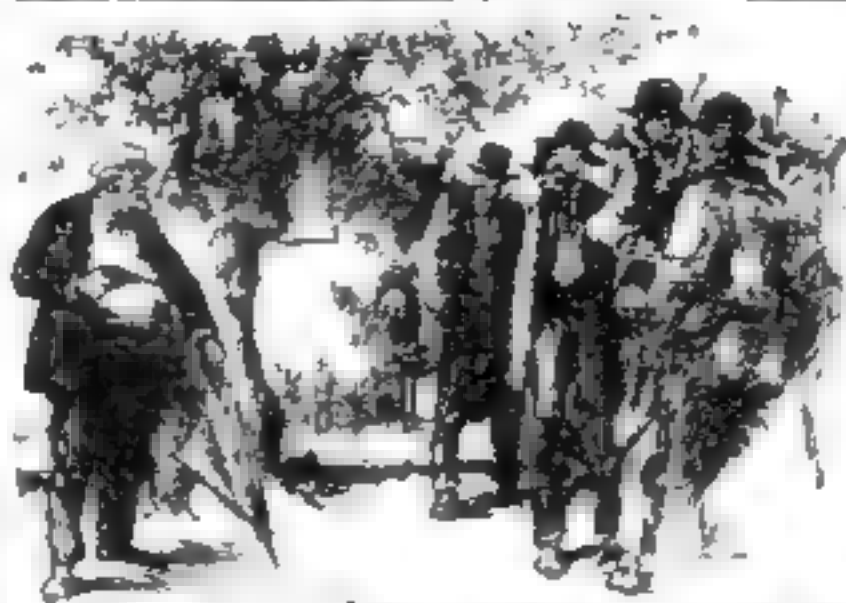
How to Rebuild an Old Car

(Continued from page 108)

timed when they are brought together. If the gears are chain driven, arrow heads are at times used to indicate relative position.

Pull off the main bearing caps and lift out the crankshaft, so that the camshaft bearings can be inspected. The improve valves should be pulled previous to this operation.

With the engine entirely dismantled, the next step is an inspection of parts to see what must be replaced. In the case of the six-cylinder roadster shown in the first



"I will now kill the first man who crosses that line"

"Men," said the awkward old man who alone stood between the mob and their quarry—"I have tried to argue with you, and it's done no good. I don't know which one of you will kill me, but—I will now kill the first man who crosses that line."

How Old Judge Priest, disregarding his political future and only means of a livelihood, challenged an armed mob of lynchers single-handed—because he believed there had been "a case of mistaken identity on the part of the bloodhounds"—and what happened to him as a result of his interference—makes one of the best short stories to be found in the English language. It is just one of 88 great stories by

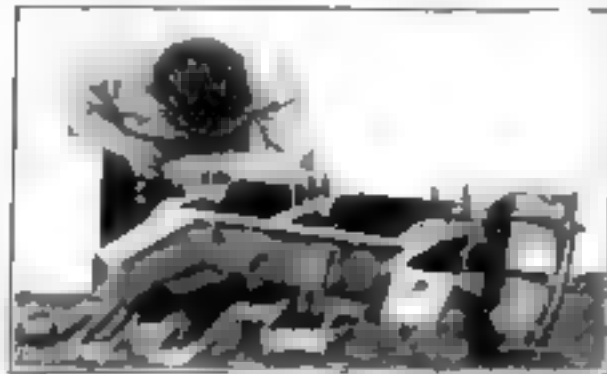


Fig. 6. Scrape the bearings until at least a 75 per cent bearing is obtained; then fit the caps

article of this series, the engine required 1 piston, 6 piston pins, 1 new valve, 12 rings, 1 main bearing cap, 1 oil line and 1 complete set of gaskets.

If the pistons can be made to show a rock on the pins, they should be renewed. Measure the piston clearance in the cylinders. If this is as much as .003 in. for every inch diameter of the piston, the pistons should be renewed. If the cylinder walls show light scores, use the old piston for a lapping tool and lap them out, as shown in Fig. 1, then fit the new piston with .001 in. clearance for each inch diameter. Piston clearance is measured with a thickness or feeler gage.

Mount the shaft on V-blocks and test for straightness. If sprung more than .002 in., it must be straightened in a straightening press or by means of a jack and chain.

Polish the shaft with emery cloth and if the journals show round within .001 in., the shaft may be fitted to the bearings (Fig. 5). First, take a light cut from the bearings in the crankcase. Next, treat with bearing blue and get an impression. Scrape until at least a 75 per cent bearing is secured, after which the caps are fitted, one at a time.

Each cap is fitted until it shows a good bearing and, when the cap nuts are all drawn down, it shows a slight yet positive drag on the shaft. Look out for false bearings and improperly fitted shims.

Rod bearings are scraped to a fit in much the same way. When getting the final impression, it is well to have the piston on the rod and assembled in the cylinder. An impression is secured by clamping the rod on the shaft and turning it with a bar. The high spots will show on the babbit and as they are removed with the scraper, more and more surface is brought into contact with the shaft until a proper bearing is secured.

Each bearing will show a little drag and when all mains and rods are set up, the initial start of the engine will require a man on the crank, and another at the starter.

NEXT month Mr. Kuns will continue his suggestions on reassembling the engine, overhauling the vacuum tank, the gasoline system, the generator and ignition system, painting the car, renovating the top, curtains and upholstery, and tuning up the machine for use.
—THE EDITOR

IRVIN S. COBB

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN ONE UNIFORM EDITION

Now for the first time all of the best and most enduring of Irvin Cobb's stories have been collected into one uniform edition. Now for the first time you can get the best work of this writer whose stories the public loves so well that editors can conjure with his name! a single story from whose pen adds hundreds of thousands to the sales of a magazine—who is now the most highly-paid short story writer in the world.

These are the Stories that made Cobb famous. There are 88 of them—the entire contents of 15 different books, now handsomely bound in ten large size uniform volumes. Separately at bookstores, they would cost you \$22.50. By mailing the coupon while our introductory price is still in effect you get the entire set at one-third off regular price and on terms that make it ridiculously easy to own these wonderful books.

Cobb's humor alone would have made any writer famous, but the wide range of his genius carries you through the entire gamut of human emotions. Grotesque comedy, homely philosophy, baffling mystery and soul-searching pathos—you'll find them all in his stories. Out of the commonplace suddenly jumps the situation that brings a catch in your throat while your smiles struggle with your tears.

These are the Books You Get:

Old Cap Collier
Eating in 2 or 3
Languages
Laid Color
Back Home
The Young Nuts
of America
Old Judge Priest
From Place to
Place
Three Times and
Three
Snake Doctor
The Escape of
Mr. Trumbull
The Old
Speaking of
Operations
The Life of the
Party
Myself To Date

FREE 1,000 of the Best of the World's Good Stories

Just as an extra urge to you to act now instead of waiting, we are going to give to all of those who mail the coupon below, a two-volume set of "The Best of the World's Good Stories," compiled by Tom Mason, the famous editor of Life. They'll make you laugh. But they'll do more than that! Any man or woman who always has a good story ready to tell is sure of his audience whether he is delivering a political speech or selling life insurance. These two volumes will prove a real treasure-trail of stories worth remembering. And, if you are among the first who order the collected edition of Cobb's works, these two extra volumes don't cost you a cent!

This is your chance. Send the coupon without money. Get all 12 volumes for a week's free examination. Send them back at our expense if they aren't the best stories you have ever read!

But tear off the attached coupon and mail it today!

Review of Reviews Co.,
38 Irving Place, New York

Send me, of your own people the volume of Irvin Cobb's collected works, bound in uniform and color, for a week's free examination and return the book to me by return of the coupon, at the end of the time at your expense, or pay me \$1 in 5 days and \$1 a month for 14 months. This is with the understanding that the two volumes of "The Best of the World's Good Stories" compiled by Tom Mason, are to be included free of charge.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

Big Money in Music

A Conn instrument offers you a profitable career or a well-paying side line, as you choose. Thousands are making big money with Conns; so can you. The demand for players of saxophone, trombone, cornet, trumpet, tuba—in fact all wind instruments—is increasing. Popular orchestras for dance, vaudeville, phonograph recording and similar engagements need players. Directors search constantly for new material.

Choosing a Conn instrument is your first step in winning recognition. For Conns are known everywhere as the "instruments of the artists." They are easier to blow, perfect in scale, most reliable in action, beautiful in tone. Let us explain to you fully their exclusive features. Conns cost no more than others.



Some Famous Corn Artists

Upper Left: John Philip Sousa, Director
Sousa's Band. Right: Bohumir Krel, Direc-
tor Krel's Band. Lower Left: Isham Jones,
Director Jones Orchestra. Right: Paul Beere,
Director Beere's Orchestra.

FREE TRIAL; EASY PAYMENTS. Send postcard for details. Highest honors at world expositions. Dealers and agents throughout the country. Factory branches in principal cities.

C. G. CONN, Ltd. 1172 Centre Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.



CONN
WORLD'S
LARGEST MANUFACTURERS
OF HIGH GRADE BAND AND
ORCHESTRA INSTRUMENTS

Lighting Your Shop with a Wind-Driven Electric Plant

By Robert S. Lewis

AT A surprisingly small cost for materials, any one handy with tools can construct a low voltage electric plant for lighting a shop, charging storage batteries, and similar purposes. This is accomplished by using standard automobile electric devices that can be purchased cheaply or salvaged from old or wrecked machines.

When selecting the generator, get one that has a third-brush arrangement for keeping the voltage uniform. This third brush, connected with one end of each field coil and also grounded, tends to decrease the efficiency of the field coils as the speed increases, and therefore makes the output more or less uniform for all speeds. It is, therefore, unnecessary to use clutches and



Mounted above the roof, a wind-driven automobile generator provides current for the workshop lights.

governors to compensate for the variable speed of the air propeller or vane wheel.

Either an old battery, if in fair condition, or a new one can be used, and an ammeter and circuit breaker also are required. The ammeter enables one to tell whether the generator is working at the best output for charging the battery, and the circuit breaker cuts the battery in and out as required. Without the latter, there would be a leak back from the battery when the wheel and generator are standing still or rotating slowly.

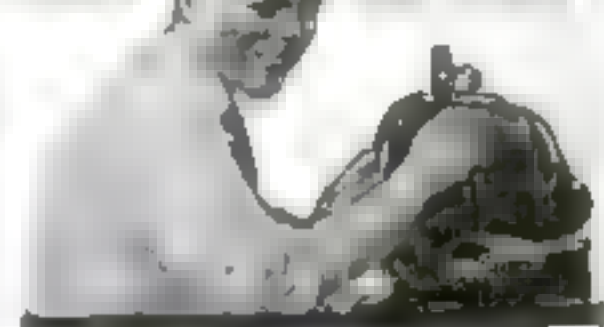
To simplify the construction, all gears and shafting are done away with. The generator is mounted on a flanged base, into which is screwed a short section of 2½-in. iron pipe. A two- or four-bladed propeller or a small wheel built on the familiar lines of an ordinary windmill wheel is carried on the extension of the armature shaft, to which it is attached by means of a pinned flange. Since the generators are equipped with ball bearings, the thrust of the propeller is taken care of automatically. The bearings are lubricated by packing them occasionally with a good grade of light grease.

The outfit is mounted on a standard of 2-in. iron pipe arranged to suit individual requirements. The ideal installation, as shown, is on the roof-top of a two-story shop or outbuilding. Standards can be stiffened against the beams, as required.

The short length of 2 1/4-in. pipe attached to the generator pivots freely on the standard. The superfluous play is taken up by a double row of setcrews through the larger pipe. These are locked with nuts, as shown.

(Continued on page 111)

BOYS



Learn *Electricity*

How would you like to earn two or three dollars every evening after school and prepare yourself for a fine big job at the same time? Here's the opportunity of a lifetime for you fellows who like Electricity. And a great way to prepare yourself for a regular man's work in this fascinating field. Your chance

Look What This Boy Is Doing

"Although the school term is coming to a close, I am going home with my recommendations. I intend to keep up my day-to-day journal studies and work."

[illegible][illegible]

I WILL Train You at Home

With my easily learned something Electrical Circuits I will teach you to home like I have trained hundreds of other boys to be able to fix successful men. It will not interfere with your school work and you can work around the house and on the house during odd electrical jobs in your spare time. The Course runs for 4 weeks. I will show you how to get this work and how I did it. Some of my best students make \$10 to \$15 a week big money.

**Taste, Apparatus
and Radio Course
FREE**

[illegible]

E. L. COOKE and **Engineer**
Chicago Engineering Works
Dept. A-11 CHICAGO

Use This Free Outfit Coupon

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer,
Chicago Engineering Works
Dept. A 18
1730 Lawrence Ave., Chicago

Send me your form Outfit after your big travels
to the country. I would not want to lose it and then
it will not be a matter of course. This will not be a
matter of course.

Address First class or foreign 14 years and the money

Home Protection

with an
ASTRA
Automatic
—and cost little



Murphy never said
 "never" he said he
 his skills. He said
 "Guns are Aosta guns
 he said we bought
 some weapons. He
 finished hard bit of
 about 1000. He said

\$775 22 calibre—7 shot—C. O. Q. Automatic.
 9 00 25 calibre—7 shot—Astra Automatic.
 9 98 25 calibre Astra with triple safety.
 10 00 22 calibre—10 shot Astra extra magazine.
 10 98 25.00 and 28.00 cal. swing-out sp. revolvers.

We guarantee every gun against defective work-
manship. Brand new or Deep Forged Steel Through-
out. Before buying any weapon INSIST on this
guarantee. **SEND NO MONEY** unless you
wish. State model desired - pay provision on delivery
plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or money re-
funded. Write for new Special catalogue.

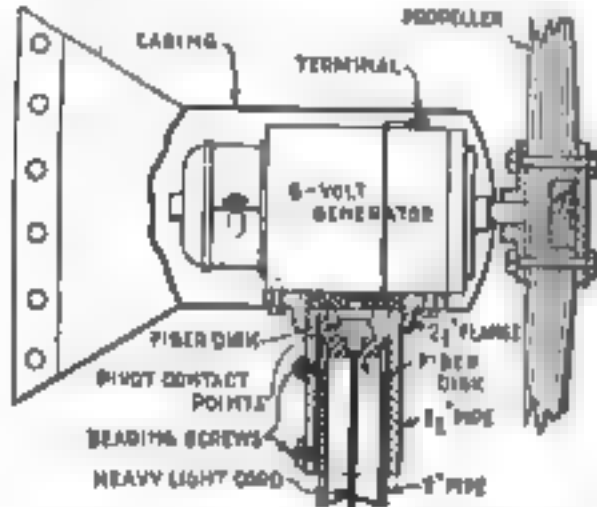
CALIFORNIA TRADING CO.
Dept. III, Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Lighting Your Shop

(Continued from page 110)

The weight is carried on two brass thrust pivots, each mounted in its own fiber disk. The upper pivot point is connected with the positive terminal of the generator by a wire passing through a groove chipped in the generator flange. The lower pivot connects with a wire leading down through the center of the pipe standard and passing out at the bottom through a hole bushed with a porcelain insulator.

The weight of the mill keeps it down on the pivot contact points at all times. The



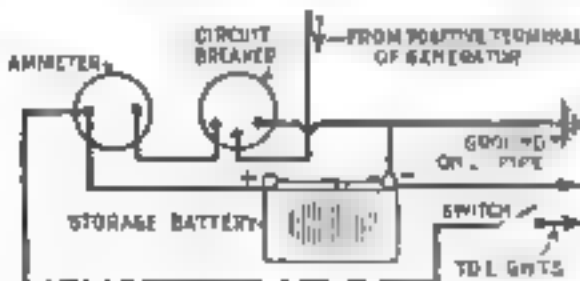
How the automobile generator is mounted on a pipe standard and provided with wind wheel and vane

setscrews make a sure contact for the grounding of the generator.

A weatherproof hood is made from a section of galvanized pipe, and the rear end is bent, as shown, so that the vane can be bolted to it. The semicircular front head of the casing is bolted or slipped tightly over the front of the hood, so that the interior will be water- and dust-tight.

In mounting the generator on its flange, take care that the screw holes do not enter too deeply.

My experience has been that the 24-in. four-bladed propeller—the blades about 8 1/4 in. wide—provides ample power to drive the generator when the prevailing winds are fairly high and steady; if high winds prevail, a two-bladed propeller will suffice. The ordinary type of windmill wheel, built on a small scale, is much more efficient, however, if the winds are not strong and reliable. The builder should use his judgment as to which will best serve his purpose. The four-bladed propeller shown is made of two pieces of spruce, with a cross lap joint at the center. A good waterproof glue should be used in joining them and the finish should be spar varnish. The



The electrical units are hooked up as in an automobile

propeller is bolted to the hub with 4 1/4-in. screws, and a steel plate or washer is clamped on the front surface of the propeller hub to prevent splitting.

The instrument board should be mounted near the battery, with the instruments arranged as shown. The wiring diagram above gives the hook-up.

(Turn to page 112)



Multiplying Man-power

To the man with pick and shovel the digging of holes for telephone poles is a slow and arduous task. Under favorable soil conditions three to five holes are for him an average day's work. Under adverse conditions perhaps he can account for only one. When the hole is dug, eight or ten men are required to raise the pole with pikes.

But the hole-borer with derrick attached, operated by only three men, can erect as many as eighty poles in a day—releasing for other telephone work upwards of forty men.

Hundreds of devices to quicken telephone construction, to increase its safety to the employee, and to effect economies are being utilized in the Bell System. Experiments are constantly being made to find the better and shorter way to do a given job. Each tool invented for the industry must be developed to perfection.

In the aggregate these devices to multiply man-power mean an enormous yearly saving of time, labor and money throughout the whole Bell System. Without them telephone service would be rendered neither as promptly, as efficiently nor as economically as it is to-day.



"BELL SYSTEM"

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

One Policy, One System, Universal Service, and all directed toward Better Service

MASTER ELECTRICITY AT HOME

A practical man will find this book a treasure. Whether you are a beginner or an expert, this book will help you to understand the principles of electricity and to apply them in your home. It contains 100 illustrations and 100 experiments. It is a complete course in electricity for the home.

FREE POSITION COURSE EARLY APPLIED

BLACKSTONE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 11, 146 E. 4th St., Chicago

Ukulele Free!

Genuine Koa Wood
Kala Brand Ukulele. Sweet-sounding
to be given free with Short-Cut
Ukulele Instruction

Learn to Play in One Hour!

Our new method of teaching you to play the ukulele is so simple that you can learn in one hour. No money down, no money back.

Send No Money

For course and FREE Ukulele outfit. Arrival depends on postman only \$2.00 plus a few cents postage. We will send you a complete satisfaction or money back. No risk.

HARRY A. CO., 78 W. Madison Street, Dept. 1163 Chicago, Ill.

Free Book-LAW

Send for this Free 128 Page Book. It tells how you can gain a thorough knowledge of law in your spare time, as 40,000 others are doing. It is a complete course in law for the home.

BLACKSTONE INSTITUTE
Dept. 11, 146 E. 4th St., Chicago

Begin Today—Write for My FREE BOOK

You can make a good business of it at home. Write for my FREE BOOK. It tells how you can gain a thorough knowledge of law in your spare time, as 40,000 others are doing. It is a complete course in law for the home.

F. W. Tammlyn, 417 Edge Bldg., Kansas City, U. S. A.

New High Paid Profession of Scientific Barber

Moler System Graduates Earn Big Money

Learn Near Home at Moler College

You have right close to you a fine equipped and modern Moler College. Pick out nearest one who write or stop in.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 157 Third Ave. | New York, N. Y. |
| 105 S. Wall St. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 316 N. 4th St. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 344 Main St. | Kansas City, Mo. |
| 206 E. 1st St. | Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 715 Huron Rd. | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 1045 Cass Ave. | Detroit, Mich. |
| 1279 17th St. | Denver, Colo. |
| 119 S. 4th St. | Omaha, Neb. |
| 315 E. Water St. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 1005 Canal St. | New Orleans, La. |
| 21 N. Fourth St. | Atlanta, Ga. |
| 40 N. 7th St. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| 318 Main St. | Dallas, Texas |
| 712 Franklin Ave. | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 727 W. Commercial St. | San Antonio, Texas |
| 100 Queen St. E. | Toronto, Ont., Can. |

Mail Coupon for full information on this high paid profession with Free Booklet

Many Moler System graduates own their own fine businesses and earn from Five to Ten thousand dollars a year. Modern, scientific barbering as taught by the Moler System gives you a profession that enables you to earn from Fifty to One Hundred Dollars a week within a few months of the time you start to learn.

Be Your Own Boss. You can own your shop and be independent with a very good income. We will equip your place for you on easy terms.

The Moler System has shown thousands of men a sure, easy to learn way to make good money in a clean, carefree business.

Hotels, Office Buildings and individual shops call for well dressed, well paid men to run them. The Moler System teaches you the latest scientific

methods including the electric hair-cutter, mechanical massage, scientific treatments and girls' hair bobbing. There are special courses also on scalp and skin treatments.

Learn About This New high paid business. We will tell you how to earn while you learn and show you how to get the best city jobs or equip your own shop. Call or write today for our free booklet (at branch nearest you as listed here). Use the coupon below

Moler System of Colleges

(Write Nearest Branch)

Please send without obligation your Free Booklet C and full information

Name

Address

Special to Moler Post Graduates

Our Post Graduates may become part of our System after completing the course and benefit by our National Advertising educating the public to Moler Post Graduate Service

Moler System of Colleges

33 Branches

Address nearest in above list

\$25.00 in PRIZES

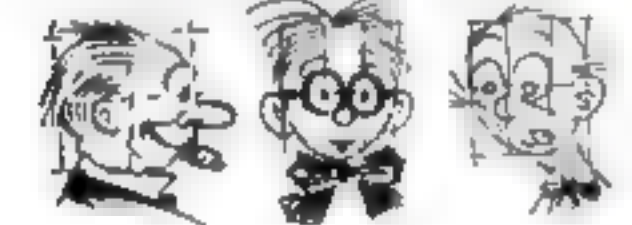
SEE TOP OF PAGE 2 IN FRONT OF BOOK FOR DETAILS

WRITE JOKES

EARN FROM \$20 TO \$100 PER WEEK

Writing jokes, cartoons and business stories for publications. Thousands demand for material. Our short course in humor writing teaches you quick high-paying material that will bring in your spare time each in your spare time. Complete marketing plan and materials furnished. Write for full particulars.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF HUMOR
Office R, 414 Park Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio



DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

CARTOONISTS TRAINED BY W. L. EVANS

MAKE MONEY

Some of the cleverest cartoonists are former students. They had no experience before enrolling, but worked at the lessons during their spare time and found CARTOONING EVANS METHOD "easy to learn" and are now making good money. It is not hard to learn to draw originals when shown in a practical way.

The School is recommended by well known cartoonists because they know the students are handled right.

If you like to draw and want to be able to sell your drawings, send a sample of your work (either a copy of an original and let us see what you can do. We will send you the portfolio of cartoons and full details about the school.

The Course is NOT EXPENSIVE

THE W. L. EVANS SCHOOL
OF CARTOONING

625 Lorain Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO



King TUT Don't Spend a Penny
GOOD LUCK RING
\$1.95
Order Today
CHICAGO

Make Money Taking PICTURES

Tremendous big-paying opportunities are open for ambitious men in Modern Photographic. This is the picture age. Magazine and newspaper publishers buy thousands of photographs each year. Every manufacturer sends out high priced pictures of his products. Every home is a picture gallery. Photograph is a business running into millions of dollars each year. And there is a great shortage of trained photographers.

EARN \$2,000 to \$10,000 a Year
Hundreds of men are earning big money and establishing themselves as successful photographers. You can too. Send for our free booklet where you live.

Amazing New Easy Method
I have you at home here to do the kind of work around you. The big money in New York and Chicago. I show you how to make big money within 30 days. I will be happy to show you how to make money. I will be happy to show you how to make money. I will be happy to show you how to make money.

Professional View Camera FREE!

Write at once for Free Camera Offer. I give you a professional grade camera and accessories. You will be surprised and delighted. This offer open for short time only. No obligation. Write at once for Free Camera Offer. I give you a professional grade camera and accessories. You will be surprised and delighted. This offer open for short time only. No obligation.

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS, Inc.
Dept. 2368
3001 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.

Lighting Your Shop

(Continued from page 111)

The outgoing current is led down through the pivots and into the long wire in the pipe. From there, it enters the center binding post of the circuit breaker. A tap is then led out of the left-hand binding post to the ammeter. Two leads go from the ammeter, one to the positive terminal of the storage battery, and the other directly to the lighting circuit. The negative terminal of the battery is then connected with the other leg of the lighting circuit.

A tap is also run from the right-hand binding post on the circuit to a ground, so that when the generator is charging, but not heavily enough for the battery, a circuit is made for short circuiting the current; otherwise the generator wiring will be endangered.

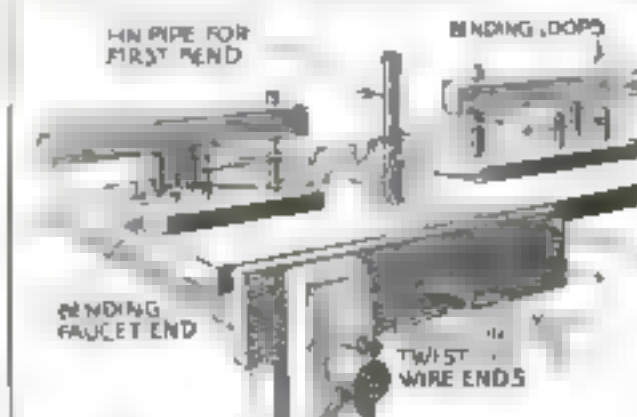
The arrangement is practically the same as that of an automobile, and any one with a slight knowledge of mechanics can build and operate the set to perfect satisfaction. The specific gravity of the battery should be tested weekly to find out whether it is being fully charged. Add distilled water as required and keep the hydrometer and water bottle handy.

Wire the shop for low voltage sockets and bulbs wherever needed. Care should be taken not to waste the current by leaving the lights turned on when not actually required.

Brush Hangers Cheaply Made in Ingenious Bench Fixture

AFTER a six months' siege of typhoid fever, I recently found myself without work and in urgent need of money to meet household expenses. In this emergency I turned to my home workshop and made a number of sink brush hangers, as illustrated, in a simple bench fixture.

The hangers, made of No. 11 galvanized iron wire, are slipped over the sink faucets and hold



The brush hangers in use above and the bending fixture for making them (below)

dishcloths and brushes. These I sold from house to house, earning enough to support my family for more than four months.

One of these brush holders can be made quite quickly with pliers, but to turn them out in quantities, I used the homemade press shown.—J. L., New Britain, Conn.

It is advisable never to put a brush away, even overnight, full of paint. A brush should always be cleaned of all surplus paint after use or its chisel edge will be damaged.

**YOU
can boss
this job**

*Put yourself
in this man's place*

**Earn \$75 to \$200 a week
as an Electrical Expert**

YOU can do it. Electricity is the biggest, fastest growing industry in the world today. Hundreds of millions of dollars being spent in development yearly! Millions of dollars to be paid for trained brains. A big high-pay job waiting for you just the minute you are ready. Earnings of \$15 to \$35 and up per day by trained electrical experts are common.

Independence and Success for You in Electricity

Don't plod along on low pay futile work when the magical field of Electricity beckons you. We will train you quickly at home for big-pay electrical construction and service jobs and guarantee your success.

Thousands of men starting Electrical Contracting, Electrical Specialty, Radio or Automotive Electrical businesses on a shoestring are becoming wealthy. You can do it, too! We will help you do it. Resolve now to get in on the ground floor in the beginning of the great Electrical Age.

Send for Our Big 64-page Illustrated Book on Electricity

Learn all about the Associated Electrical Engineers—the most remarkable Electrical Training Organization on earth. Not a mere school, but a great National Organization of real Electrical Experts and Specialists. As a member of the Associated Electrical Engineers you will get the best, most complete and easily mastered electrical training on earth right at home in your spare time. And in addition we help you to cash in. We show you how to make big money on the side while learning how and where to find and hold the big money electrical jobs. How to establish your own electrical business without capital. We stand squarely behind you until you have made a BIG SUCCESS.

You Have Education Enough

You do not need a high school or college education to make a big success in Electricity by our EXCLUSIVE and COPYRIGHTED method. We start you right off the ground and build you up into the big-money class of Electrical Experts.

A Wonderful Experimental Outfit FREE

You start at once on practical work with our big FREE working outfit of electrical appliances, so you are not delayed in getting into actual money-getting work. A. E. E. Training includes complete courses in RADIO and AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICITY—the best to be had anywhere—given

Backed by a Legal Guarantee of Satisfaction

Under the direction of SPECIALISTS, who show you how to make big money in these limitless fields. You get back every penny of the small membership fee you pay if you are not thoroughly satisfied when you finish your training. We both must make good before it is a deal.

Mail the Coupon NOW

No matter what you are thinking of doing to increase your earning power and insure your success, YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate the great Electrical Field and the WONDERFUL MESSAGE WE HAVE FOR YOU. Our big illustrated 64-page book on Electricity is FREE! Send for it NOW.

Opportunity's wide-open door

Send for our 64-page book today

ASSOCIATED
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Dept. B-1

537 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois

Without any obligation, please send me FREE your Message Book on Electricity and full details of how I can make big money as a member of the Associated Electrical Engineers.

Name

Address

Associated Electrical Engineers

Dept. B-1

537 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago

\$25 in Prizes

See top of page etc. in front of book for details

Stop Using a Truss



Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

STUART'S FLAP-A-PADS are different from the truss, being mechanical-chemical application made self-adjusting properly to hold the dislocated muscles securely in place. No strapping, bandaging or spring attachments cannot add to cannot rub or press against the public back. Thousands have successfully treated themselves at home without physician's fees or cost. Guaranteed money or refund. Grand Prize Gold Medal and Grand Prize. Awarded by the American Medical Association. We natural as afterwards up further see the truss. We prove it by sending Trial of Flap-A-Pads absolutely FREE. Write now on Coupon and read TODAY.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.



Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

Put Stuart's Flap-A-Pads on your back.

LEARN AUTOS and TRACTORS

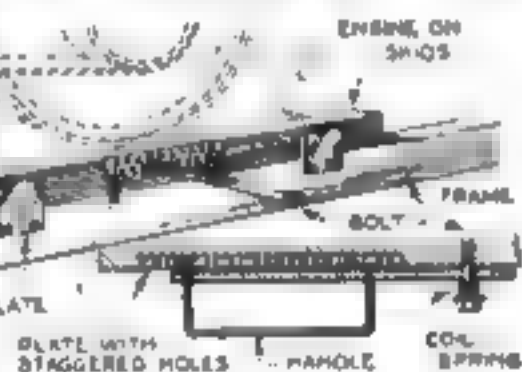
Learn to drive and repair autos and tractors. Complete course in 10 days. No experience necessary. Free catalog. Write to: **LEARN AUTOS and TRACTORS**, 121 East 24th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

FREE VACUUM TUBE RADIO SET

This is the best and only
RUSH your name
to get a
vacuum tube
radio set
ABSOLUTELY FREE
if you will
send for FREE RADIO
SET
MORE SUPPLY CO.
Dept. 11
121 East 24th St. N.Y.C.

How to Wash Your Auto

IF small gasoline engines on hand skids are used to operate portable and other machinery mounted on the frame, and the skids slide between plates on the frame, it usually is difficult to keep the belt tight and make the necessary belt adjustments. How one man



How the tightener is used and a sectional view showing the details of its construction.

solved this problem is shown in the accompanying illustration.

The main member of the belt tightener is a length of flat stock with a hand grip, made as shown, so that one end projects like a pin on the other side of the bar for an inch or two. A plate bearing two rows of staggered holes is sunk flush in the upper edge of the engine skids. The belt is tightened by sliding the skids along the frame, and the lug of the tightener is dropped into a center hole and the tightener fastened with a lag screw to the frame. Under the head of the lag screw is placed a washer and a spring to keep the lug properly seated. A considerable range of adjustment is then possible by placing the tightener lug in the various holes. —L. S.

How to Wash Your Auto

TO WASH an automobile properly, begin with the wheels and under side of the fenders, using a gentle stream of water that does not carry more than 6 in. from the end of the hose. Wash off any oil spots with a sponge and soapy water, but rinse immediately.

The chassis completed, flow off all the dust on the body, and then wash the body with a wet sponge. Squeeze the sponge dry, remove all superfluous water, and dry the body with a chamois skin.

Finally, wash the hood and radiator top, drying them with the chamois skin. —C.L.A.

*Have You Been
Introduced To
These New Words?*

Thousands of NEW words
have come into the language.
Are you making them a part of
your vocabulary? Can you spell,
pronounce, and define them?
The "Supreme Authority"—

**WEBSTER'S NEW
INTERNATIONAL
DICTIONARY** *contains the
facts you wish to know*

407,000
Words

6000 Ill.
2700
Pages

Growth
in all activities
of modern life may
be traced by the New
words in WEBSTER'S
NEW INTERNATIONAL

Here are samples:

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| marquissette | Schlick test |
| camp-fire girl | rotogravure |
| mystery ship | mirrorscope |
| Air Council | radiophone |
| aerial cascade | capital ship |
| junior college | Blue Cross |
| Czecho-Slovak | royal spade |
| Devil Dog | Waac broadcast |
| overhead | realtor photostat |
| Flag Day | bloc nope dive |
| agrimotor | soviet stop back |
| irredenta | nacelle narcism |
| Esthonia | B. L. E. altigraph |
| vitamin | sirine Rikadag |
| paravane | askari Red Star |
| psoriasis | cyper S. P. boat |

and thousands of others

Write for a sample page of the New Words
are men of Regular and India Papers, also
Booklet "You are the jury" ptker, etc.
To those naming this magazine we will
send free a set of
Pocket Maps.

**G. & C.
MERRIAM
COMPANY**
Springfield
Mass.



C. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.
GENTLEMEN: Send sample page of New Words,
specimen of Regular and India Papers, Free
Mugs, per Pop. Science Mo.

Street _____
City _____
State _____

"The Rower" Is a Unique Mechanical Cigar-Box Toy

By Capt. E. A. McCann

TIN

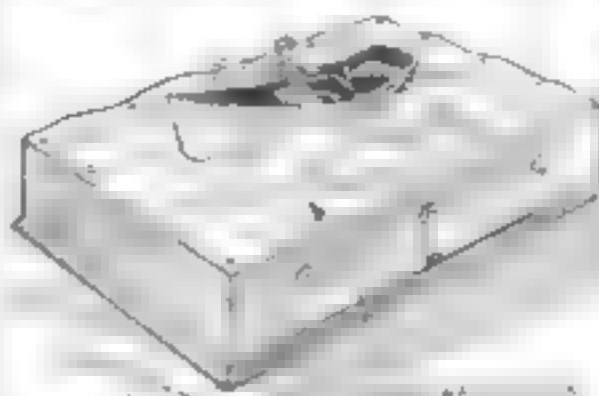


Fig. 1. When the spark is turned on, the engine starts to run. The engine is started by the spark plug.

[The page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

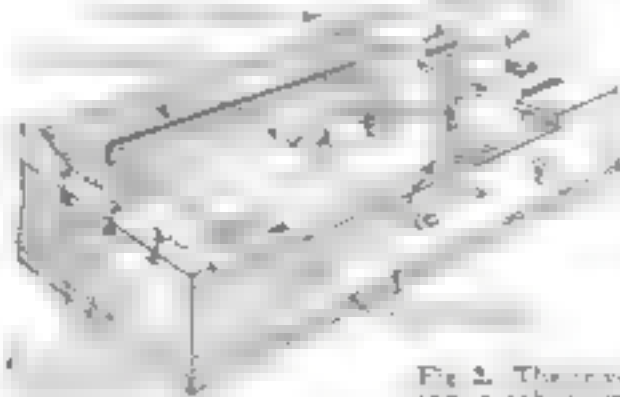


Fig. 2. The new
AF mechanism in

1. $\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{2} m v^2 \right) = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$
 2. $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$
 3. $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$
 4. $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$
 5. $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$
 6. $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$
 7. $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$
 8. $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$
 9. $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$
 10. $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$

Makro
[...]

Figure 12a is a representative EPR

Author's address: Department of Mathematics, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607-7143, USA.

PROTECT YOUR HOME AND FAMILY



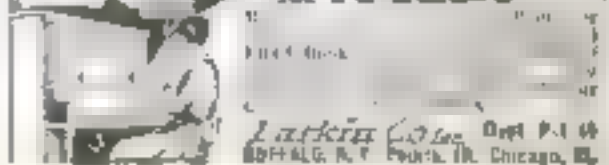
with
this
25 Cal.
Automatic
Pistol
\$875

Then
Please
Take Care
of
Everything

[illegible]

EDWARDS IMPORT TRADING CORP.
451 Broadway Dept. 4-1 New York

20¢ A DAY PAYS



"The Rower" Is Unique Toy*(Continued from page 118)*

one side of the box and get them in. The ends of the cranks may be clinched over washers to steady them.

From a piece of soft wood cut a small flat-bottomed boat about 3 in. long; hollow it out and make it as neat and complete as you wish. If you prefer, build it from bent cigar-box wood. Also make a small figure of a man, either flat (out of cigar-box wood) or carved (from a stick). Glue or screw him on the seat to fit the middle of the boat and fasten this in position by means of a pin through the gunwale on either side so that the seat will swivel easily. The figure should be sitting upright or bent a trifle forward, with his heels on the bottom of the boat.

Make a pair of oars and fasten them to the figure's hands with wire rings. Put staples in the gunwales to represent oarlocks and see that the oars work easily.

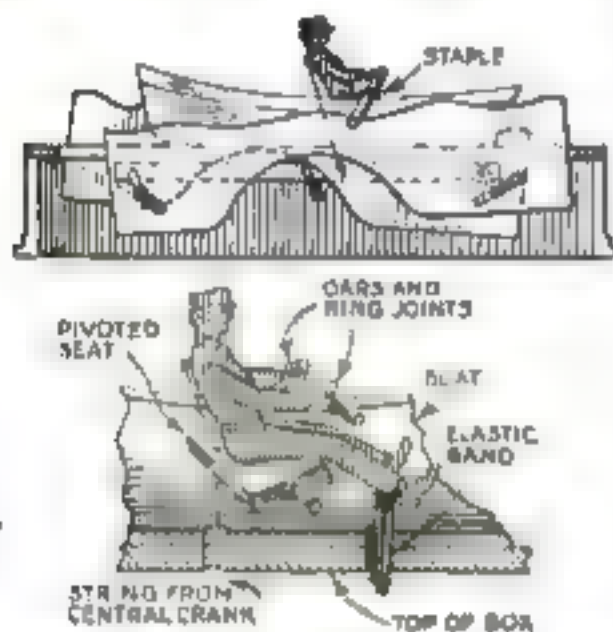


Fig. 3. Details show how the wave clips are shaped and the rower's figure is mounted

Also bore two holes through the bottom of the boat and top of the box (Fig. 3).

Pass an elastic band over the toes or around the ankles of the figure and fasten it to a staple inside the box. As far back as possible, fasten a light string—fishing line for preference—to the shoulder of the figure, pass it through a hole in the seat and down into the box. Connect it with the center crank with a wire loop, for which it is advisable to file a small groove in the crank. This groove will prevent the loop from slipping from the center. The string should be of such a length that when the crank is down, the man leans well back. If your crank should be too long, leave the string slack; if too short, make a new crank.

On turning the handle, all three shafts revolve. The cranks of the end shafts cause the waves to move up and down with a forward movement. The center crank causes the man to move backward and the elastic pulls him forward again.

Paint the toy to suit your taste, and it is then complete in its essentials. An evening's work is sufficient to make the whole thing. While a fretsaw is handy, a sharp pocketknife will do the cutting, and a square-nosed pliers will aid in making the cranks. These are best hammered to right angles against a sharp piece of iron.

You may add many refinements such as modeling the man artistically and passing the string up through his body instead of back of him. If you cover the box with light blue cotton cloth over the waves and under the boat (Fig. 1) and glue it or tack it to the sides of the box and to the wave tops, leaving it slack, the waves appear very real.

Stylish Moleskin**\$1 Cloth Coat****DOWN**

Send only \$1 with coupon for this coat. Guaranteed rain proof and is also suitable for stylish top coat. Made from good weight moleskin cloth, smooth, soft finished material resembling chamois leather. Warm and comfortable in the coldest weather. Swagger double-breasted belted style with stylish plaid patch pockets. Adjustable strap on sleeve. Yoke back with inverted plait giving the coat plenty of fullness. Collar can be converted into military style buttoning close up to neck or worn as shown in illustration. Ventilated armholes. Ivory buttons. Backed with fancy plaid fast colored woven lining with extra coating of rubber between. All seams sewed, strapped and cemented. 45 inches long. Sizes 34 to 48. Rich Leather Brown shade.

Order by No. F-19. Terms, \$1 with coupon, \$2.10 monthly. Total price, \$3.25.

6 Months to Pay

Buy the Elmer Richards way. You can always be well dressed and pay in small monthly sums, so small you will never miss the expense. Money back! Not satisfied? No charge for credit. Don't miss this bargain. Supply limited at this special bargain price.

Elmer Richards Co.

Dept. 1728 W. 34th St., Chicago, Ill.

Forward \$1. Send Moleskin Cloth Coat No. F-19. Size _____ If I am not satisfied when I receive the coat I can return it and get my payment back with charges. Otherwise I will pay advertisement terms. \$1 with coupon, \$2.10 monthly. Total price, \$3.25.

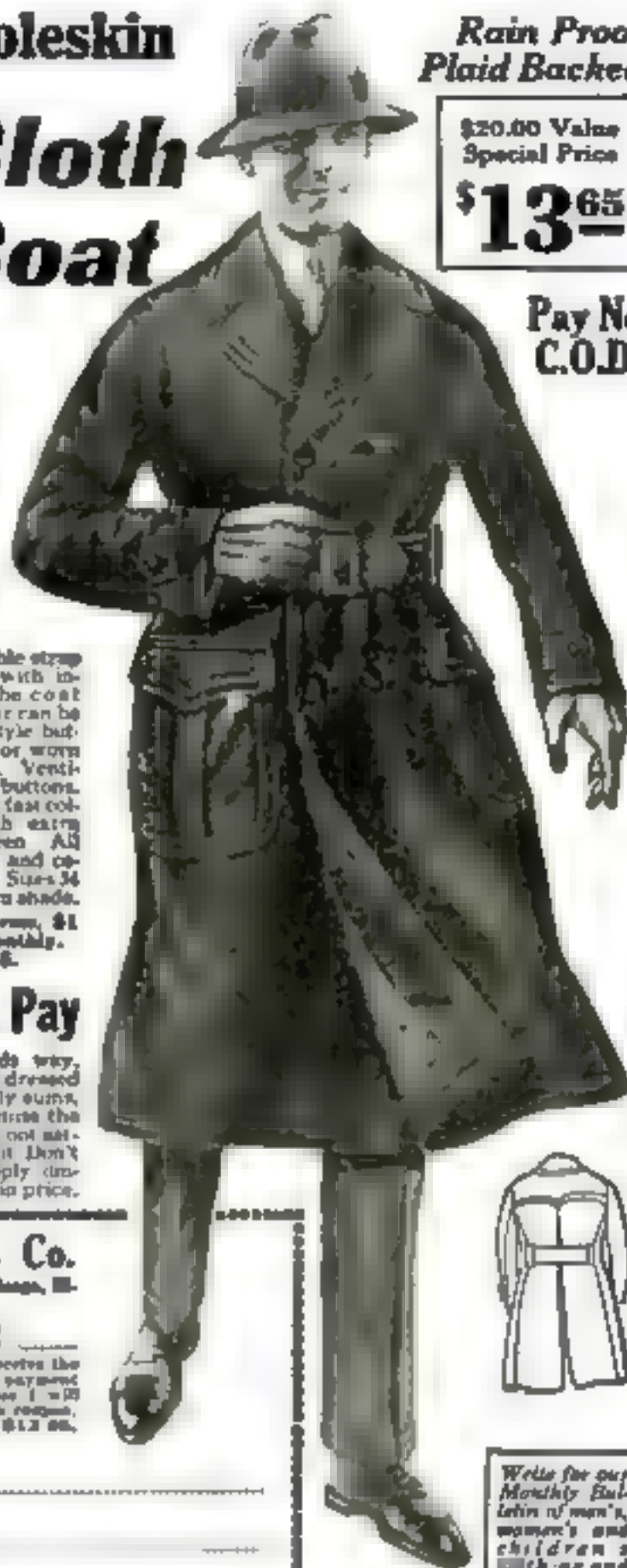
Name _____

Address _____

Post Office _____

Rain Proof Plaid Backed

\$20.00 Value
Special Price

\$13.65**Pay No C.O.D.**

Write for our Monthly Bulletin of men's, women's and children's clothing and shoes.

How To Make Things Electrical

Have the fun of doing it yourself and save half the cost

This book gives directions for making hundreds of electrical appliances and devices for the home, the shop and the garage. The simple directions and many drawings make the work easy.

422 pp. Price, \$1.50 postpaid

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
225 West 39th Street, New York City

The Wireless Experimenter's Manual

E. E. Bucher

THIS book thoroughly covers the entire field of amateur radio work, including the theory and design of amateur wireless transmitters and receivers, the construction of transformers, high voltage condensers, spark gaps, aerials, masts, and receiving sets for long and short wave reception. 330 pp. Fully illustrated. Price \$2.25.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
225 West 39th St., New York City, N. Y.

How to Build a Long-Distance Broadcast Receiver

By Arthur L. Munzig, 6ZJ

Formerly First Class Radio Electrician,
United States Navy

IF YOU are interested in obtaining long-distance records with a simple one-tube receiver, I can recommend confidently the type of set I have been using at my own station, 6ZJ, at Redlands, Calif., since before broadcasting became popular. With it I have heard repeatedly WJZ, Newark, N. J. (now New York), 2500 miles away; CFAO, Calgary, Manitoba, Can., and KDKA, Pittsburgh, Pa., each about 2300 miles away; KODY, Honolulu, Hawaii, 2200 miles; WMAQ, Chicago, Ill., and WSB, Atlanta, Ga., both 2000 miles; WOC, Davenport, Ia., and WDAF, Kansas City, Mo., both 1400 miles; KFBI, Boise, Idaho, and WPA, Fort Worth, Tex., both

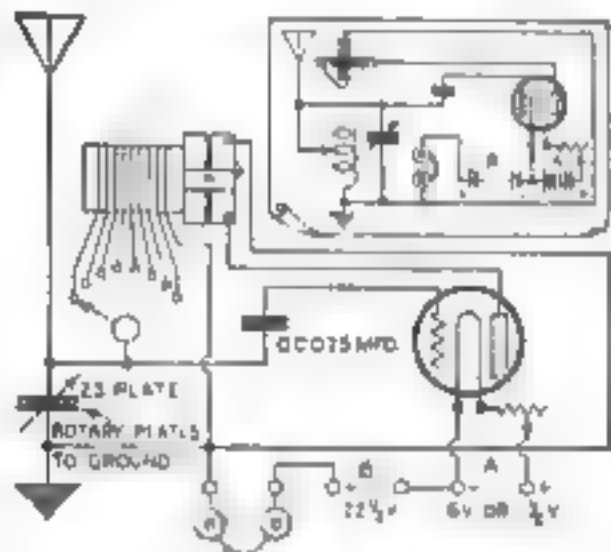


Fig. 1. Two diagrams of the hook-up for a long-distance set, one conventional and the other simplified for the beginner

1200 miles KDYS, Great Falls, Mont., 1100 miles, KFAF and KLZ, Denver, Colo., KGW and KGG, Portland, Ore., KDZE, Seattle, Wash., all approximately 1000 miles away. Many other stations have also been heard, but they are so close that they are not of much importance from a "DX" standpoint.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1. It will be seen that the inductance coil and the variometer are in juxtaposition. By thus coupling the grid and plate circuits the radio frequency currents are taken advantage of to increase the strength of signal and incidentally to aid selectivity. The set oscillates and regenerates over the whole range of accessible wave lengths.

Because this is a single circuit receiver do not think that undesirable signals cannot be tuned out. While it is not equal in selectivity to a three-circuit receiver, it is, in my opinion, superior in selectivity to any of the conventional single-circuit designs commonly used. In signal strength it has a considerable advantage over a three-circuit set with only one tube.

The materials necessary for assembling the receiver are:

- 1 variometer
- 1 composition or fiber tube, 3 1/4 in. in diameter, 4 in. long
- 1 lb. 22 D.C.C. copper wire
- 8 small contact points
- 1 screw knife and arm
- 1 set of clippers

(Turn to page 122)

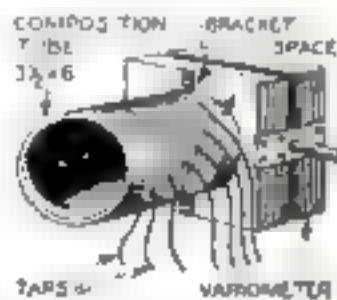


Fig. 2. The inductance coil and variometer

Men Who Care

For whiter teeth are now fighting film

Wherever you go among careful people you see teeth that gladden now. Millions of people every day combat the dingy film.

This test will show you how. The results will amaze and delight you. Make it, for your own sake, now.

Those dingy coats

Film is that viscous coat you feel. Much of it resists the tooth brush, clings and stays. Soon the film discolors, then it forms dingy coats which hide the luster of the teeth.

Film also causes most tooth troubles. It holds food substance which ferments and forms acid. It holds the acid in contact with the teeth to cause decay.

Germs breed by millions in film. They, with tartar, are the chief cause of pyorrhea.

Few people escaped these troubles. So dental science has found two ways to daily fight that film. One acts to disintegrate the film, the other to remove it without harmful scouring.

After many careful tests these

Protect the Enamel

Pepsodent disintegrates the film, then removes it with an agent far softer than enamel. Never use a film combatant which contains harsh grit.

Pepsodent

The New-Day Dentifrice

Now advised by leading dentists the world over



methods were adopted. A new-type tooth paste was created to apply them daily. The name is Pepsodent. Now leading dentists the world over are urging its adoption.

Watch its effects

Pepsodent also multiplies the alkalinity of the saliva as well as the starch digestant in saliva. Those agents are there to constantly fight acids and digest starch deposits on teeth. Every use of Pepsodent gives them manifold effect.

Thus Pepsodent does essential things which old ways cannot do. The results are quickly seen and felt. No one can doubt the benefits they bring.

Send the coupon for a 10-Day Tube. Note how clean the teeth feel after using. Mark the absence of the viscous film. See how teeth become whiter as the cloudy coats disappear.

Once learn this way to whiter, cleaner, safer teeth and you will always want them. Cut out coupon now.

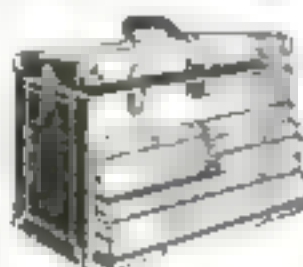
10-Day Tube Free

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY

Dept. 412, 1104 E. Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mail 10-day tube of Pepsodent to

Only one tube to a family



Save Your Tools and Save Money!

A place for every Tool and every Tool in a H. Gerstner Case will save both money and Tools. A single plan for price to suit all trades. Catalog free.

H. Gerstner & Sons

345 Columbia St., Dayton, Ohio

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL



PRICE
50c.
\$1.00

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 14, Racine, Wis.

SENSATIONAL SALE

GUARANTEED TYPEWRITERS
Largest quantity fully guaranteed standard make typewriters. Five Days Free Trial. Lowest prices ever offered. Easy monthly payments. Send today for FREE booklet of Valuable Typewriter Information and Special Sale Bulletin.
SMITH TYPEWRITER SALES CO.
321-340 E. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

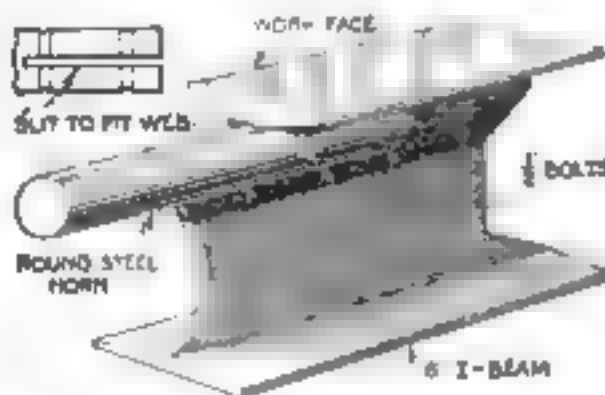


RADIO FANS

Rejoice when using these pneumatic phone cushions. They gently soothe the ears and lighten all room noises. Fit any type headset. Money back guarantee if you are not satisfied.
List of Bargains
FREE
RADIO BARGAINS
17 N. LA SALLE ST. - CHICAGO

I-Beam Anvil Cheaply Made for the Small Shop

A SERVICEABLE anvil for the home or farm shop can be made from a piece of scrap I-beam and a short length of round steel. The I-beam usually can be picked up in any structural steel shop for a few cents a pound. It is cut to the shape indi-



For the farm or home shop, this inexpensive anvil serves for many purposes.

cated with a hacksaw and the edges are rounded with a file.

The horn is slotted to pass over the central web and rests on the projecting front support, as shown; two $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bolts hold the horn to the anvil proper.

If a tapered horn is desired, take the round iron to a blacksmith's shop and have it forged to a taper. For ordinary use, however, a straight horn serves very well and it can be made in any length to suit special jobs. A long horn makes an ideal riveting anvil for tinmiths in working up tubes and pipes.

The anvil can be fastened either to a workbench or to a regular anvil base with railroad spikes.—J. R.

A Quickly Made Punch

PUNCHES of various sizes are often useful about the workshop. The writer recently made a set of five punches by the method illustrated. A slot was cut in a steel plate with a hacksaw and the holes were drilled through. The punches were made of drill rod with hardened ends.

The sheet metal is placed in the slot and the punch is struck a sharp blow with a hammer. This is sufficient to punch holes in 20-mil stock.



How to Increase the Range of a Small Magnet

IN THE course of some experimental work it became necessary to arrange an electromagnet to exert a considerable pull through a distance which was great as compared with the magnetic field at the poles. The magnet was required to raise a spring-loaded arm through a distance of about $\frac{1}{2}$ in., but if it had been made large enough to do that, it would have had an enormous excess of pull when the armature was close to the poles and it would also have been too bulky.

The problem was solved by using a small magnet that had ample magnetic pull at a distance of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the pole, and the motion was magnified through an L-shaped lever, the long arm of which had a maximum motion of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. This idea undoubtedly will be useful to experimenters who meet similar problems, for it saves space, weight, wire, and current and at the same time is easily applied.

You Can Build Any Model with MECCANO



Fun That Never Ends

With Meccano any boy can build hundreds of real working models—Cranes, Bridges, Ferris Wheels, Lathes, etc., and have endless fun playing with them.

All the parts are accurately made and are standardized—they fit just where you want them to. No study is needed—you can begin to build the minute you get your outfit. A big book of instructions is included in each outfit.



Send for this Free Book

It tells about Meccano and the fun of model-building. Sent free to you for the names and addresses of three of your chums. Put No. 65 after your own name for reference.

MECCANO OUTFITS

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| No. 00 builds 40 models . \$1.00 | No. 2 builds 163 models . \$6.00 |
| No. 0 " 70 " . . . 2.00 | No. 2X, with motor . . . 8.50 |
| No. 1 " 104 " . . . 3.00 | No. 3 builds 207 models . 9.00 |
| No. IX, with motor . . . 5.00 | and up to \$40.00 |

For sale by most department stores, toy, hardware and sporting goods dealers. If your dealer cannot supply you, we will on receipt of price.

MECCANO COMPANY, Inc.

Division K-11

ELIZABETH, N. J.

In Canada: Meccano, Ltd., 11 Colborne St., Toronto

\$10.85

U. S. Army Model 1917 Rifle

Cal. .30, five shot, barrel 24 1/4 in., total length 42 in., weight 11 lbs. Barrel and stock new. Right mounted over receiver. This type used by A. E. F. Price \$10.85. In stock. Call 811 or 812 for shipping charges. For 2000 copies of this publication call. FRANCIS & TAYLOR, INC., 1011 Broadway, N. Y. City

1 1/2 HP \$43.45

Now a more dependable, durable, powerful engine. Direct from factory at Low Price \$24.95, 1/2 and 1 horse-power also at a Big Saving. **OTTAWA** FREE BOOK—How to Know Which Engine. Also Special Offer. **OTTAWA MANUFACTURING CO.** 1851V King St. Ottawa, Kansas. Distrib. 1917 Paper Only. Pittsburgh, Pa.

\$25 A DAY Selling Suits

Join A. A. New York's greatest Tailor man. Agents to sell suits and brand all would be glad to furnish suits and overcoats. No salary. Lowest prices, well known. No capital or experience required. For the watch sample free. Special sample suit sent free. **W. A. Taylor, Inc.** 100 5th Ave. Dept. B-3 New York

HAVE YOU AN INVENTION?

If in the WORLD PROGRESS will show you how to Protect and Profit From Your Ideas. Sample copy free. One year's subscription \$2.00. Send for free book.

"WHAT TO INVENT"

containing Suggestions to Inventors as to Inventions Needed. We invite manufacturers to address us regarding inventions they want.

WORLD PROGRESS PUB. CO., INC. Room 222 Victor Bldg. Washington, D. C.

The
Supreme
Insulation

RADION Panels

are
impervious to
moisture

Moisture is a conductor of radio frequency currents. When a panel or part absorbs moisture from the air it causes short circuits between terminals. These short circuits reduce volume and frequently are the cause of distortion.

Tests have proved Radion Panels impervious to moisture. Try them and notice the difference.

Send 15c for sample test pieces 2 x 3 inches.

18 Stock Size Panels

Radion being an insulation material especially made for wireless use, has the lowest phase angle difference, lowest dielectric constant, highest resistivity and supreme moisture, gas and acid repelling properties.

American Hard Rubber Co.
11 Mercer Street, New York

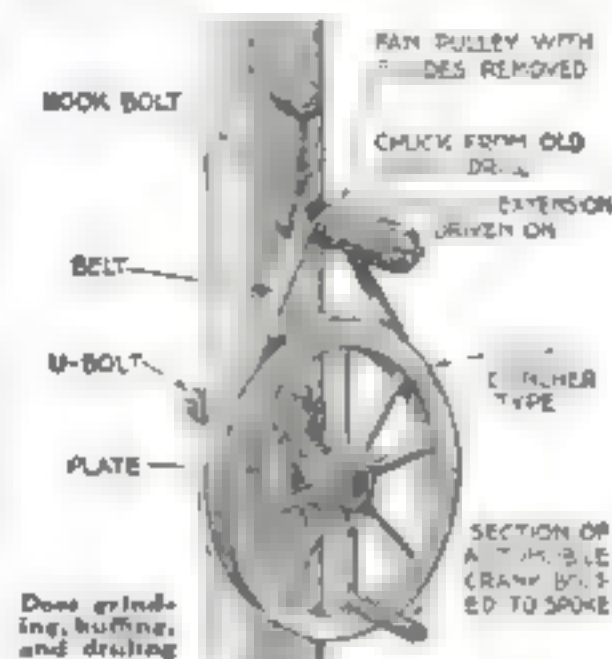
RADION

Panels - Dials - Knobs - Sockets - Insulators



Auto Wheel and Fan Pulley Form Grinding Fixture

A DRILLING, grinding, and buffing fixture can be constructed at little cost by using a flanged fan pulley, a clincher type automobile wheel, a ball-bearing spindle, a crank handle, and the chuck from an old brace. With the exception of the



last, these are junk parts from a Ford or other light type automobile.

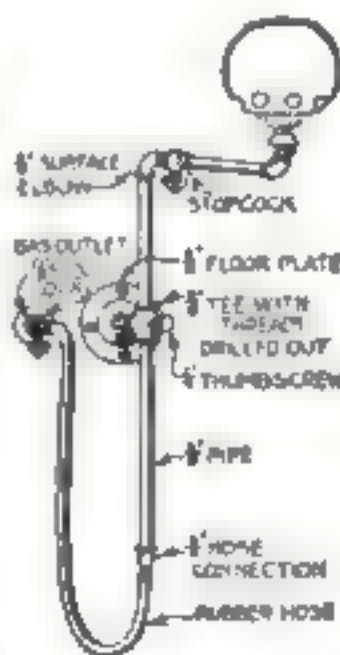
The wheel is mounted on the spindle and the crank is fastened with bolts to one of the spokes. The fan pulley is mounted on a fan frame bracket. Both these members are bolted in place, as shown, on a wooden column rigidly supported on the shop floor. A leather belt drives the fan pulley, the hub of which is extended by means of a length of pipe for holding the chuck.

Adjustable Bracket for Gaslight

IN THE workshop that is lighted by gas, it is often difficult to get the proper degree of illumination on fine work at the bench. An adjustable bracket like the one illustrated will usually solve the problem, because it permits the light to be moved up and down and swung to one side or the other as necessary.

Drill the threads out of two ends of a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. beaded tee, so that a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brass pipe will slide through snugly. Drill a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole in the tee and tap it for a thumbscrew to lock the pipe, as shown. Connect a hose stopcock where the bracket was originally connected with the wall, so that when the gas is shut off there, the hose will be relieved from pressure. Screw a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. floor plate to the wall with a short nipple for the tee.

The gas bracket is fastened to one end of the sliding pipe with an ell, and a hose connection is screwed on the lower end. A length of gas tubing completes the connection. It is perhaps better to omit the bracket stopcock entirely. —L. H. YORK.



For workshops lit by gas

Bargain Book

FREE

Mail a Postcard Today

Kalamazoo Show Co. Mfg.

232 Michigan Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

A Kalamazoo Show Direct to You

SEND NO MONEY 2 GENUINE DIAMONDS $\frac{1}{10}$ Each

(Get Stones—No Chips)

Solid Gold
\$25

14 Kt. White
Gold Top Gold
Initial or Em-
blem Inlaid in



Genuine
Hope Ruby

Can be had in
all initials (Old
English) and in
all lodge em-
blems.

Send size of
finger and ring
will be sent for
inspection.



Buffalo Jewelry Mfg. Co., "The Mail-Order Jeweler"
Dept. A, Briarcliff Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

ACE TYPE V \$20.00

Armstrong Regenerative Receiver

Patented under Armstrong U. S. Patent No. 1,112,149

The low cost of this set together with its efficiency and simplicity makes the great demand for it increase daily. A long range receiver. Stations from coast to coast heard distinctly. An ace two-way amplifier in combination with this set at \$20.00 makes use of loud speaker practical. Max Crosley Multitap which permits use of any make tube. Ask for "Simplicity of Radio" it's a FREE Dealers. Write on your letterhead for splendid sales proposition.

THE PRECISION EQUIPMENT COMPANY

1137 Vandell Avenue CINCINNATI, OHIO

FREE RADIO BOOK

An easily understood and explanation of Radio written by a well known authority. Free of charge by G. E. Co. Cincinnati and The Precision Equipment Co. Cincinnati.

Write today for this booklet. CROSLY MANUFACTURING CO.

1137 A. St. Cincinnati, Ohio

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

YOU CAN earn \$1 to \$2 an hour writing show cards at home in your spare time. Quickly and easily learned by our new simple, fun, unimpaired method. No canvassing or visiting. We show you how guarantee you steady work at home, no matter where you live, and pay you cash each week. Full particulars and booklet free. Write to-day.

AMERICAN SHOW CARD SYSTEM LIMITED
Authorized and Fully Paid Capital, Over \$1,000,000
296 Adams Bldg. Toronto, Canada

Adding a Radio Frequency Unit

(Continued from page 80)

A is connected with the top end of the stator winding of V_1 and with the G terminal of tube socket 1.

Now connect one rotor lead of V_1 with the switch arm of switch B, one lead of the V_2 rotor winding with the switch arm of switch C, and one lead of the rotor winding of V_3 with the switch arm of D.

Connect the other rotor lead of V_1 with post J. The remaining rotor leads of V_2 and V_3 are joined and then connected with F and I.

Next connect the terminal of C_1 that is nearest to tube socket 1 with the P terminal of that socket and run another wire from the same terminal of the condenser to the top end of the stator winding of V_1 . Make the same connections between similar terminals of C_2 and variometer V_2 by connecting one terminal of C_2 with the P terminal of socket 2 and the top end of the stator winding of V_2 . The remaining terminal of C_2 is connected with the G terminal of tube socket 2 and the remaining terminal of C_3 with the G terminal of tube socket 3.

The Shields Are Grounded

The P terminal of socket 3 is then connected with E and the wiring completed by connecting the metal shields together and with post J.

If the unit is to be connected with a double circuit set, no changes in the wiring of the set are required. Make sure, however, that the primary circuit is not connected in any way with the other circuits of the set. If the set you are using is of the single circuit type, the grid leak, instead of being connected across the condenser, should be connected so that one terminal connects with the G terminal of the detector tube socket and the other connects with the positive A battery lead. Instead of a direct connection between the ground and the filament circuit, a 001 mfd. condenser should be connected between the ground and the filament circuit.

Since the negative end of the B battery is already connected with the A battery lead, no connection with the negative of the B battery is required from the radio frequency unit.

When the radio frequency unit is to be used, it can be placed either beneath or on top of your standard set and the connections to aerial and ground post of the set made as explained in the beginning of the article. If the use of the radio frequency unit is not desired, disconnect the connections from the aerial and ground posts of the standard receiver and connect the aerial and ground to the standard receiver instead.

Brings In Distant Stations

After a few evenings' experimenting with the set you will have no difficulty in tuning in stations 1000 miles distant, loud enough so that with the use of the two stages of audio frequency amplification of your set, you will be able to hear the stations on a loudspeaker.

The tuning of the set is comparatively simple. The only really critical adjustments are those of the aerial circuit and the potentiometer. It is best to experiment first on the local stations. Once the approximate adjustments for local stations are found, the controls near these points will bring in the distant stations.

EXPERIENCE SERVICE

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

PATENT ATTORNEY

MEMBER OF THE BAR OF
SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES, COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
SUPREME COURT DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, UNITED STATES COURT OF CLAIMS
REGISTERED TO ADVISE AND TRADE MARKS

PATENTS & TRADE MARKS

Protect Your Ideas

ANY NEW... its efficiency or usefulness, may be patented, if it involves invention.

If You Have Any New Ideas

... take prompt action to protect your rights.

Write Today For Blank Form "Record of Invention"

No Charge for Above Information

All communications...
CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.
CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.



Detectives in Great Demand FINGER PRINT EXPERTS WANTED

All over the World
LEARN SCOTLAND YARD METHODS

Big Pay. Famous rewards. We train you in the latest methods of fingerprinting. No experience necessary. Write for FREE BOOKLET on FINGERPRINTING. United Detective Tr. Ass'n, 2079 Down Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

U. S. Government Needs Men!

Wonderful opportunities in Civil Service. Thousands of men and women appointed every year. Generous salaries, short hours, liberal vacations. Positions open in Washington and in every other city of the country as well as in Porto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii and the Philippines. Write to-day for FREE BOOKLET on CIVIL SERVICE, which tells you how you can get a good paying position with the United States Government.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7463-C, Scrabble, Pa.

FREE RECORD

Learn to Play

Write, Mandolin and Ukulele. No embarrassment. You learn to play at your own pace. Play for money in two months.

Beautiful Instrument FREE

No charge for instrument. In one package with lessons. Free while it lasts. Write for FREE BOOKLET on "How to Play Mandolin and Ukulele".

SCHNEIDER SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Dept. 021, 201 Vermont Street, Blue Island, Ill. (at corner of Chicago)



Special 5 Size Tap and Die Set, Only \$3.00

SHIPPED FROM THE FACTORY TO YOU!

Our No. 12 1/2 size set is furnished in our highly finished standard tool chest. Each set includes 1-1/2, 1-3/8, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 and 1-7/8. In the U. S. A. thread 1/4 inch and 1/2 inch and 3/4 inch.

Our No. 14 set is the same as No. 12 except that the thread is 1/4, 5/8, 3/4 and 1-1/4. You are particularly recommended set at a very low figure.

Send us your order at once and be one of our many satisfied customers. Let us also send you one of our circulars describing our full line of Handy Tools.

WORCESTER STEEL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. M., 29 Union Street, Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.



HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

YOU ARE BADLY HANDICAPPED If you lack High School training

You cannot attain business or social prominence. You are barred from a successful business career, from the leading professions, from well-paid civil service jobs, from teaching and college entrance. In fact, employers of practically all worth-while positions demand High School training. You can't hope to succeed in the face of this handicap. But you can remove it. Let the American School help you.

FIT YOURSELF FOR A BIG FUTURE! This course

which has been prepared by some of America's leading professors, will broaden your mind, and make you keen, alert and capable. It is complete, simplified and up-to-date. It covers all subjects given in a resident school and meets all requirements of a High School training. From the first lesson to the last you are carefully examined and coached.

USE SPARE TIME ONLY

Most people *idle* away fifty hours a week. Probably you do. Use only one-fifth of your wasted hours for study and you can remove your present handicap within *two* years. You will enjoy the lessons and the knowledge you will gain will well repay the time spent in study.

Check and mail the coupon NOW
for full particulars and Free Bulletin.

American School

Book: H-70

Special Ave. and 10th St., Colorado

American School

Depts. H-RTN, Drexel Ave. & 50th St., Chicago
Send me full information on the subject checked
and how you will help me win success.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Architect | Lawyer |
| Building Contractor | Machine Shop Foreman |
| Automobile Engineer | Photoplay Writer |
| Automobile Mechanic | Mechanical Engineer |
| Civil Engineer | Ship Superintendent |
| Structural Engineer | Employment Manager |
| Business Manager | Steno Engineer |
| Cert. Public Accountant | Foreman/Helper |
| Assistant and Auditor | Sanitary Engineer |
| Bookkeeper | Surveyor & Mapping |
| Craftsman and Designer | Telephone Engineer |
| Electrical Engineer | Telegraph Engineer |
| Electric Light & Power | High School Graduate |
| General Education | Fire Insurance Agent |
| Vocational Guidance | Wireless Radio |
| Business Law | Unemployed |

Unique Lead-Pencil Holder Prevents Waste Motions

ANY one who constantly uses a lead pencil at a desk or drafting table can save much time by keeping it in a holder made as indicated by boring a slanting hole in a block of wood. The hole should be large enough so that the pencil fits easily and loosely into it and at an angle identical



The pencil is always at an angle ready for writing and no time is lost in picking it up from the desk.

with that in which the pencil is used for writing.

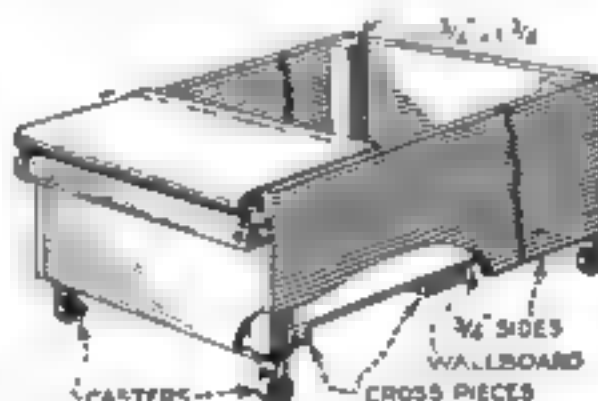
I have found that this is a time-saving "kink" because it enables me to pick up the pencil and write immediately. The method used by most people who write is to lay the lead pencil down on the table so that it must be picked up and moved around until the fingers get it into the usual writing position.

With this holder the pencil is always in the correct position and useless motions are eliminated.—W. F. SCHAFHORST, M. E., Newark, N. J.

Roomy Under-Bed Storage Box Costs Little to Make

IN CROWDED quarters it is possible to make use of the waste space under the bed for storage purposes, provided a light, roomy and dustproof box is built to slip underneath. Such a storage box can be constructed quickly and cheaply by the method illustrated.

Obtain four pieces of $\frac{3}{4}$ - or $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wood to form the sides of whatever size box you



This simple storage box, which can be made any convenient size, is covered with an ordinary window shade.

wish to construct. Then screw or nail them together at the corners to 1",-in. square pieces, as shown. Three wooden strips are fastened to the bottom of the frame, one in the center and one at each end, and a wall-board bottom is tacked in place.

An ordinary aback is used for the cover, the roller being fastened to a wooden strip at the rear of the box. Chair casters or, if preferred, cheap, rubber-tired basinet wheels are provided so that the box will roll easily, no matter how heavy the contents.—C. M.

U.S. PATENT 9



**DON'T LOSE YOUR RIGHTS
TO PATENT PROTECTION**

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with general instructions is below to guide you to work up your evidence and to attach the same before filing application for patent. An inventor's patent is worth a well-kept hundred of secret deals over the United States and in many of the important events of our country. Our numerous fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception" is available for your use and is being distributed to parents and schools at no cost upon request. Ask for them - a post card will do.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS
LANCASTER & ALLWINE

274 Quay Bldg.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Solicitor of the "Index of Censorship."

[illegible]

**800 Men Wanted to
Learn AUTO PAINTING**
Make \$50 to \$300 a Week and more

Experienced and necessary we have to defend ourselves against
aggression in the world. We are not in a position to defend ourselves
now, in spite of the fact that

EARN MORE LEARNING
Get our new white learning star. We are a job
12,900,000 AUTOMOBILES NEED PAINTING
Partnership offer call a new job man and earning right to Detroit
Business Day. Most of our graduates work for while in the factories
then **START A BUSINESS OF THEIR OWN**
We opened to succeed vacuum a 1000 shops. Paint and D. A.
of J. Franking Henry Jones needs and not above. With the A.
of the old business plan. In this job a new automobile painting
and business a new business line painting structures of the big
shops. Auto-factories and car to drive and many car man.
Price for 1000000 and one. Information Do it today
DETROIT AUTO PAINTING SCHOOL
Call 2-2-2-2-2-2. 1471 New Center St. Detroit, Mich.

PATENTS

BOOKLET FREE
COMPLIMENT AIRMAIL

HIGHEST REFERENCE
BEST RESULTS

Send drawing or model for examination
and report as to patentability
WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer
614 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

Neat Screw Heads Reveal the Skilful Mechanic

A MATEUR mechanics too often overlook one simple but important matter—the appearance of the heads of screws. It is not always easy to get all screws without marring them, especially if they are driven hard, and this applies as well to machine as to wood screws, and to nuts and bolt heads. One good plan, when it is necessary to remove and replace screws frequently during construction, is to use an entirely new set of screws for the final assembly.

Incidentally, too little importance usually is attached to the screwdriver. It is an important tool. The mechanic who has any regard for his work or for his tools will always use a screwdriver that fits well in the screw slot, without taper. There is nothing so hard on screws as a driver with a taper-ended blade. Furthermore, such a tool will not transmit maximum power to a screw in a hard drive, for it will slip out. A driver that fits properly will break a screw head before it slips, if it is big enough for the job.

Polished screw heads add much to appearance, and ordinary iron screws can be made to look almost like nickel-plated ones if a little polishing is done. A lathe, though convenient for polishing, is by no means necessary. Just as good a job can be done by putting the screw in the chuck of a drillstock, placing the stock in the vise, and turning the drill while polishing the screw head with fine emery cloth. Short rods can be polished in the same way.

The ends of nuts also can be polished in the drillstock, but the faces are best finished by working them on emery cloth laid on a perfectly flat surface. Better yet, glue the cloth to a piece of wood. When the abrasive becomes worn, make another and keep the old one for finer work.

Oval-headed screws often add much to the appearance of a piece of work and in many cases they are not readily obtained. A flat head can be made into an oval head by the simple process of using a fine file on the head as it rotates in the lathe or drillstock, and finishing with emery cloth.

Another way to obtain a good effect is to bevel the head of a flatter-headed screw, using the same process, but working carefully in order to get a clean, sharp bevel. If the screw head is painted or enameled red or black—all except the bevel, which is left bright—the effect is attractive.

There is one man who is very careful to take out all the tubes in his radio set before he changes connections. He is the one who has burned out one or more bulbs by accidentally connecting his B battery voltage across the filaments of his tubes. It is good practice to test across the filament terminals of a socket before inserting the tubes, either with a voltmeter or a test lamp consisting of a flashlight lamp, socket, and two flexible leads.



Suggestions for polishing and chamfering screw heads, and an improperly tapered screwdriver

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS COPYRIGHTS

SPECIAL OFFER FREE OPINION AS TO PATENTABLE NATURE



Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form "Record of Invention." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention, we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

Our Three Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Full instructions regarding U. S. Patents Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

OUR TRADE MARK BOOK

Shows the value and necessity of Trade Mark Protection and gives information regarding Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade

OUR FOREIGN BOOK

We have Direct Agencies in all Foreign Countries. We secure Foreign Patents in

shortest time and lowest cost.

List of Patent Buyers Sent Free

IDEAS WANTED

Send for LIST OF PATENT BUYERS, containing unsolicited Letters from Manufacturers and others WISHING TO BUY meritorious patents. There is a great demand for NEEDED INVENTIONS. We endeavor to assist OUR clients in the commercial development of their inventions.



Specification and Drafting Departments, Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

**FREE
Coupon**

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. Patent Attorneys

New York Office: 1007 Westworth Bldg. Philadelphia Office: 714-715 Liberty Bldg. Pittsburgh Office: 514 Empire Bldg.
Chicago Office: 2114 Tacoma Bldg. San Francisco Office: Hebert Bldg.

Main Offices, 760 9th Street, Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name

Address

DON'T MISS THIS CLUE

"The Radio Detective"

Arthur B. Reeve's thrilling new story of **CRAIG KENNEDY, Famous Scientific Detective,** Begins in the October

BOYS' LIFE

THE BOY SCOUTS' MAGAZINE

Ask your newsdealer today or write to
200 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

By subscription \$2 a year

Convenient Sewing Screen Costs Little for Materials

THE sewing screen illustrated, which was designed by the United States Department of Agriculture, takes up little room, is light in weight, can be carried wherever needed, and is inexpensive to construct. It consists of two panels 18 1/2 in. wide and 28 in. high, hinged together.

The panels are simply frames of 1 by 2 in. wooden strips covered with burlap. A



The sewing screen open, showing the work shelf and equipment

small wooden drop shelf with bracket support is the only other woodwork necessary.

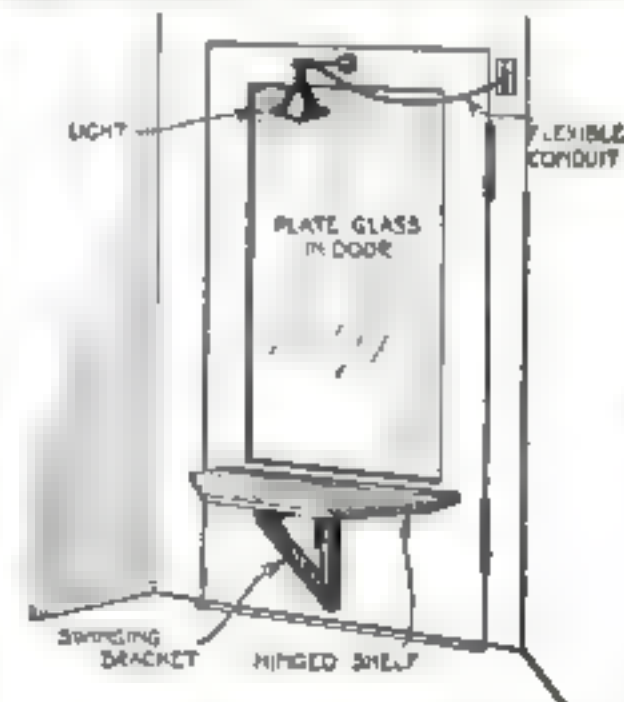
The materials required are:

- 10 ft. lumber 1 by 2 in.
- Six 1 1/2 in. butt hinges with screws to be used in joining the panels and fastening the drop shelf to the cross piece.
- One 1/2 in. with screws for top of screen.
- One hook and eye to fasten panels when they are closed and folded.
- 2 yds. burlap, dress or canvas, 18 in. wide.
- 1 doz. brass cup hooks.
- 1 yd. of cretonne for pockets.
- 1 yd. of 1/2 in. elastic for top of pockets.
- 4 doz. upholstery tacks for tacking burlap.
- Sandpaper and stain.

The screen can be equipped with sewing materials to suit the needs of the user.

Shop Door Used for Display

A SHOP door can sometimes be used effectively for special evening window displays. This is accomplished by hinging a shelf to the back of the door, as shown, and



Special merchandise is placed on the shelf to supplement window displays in the evening

supporting it with a swinging bracket. A powerful light is mounted on the ceiling directly above or on a swinging arm.—M. C.

"LIGHTING FIXTURES"

Ready to hang.
Direct from manufacturers.
Completely wired including glassware.

Sold by Catalogue No. 24 and Dealers' Representatives

ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.
Duch & Erie, Pa.

You Can Save \$35.00

Recover it yourself
\$4.45 and up
Forsyth Potpourri
Custom tailor made suits all made to order in hard and softest woven together. With new features, better and better, complete. Anybody can put it on. Give us your good friend of your own. Making FREE. A good friend.
LIBERTY TOP & TIRE CO. Dept. 24 Cincinnati, O.

Law Course in Book Form

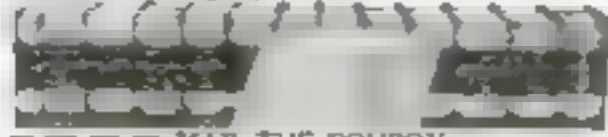
13 Vols. Bound in Law Buckram. Compiled by 50 of America's Most Eminent Legal Authorities

Here is a complete home-study law course in book form that you can master in your spare time. Thirteen volumes, nearly 6,000 pages, 7 x 10 inches, bound in law buckram, red and black labels with titles in gold. This wonderful law course is the combined work of professors of Harvard, Yale, Pennsylvania, Michigan and Wisconsin law schools.

Study at Home, Aided by Free Reading Course

Every principle of law is made clear. Fascinating reading course of 25 Tests if we wish the books in a teacher right at your elbow. A set of review questions covers the text matter fully.

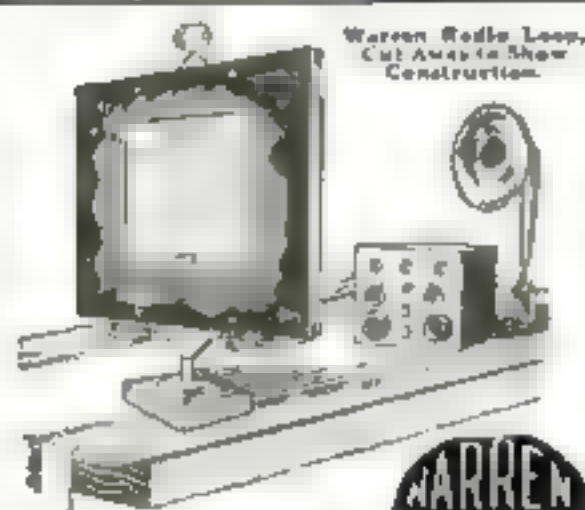
75c a Week You get the entire 13-volume law Course of 25 pamphlets for only 75 cents a week. See offer in coupon.



MAIL THE COUPON

American Technical Society, Dept. L-123, Chicago, U.S.A.
Please send "Library of American Law and Practice" and Reading Course for seven days' examination, shipping charges collect. I will send \$1.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month thereafter until I have paid \$20.00 or return the books at any expense.

Name _____
Address _____
Employed by _____



Warren Radio Loop, Cut Away to Show Construction

A Better Set with a Better Aerial



Sharper Tuning
One tuning adjustment—no slugs needed.
Directional
Receives signals strongest
Selective
Picks out just the station you want to hear

Portable
Small, light, compact
Ideal for portable and mobile sets.
Wider Range of Frequencies
On single coil.
Small, non-radiative effect.
Fine for regenerative circuit.

A TYPE FOR EVERY SET

Type-A-737 7-tube set with 4 tubes primary—non-directional \$10.00
Type-A-738 7-tube set with 4 tubes primary—directional \$12.00

Type-A-739 7-tube set with 4 tubes primary—directional \$12.00
Type-A-740 7-tube set with 4 tubes primary—directional \$12.00

Send for Bulletin U-122

V-DE-ED RADIO MFG. CO. Dept. 11, Ashbury Park, N. J.

Positive Clutch Simply Made for Small Machines and Models

By Howard Greene

IN EXPERIMENTAL mechanics and model work it often is desirable to use a positive clutch for throwing the driving power on or off. The easily built device illustrated answers this purpose well.

While the clutch can be applied in a variety of ways, one example will make the principle clear, so that the experimenter can adapt it to his own work. Assume that the driven shaft of the machine has a projecting end upon which a pulley (or gear) is mounted. The first step is to remove the key, pin, or setcrew and make the bore sufficiently large so that the pulley will run freely on the shaft. It is kept in place by a pinned or setcrewed collar.

A steel pin or a machine screw with a plain shank is inserted in the pulley, as shown. If a machine screw is used, the head is cut off after insertion.

Drill the shaft, beyond the collar, for a tightly fitting steel pin that will project on both sides,

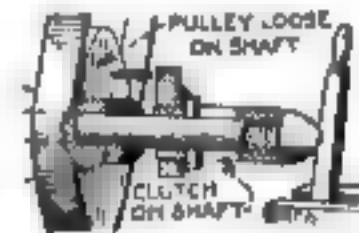


Diagram of the clutch

but do not yet drive the pin. Over the end of the shaft fit a piece of heavy tubing that will slide easily, but without much shake. Slot the tube at diametrically opposite points, so that when the tube is in place on the shaft and the pin is driven in, the tube will slide lengthwise, but will be prevented by the pin from rotating in relation to the shaft. For very light work, a single pin and a single slot will suffice.

Leave part of the tube projecting beyond the shaft, and plug the end, after inserting a light coiled spring in the space between the plug and the end of the shaft. On the opposite end of the tube, pin a collar with a projecting arm. If the tube is heavy and the work light, a pin screwed into the tube will answer. This is to engage the pulley pin.

If the pulley is driven by a belt, it rotates on the shaft idly, but a push on the end of the sliding tube moves the arm to a point where it is picked up by the pin on the pulley, and the shaft is then driven. When pressure on the tube is released, the spring automatically throws out the clutch.

If something more complete in the way of control is required, a lever can be made as shown. The end of the tube is brought to a rounded point so that it will turn freely against the lever, which should be relatively broad. A regular collar and fork may also be used, but will not work better.

Tin Buckets for the Shop

THERE always seems to be a shortage of buckets around the home garage.

Buckets are used for holding drained oil, for washing parts, for holding bolts and screws, and the like. A supply of buckets, however, can be made up readily from empty square oilcans by cutting off the tops and fitting wooden handles as shown at right.—J. E.



PATENTS

Seventy-six Years of Practice

THE firm of Munn & Company filed its first application for a patent in 1846, and for seventy-six years has endeavored to keep pace with the inventive genius of the United States. An experience of many years is at your disposal. If you have an invention which you wish to patent, send your sketches or model together with a description of your device, explaining its operation, and you will receive prompt, courteous attention.

Write for our Handbook on PATENTS

A full and complete booklet on Patents, Designs, Trade-Marks, Foreign Patents, Copyrights, Labels and Patent Office Practice with an explanation about our methods, terms, etc.

All communications strictly confidential

Keep in touch with the inventions of the world by reading
SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

The MONTHLY MAGAZINE with a special appeal to every man of inventive genius. Recent rulings of the Patent Office, descriptions of the latest patented inventions, legislation and court decisions affecting patents, are noted in this authoritative publication.

MUNN & COMPANY

Patent Attorneys

683 Woolworth Building, New York City

Scientific American Bldg., Room 3, 525 F Street, Washington, D.C.

801-D, Tower Building, Chicago, Ill.

602 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

\$25.00 in PRIZES

See top of page 8 in front of book for details

PATENTS

IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION and DESIRE TO LEARN HOW TO

SECURE A PATENT, send for Our Guide Book, HOW TO GET A PATENT, sent free on request. Tells our Terms, Methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

RANDOLPH & CO.
130 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.



The FLORSHEIM SHOE

The many men who wear Florsheim Shoes select them for what they are, not for what they cost. Made for those who want a high standard of quality at a reasonable price.

Most Styles \$10

Books "Styles of the Times" on request

THE FLORSHEIM SHOE COMPANY

CHICAGO



ONE CHARGER for Every Radio Battery

—And, in fact, the only one which you need. Keeps strong clear signals in your set by keeping the batteries to full capacity.

The Valley Type ABC Battery Charger is made for all storage batteries—2-volt peanut tube batteries, 6-volt A Batteries and 1 to 4 B Batteries. Bakelite panel, glass top—belongs to a radio receiving set.

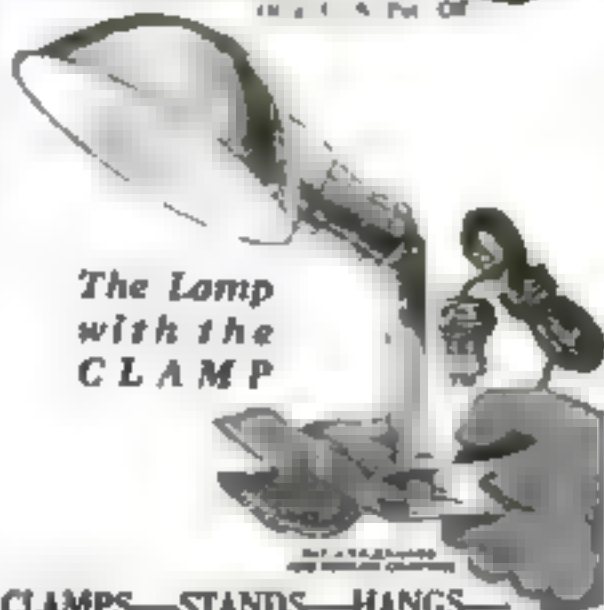
Frankly, production is limited. Late buyers are going to be disappointed. A lot were lost just. Ask to see the Valley Type ABC Charger at any good radio shop.

VALLEY ELECTRIC CO.
3157 S. Kingshighway St. Louis, Mo.

Valley Battery Charger

Adjusto-Lite

A BAKELITE PRODUCT
MADE IN U.S.A.



The Lamp with the CLAMP

CLAMPS—STANDS—HANGS—

Projects a better, clearer, more direct light exactly where you need it. No glare—no eyestrain—and perfect lighting comfort—in home, office, store, studio, workshop, laboratory. Solid brass, a quality product throughout. Clamp is felt lined—can't scratch. 5-yr. guarantee. Complete with 8 ft. cord and 2-piece standard plug, \$5.

Make sure you get the genuine Adjusto-Lite. The name is on the carton and on the clamp. Sold by live dealers everywhere.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

S. W. FARBER
145-151 E. Fifth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

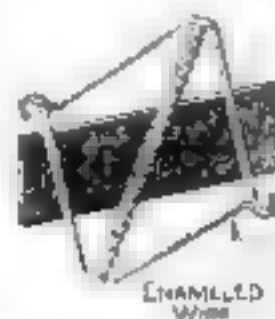
Printed in U.S.A. or Canada, brass \$5. Bronze nickel, or white enamel finish, \$5.50. West of Miss. river \$6.00. Every 25¢ higher.

Small Radio Condensers Made from Enamelled Wire

WITH nothing more than two enamelled wires, a fixed condenser for radio receiving of practically any ordinarily required capacity can be made within two or three minutes' time. The wire can be any gage from 14 to 24.

Two short lengths are twisted together and connected as illustrated. How much wire to be used can be found quickly by trial.

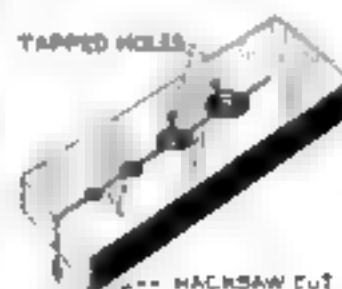
The enamelled insulation has a high dielectric strength and consequently a condenser of high capacity is formed by twisting the wires in this way. Two lengths 8 in. long are sufficient for making a fixed condenser that is generally useful in the average experimental radio set.



ENAMELLED WIRE
A cheap condenser

Cutting Off Machine Screws

THE amateur machinist is constantly cutting off small machine screws to suit the work in hand. Time can be saved in doing this if a small clamp, made as shown, is used. It is simply a piece of cold



TAPPED HOLES
The screw-holding plate

rolled steel drilled, tapped, and split with a hacksaw.

To use this fixture, put the screw to be cut into the proper hole and place the clamp between the jaws of the vise. The

screw then can be cut with a hacksaw or file and the end chamfered ready for use. The clamp also can be used as a gage for cutting a number of screws to the same length.—H. G.

Model Airplane Propeller

IN MAKING toy airplanes, air driven hydrofoils, and similar models, the home worker is often puzzled as to the best way to make a strong, good-looking propeller. Frequently these are carved out of the solid, but it is really easier and more effective to make them laminated.

If possible, use alternate layers of whitewood or pine and walnut or mahogany. For a propeller $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, use five plies; in any case, use an odd number so that the mahogany or walnut can be placed on the outside.

Cut and plane the pieces alike, drill them in the center, and then spread them apart fan shape, as shown. Spring each piece out sufficiently to run hot glue between them and clamp them together until the glue hardens. Carving the propeller then becomes a simple matter.—E. C. J.



MAHOGANY OR WALNUT

BOSS FOR SHAFT

WHITWOOD

Laminated construction simplifies carving the propeller

This One



EYFL-NDK-Q66W

Conquests of Metal and Coal

(Continued from page 48)

In early times, even in the days of the greatness of Egypt and of Rome, there was no steam power. All power came from slaves. The bulk of the Pyramids and the great stones of the Coliseum were raised by the muscles of men. Oxen and horses helped a little, but not much. It remained for the men of the last 300 years to save their own labor and do all this work with coal.

It began a little earlier than that, with a monk who went off to pick blackberries one day in the summer of the year 657. Near the monastery of Glastonbury, in England, where this blackberrying monk happened to live, there was an old and long abandoned stone quarry. Many blackberry vines grew there and that was where the monk went. In the course of his day's adventures he chanced across a piece of curious black stone which he took with him to the monastery to show it to the prior.

Now the prior had no desire to be bothered with strange stones picked up by foolish monks in blackberry patches. He threw the black stone impatiently into the fire.

Then came the astonishment. The stone caught fire and burned. The prior, to do him justice, could see a fact when it was simple enough. He quietly bought the quarry, and the "black stones" replaced wood as the monastery fuel. The secret was kept, they say, for over a hundred years. Only this one house in all the world was heated by coal.

Coal Becomes a Common Fuel

But in the end, of course, the secret leaked out. Coal began to be used for fuel all over England. One by one, beds of it were discovered elsewhere in the world, and it became a common fuel among the well to do.

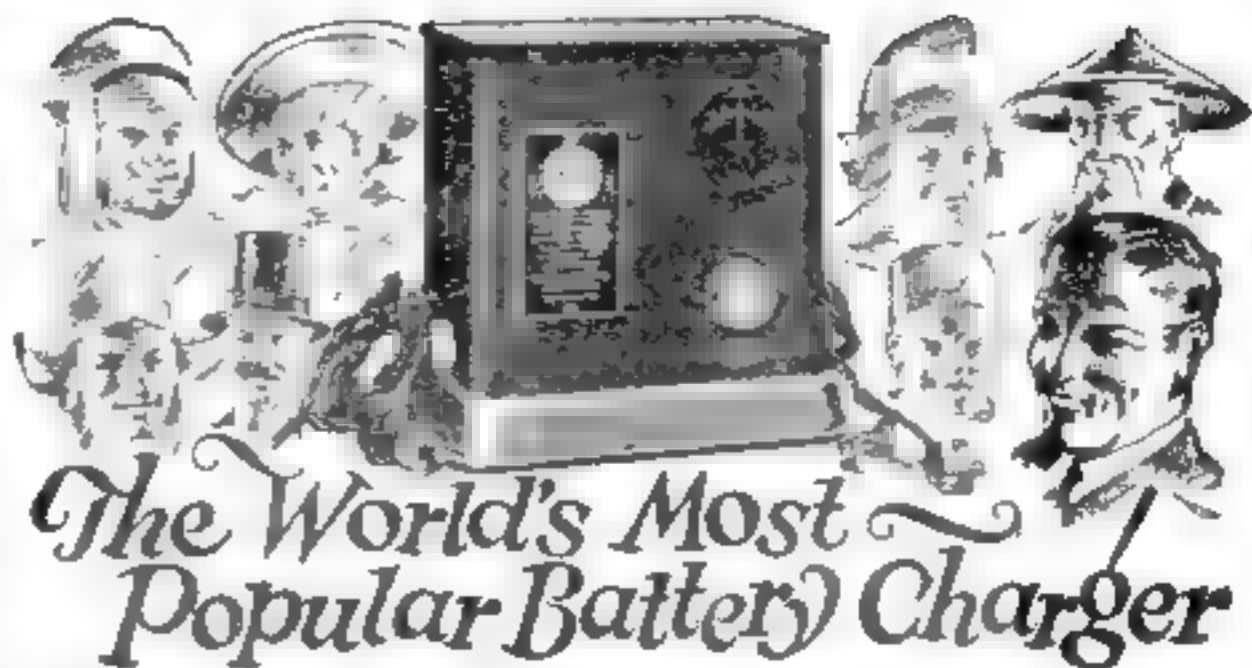
Every one is familiar with the rest of the story. The power of steam had been known to many ancient scientists. An Egyptian temple, for example, had possessed an apparatus that opened the doors of the shrine when a fire was built on the altar so that it heated a steam chamber placed beneath. Here, the great experimenter of Alexandria, had built a kind of revolving engine propelled by escaping jets of steam.

But all this had been forgotten. Steam was rediscovered by James Watt and his teakettle. It was applied in Cornwall to drive the pumping engines that lifted water out of the tin mines. Step by step, the use of the new power was extended and improved, multiplying by scores and then by hundreds of times the work that can be done by a single man.

With the perfection of this use of steam we arrive at present times—at the Age of Coal and Iron that was promised when man found his first gold bead in the streams; that came nearer with the discovery of copper tools; that reached its latest turning point when the monk of Glastonbury brought home the first lump of coal.

Later developments of the use of power, such as the gasoline engine and electricity, do not belong in this story. They are, of course, part of the evolution of the world, of man's growing control of it. But they were inevitable once man had made the great discovery of metals and the still greater discovery that he could secure from

(Turn to page 142)



The World's Most Popular Battery Charger

Nothing speaks so eloquently of HOMCHARGER satisfaction as the fact that thru sheer merit alone it has become the standard by which all other battery chargers are judged. Over 125,000 HOMCHARGERS already in use offer the most convincing proof that it is the most efficient, economical and fool-proof battery charger at any price.

A NEW TRADE-MARK FOR A TRIED AND PROVEN PRODUCT

Its phenomenal success has led to the introduction of many inferior and make-shooters. To insure our reputation and protect the buying public against substitution the Radio De Luxe HOMCHARGER hereinafter will be sold under a new Trade-Mark, viz.



Retaining the same fundamentally correct operating principle and beautiful appearance of our Radio De Luxe model, it is a superior ultimate perfection through adoption of several construction refinements dictated by the policy of Progress.

HOMCHARGER'S 10 POINTS OF SUPERIORITY

1. Simple—Only one moving and wearing part requires attention after thousands of hours use for \$1.00. Will last a lifetime.
2. Efficient—Uses less than one-half the current of any bulb or liquid type rectifier. Will charge any radio or automobile battery for a nickel.

3. Quick—Its high charging rate of 7 amperes eliminates any waiting for battery to be fully charged. Will charge any "A" or "B" battery over night or three units as fast as a 2-ship's machine.

4. Clean—No corrosive bulbs or break or acids to spill or replace. No acid fumes. Charges without mess, fuss or bother.

5. Dependable—Tungsten contacts insure continuous operation—prevent arcing and stopping.

6. Fool-Proof—Can be operated by anyone. As with a "keep anchor" and cannot be very different way it will always charge. High-grade ammeter eliminates guess work.

7. Safe—No danger of shock or fire. Tested and approved by Fire Insurance Underwriters everywhere. Causes tapering charge—no overheating or injury to battery.

8. Beautiful—Mahogany and Gold Finish.

9. Unqualifiedly Guaranteed.

10. Popularly Priced—Retail at \$18.50 complete (\$12.00 Canada). No extras to buy. Sold by all dealers.

FREE BROADCASTING LIST Send today for Free List of Broadcasting Stations and Circular Describing the Gold Seal Homcharger.

DEALERS!

GOLD SEAL HOMCHARGERS will outsell any other radio device this season. "GOLD SEAL Business Builders" illustrates many attractive sales helps and explains how we are prepared to co-operate with the Trade in making this a "HOMCHARGER Year." Send for your copy and Trade Discounts, TODAY.

JOBBERS!

Insist on the GOLD SEAL

Keep your protection against substitution. When buying order by name and look for the GOLD SEAL which appears on the carton as well as the nameplate.



Automatic Electrical Devices Co., 131 West Third St., Cincinnati, O.
Largest Manufacturers of Vibrating Rectifiers in the World

5 SQUARES IN 1 TOOL

TRI, OCTAGON, BEVEL, ACUTE, and PROTRACTOR Squares all in one handsome tool. Locks instantly and automatically at ANY ANGLE desired. Convenient, accurate, time-saver. Always ready. Strong, durable, simple. If you use a few you need this.



SIMORE "Lightning-Change" TRY-SQUARE

With 4 1/2" or 6 inch blade \$4.75
 With 7 1/2" inch blade, beveled \$5.50

Money back if not satisfied.

Dealers are invited to write for our proposition on this tool and the Simore "Lightning-Change" Strips. Watch for our next "Lightning-Change" Tool.

THE SIMON & SKIDMORE MFG. CO.
 Dept. 511 Santa Ana, Calif.



Double-Heat ELECTRIC STOVE

Meets and out most heating demand of all Electric Stoves, the Double-Heat does your cooking

quicker better cheaper. Takes a 600-watt bulb in half usual time. Fully heated surface. New metallic construction. Back ground in heating element bulins all the heat. Operation on any lighting socket, direct or alternating current.

SEND NO MONEY

Amazing offer! Only \$1.97, and on approval! Just pay postman upon arrival, plus a few cents postage. One year full durability guarantee. If not delighted, return in five days, and every penny refunded. Order quick! Only listed number at this introductory price. Acorn Brass Mfg. Co., 1228 Factory Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MAGNAVOX Products

EVERY condition in the art of radio reproduction is most successfully met by Magnavox apparatus.

Reproducers

R2 with 18 inch horn \$60.00

R3 with 14 inch horn \$35.00

M1 with 14 inch horn; for dry battery sets . \$35.00

Combination Sets

A1-R consists of Magnavox Reproducer with 14 inch horn and 1-stage Amplifier . . . \$59.00

A2-R same with 2-stage Amplifier . . . \$85.00

Power Amplifiers

A1-One-stage . . 27.50

AC-2-C-Two-stage 55.00

AC-3-C-Three-stage 75.00

Radio users will be sent new 32-page Magnavox Radio Catalogue on request.



The new Magnavox Combination Sets A2-R [2-stage] and A1-R [1-stage] insure the utmost in convenient, perfect home radio reproduction.

A special device permits instant control of volume to suit the size of room, character of program, etc.

Current Events by Magnavox Radio

TODAY, an education comes to stand for growth, the schoolroom is no longer the student's world, but the world is the student's schoolroom—and we are all students.

A Magnavox in the home means a liberal education and daily entertainment for old and young.

For the requirements of those who own dry battery receiving sets, the new Magnavox

Reproducer M1 (semi-dynamic type) is supreme in its class. Where storage battery sets are used, the new Magnavox Combination Sets (as illustrated) give the utmost in appearance, adaptability and efficiency.

Magnavox Products are for sale by Registered Magnavox Dealers Everywhere

THE MAGNAVOX COMPANY, Oakland, Calif.

New York Office, 370 Seventh Avenue
Perkins Electric Co., Ltd., Canadian Distributors

MAGNAVOX PRODUCTS

There is a Magnavox for every receiving set



Makes every range a gas stove—much or little heat—at turn of valve.

Amazing Invention

New Cheap Fuel Replaces Dirty Coal and Wood in any Stove!

No more dirty, heavy coal and wood to lift and carry—no more dirty scuttles—no more clouds of ashes and dust to breathe and muss up the house—no more cold, unevenly heated rooms—no more worry about coal strikes and exorbitant prices. An amazing invention ends all this forever!

3 Times the Heat of Coal

ALREADY over 150,000 housewives have equipped their stoves with this wonderful new device—the Oliver Oil-Gas Burner—that actually gives 3 times the heat of coal. What a difference to have this clean, even heat eliminating hours of daily drudgery—any degree of heat, at a minute's notice, by simply turning a little valve.

95% Air—5% Oil

And, at the same time you are saving money because only 5% oil is combined with 95% air to form a clean, odorless, smokeless, blue-white flame. Your housework is cut in half. Your curtains, rugs and draperies will stay bright and clean twice as long.

AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS

Oliver representatives make big money—\$500.00 and more a month. Thousands of spare time workers, agents and salesmen are needed—\$75 a week easy. Exclusive territory—no ad co-operation. Write at once for Free Sample Case Offer, interesting literature and full details. No obligation. Write B. M. Oliver, President, at address below.

Fits Any Stove

Mr. Oliver's Invention is made in 16 models to fit any type or size of range, heating stove, or furnace. No holes to drill, no changes what-

ever in your stove. It is so simple a child can operate it. So sturdy it will last a lifetime. Absolutely safe. Perfect heating satisfaction guaranteed.

Special Low Price

Introductory Offer

Don't face another winter depending on uncertain coal supply. (Government statistics show that there has been a strike every year for 10 years.) Don't go on spending hours each day emptying ashes, cleaning and regulating a mussy stove, or running downstairs all day long to regulate and replenish the furnace fire. Don't risk your family's health with uneven, uncertain coal or wood heat. You can have Mr. Oliver's wonderful invention at a Special Low Introductory Price—use it in your own stove under a guarantee of perfect satisfaction Mr. Oliver is now making to readers of this magazine. You will be entitled to this offer if you fill out and mail the coupon below immediately. You will receive full details and an interesting Free Book, "New Kind of Heat." No obligation. So mail it at once.

OLIVER OIL-GAS BURNER

OLIVER OIL-GAS BURNER CO., 2007-K Oliver Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Canadian Distributors: 2007-K Oliver Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

Puts intense, hot flame in all heating stoves. Installed in a minute.



3 times the heat of coal for your furnace. No noisy motors, no electricity, no moving parts.



OLIVER OIL-GAS BURNER CO.

2007-K Oliver Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Send me your FREE Book, "New Kind of Heat," and Special Low Price Introductory Offer. I am interested in a burner for a

☐ Coal Range ☐ Heating Stove ☐ Furnace (Specify Steam, Hot Air or Hot Water)

Name

Address

City State



Now— you can own the famous FADA NEUTRODYNE RADIO SET

FOR half what a good complete regenerative set costs you can now own the famous Hazeltine Neutrodyne Set that all the radio editors in the country are so enthusiastic about.

Jack Binns said, in July Popular Science Monthly, "Professor Louis Hazeltine, one of the foremost radio experts of the country, has succeeded in silencing the shrieks, groans and whistles of regeneration that have marred the enjoyment of supersensitive receiving sets."

Professor Hazeltine's wonderful invention permits the reception, in great volume, of concerts, speeches, singing, sermons and all the other interesting things the air is filled with.

Not only does the Hazeltine-Neutrodyne Circuit eliminate squeals, howls and shrieks, but it also receives clearly radio concerts from distances of 1,000 miles and more. You can hear New York in Chicago—Toronto in Texas—Schenectady in St. Paul—and all on the loud speaker.

MR. B. W. DOWNS TELLS HIS EXPERIENCE

Bertram W. Downs of St. Paul, says—

"A word in appreciation of the Neutrodyne parts and your instruction booklet. I just finished building a 5 tube set according to your instructions. Herewith are some of the results obtained last night, between the hours of 9 and 10 P. M.

"Direct comparison was made with a 3 tube regenerative set on the same aerial, using the same batteries and tubes. The test was made at Bald Eagle Lake, 20 miles from WLAG, the Twin City Station, which was in operation all during the test.

"The 3 tube regenerative set brought in Chicago and Omaha with poor to fair strength. The Neutrodyne brought in on the loud speaker Chicago, Omaha, Schenectady, Ames Iowa, Philadelphia, Cleveland,

St. Louis and others that we did not wait for. The remarkable things were signal strength and selectivity. Minneapolis came in without aerial or ground too loud for comfort. Omaha and St. Louis were good without either aerial or ground connections.

"No interference between stations was noticed at all. The quality of the signals from the three strongest stations, Minneapolis, Omaha and St. Louis, was perfect, despite the fact that the tubes were being worked to their utmost capacity, speech being intelligible fully a block away.

"Comparison of notes with other experimenters this morning shows that last night was poor radio weather, and regenerative sets failed to bring in any stations but Omaha and Chicago. Needless to say we did not see the phones at all with the Neutrodyne."

Hundreds of similar enthusiastic letters are being received from men who have built Neutrodyne Receiving Sets.

YOU CAN ASSEMBLE THIS SET YOURSELF

This handsomely printed book "How to Build Hazeltine's Neutrodyne Circuit Radio Receiver" that sells for 50c, tells simply and clearly exactly how to assemble this set. Nothing is left in doubt. The directions are written in simple, easily understood language. An actual size pattern is included that can be laid over the front panel and used as a guide for drilling the holes for the rheostats, phone jacks, pull switch, binding posts and neutroformers, etc. Photographs show every step in assembling, adjusting and operating the receiver.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TO-DAY

Take the first step towards owning the most up-to-date and efficient radio set ever made by mailing the coupon to-day. This book not only tells how to assemble Hazeltine's Neutrodyne Set but it also shows specifically the FADA parts required and costs.

Be the first one in your town to construct a Hazeltine Neutrodyne Set using FADA parts—send the coupon today for this wonderful book.

Send
right
now!
for the



"How to Build it" Book

F. A. D. Andrea, Inc.,
1581-K Jerome Ave.,
New York, New York.

Enclosed is \$1c for a copy of "How to Build Hazeltine's Neutrodyne Receiving Set." If this book is not exactly as represented money will be refunded.

F.A.D. ANDREA, INC.
MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT
1581-K Jerome Ave.  NEW YORK CITY

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....



MARTINELLI—Victor Artist

The forty-three records by Martinelli listed in the Victor Record catalog are the authentic interpretations of this great tenor. They are Martinelli himself—every record carries with it his own personal approval. His selections include:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Eugene Onégin—Air di Lenski | Double-faced |
| L'Ultima Canzone | 6195 \$2.00 |
| Ernani—Come rugiada al cespice | 737 1.50 |
| Iris—Apri la tua finestra | |
| William Tell—O muto asil del pianto | 6212 2.00 |
| Traviata—Del miei bollenti spiriti | |



BORI—Victor Artist

There's a charm to Bori's every interpretation that is most delightful, and it is depicted with absolute fidelity on Victor Records. This life-like quality is readily apparent to the artist herself—to every one upon hearing any of her twenty-five records. Among them are:

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Traviata—Addio del passato | Double-faced |
| Don Giovanni—Vedrai, carino | 543 \$1.50 |
| Malagueña | |
| Clavelitos | 544 1.50 |



DE LUCA—Victor Artist

Whatever De Luca sings is rendered in a manner that is perfection itself, and he finds every selfsame quality reflected in his Victor Records. Thirty-one numbers have been recorded to date. Here are some of them:

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Barbiere di Siviglia—Largo al Factotum | Double-faced |
| Ernani—O de' verd' anni miei | 6077 \$2.00 |
| William Tell—Resta immobile | |
| Marriage of Figaro—Se vuoi ballare? | 596 1.50 |
| Don Carlos—Per me giunto è li di supremo | |
| Masked Ball—Eri tu | 6078 2.00 |



Victrola No. 219
Spring motor, \$375
Electric, \$415
Mahogany
Other Styles \$25 to \$150

The Victor Company originated the modern talking machine and was the first to offer the public high class music by great artists. Victor Supremacy began then. It has been maintained by the continuing patronage of the world's greatest musicians and by the merit of Victor Products.

In buying a talking machine consider that you must choose the Victrola or something you hope will do as well and remember that the Victrola—the standard by which all are judged—costs no more.

To be sure of Victor Products see the following trade-marks under the lid of every instrument and on the label of every record.



Victrola

Look under the lid and on the labels for these Victor trade-marks
Victor Talking Machine Company, Camden, N. J.